CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

OF

INDIA, PAKISTAN,
BURMA AND CEYLON
1922

72nd ANNUAL ISSUE
OF THE
MADRAS CATHOLIC DIRECTORY
AND
ANNUAL GENERAL REGISTER

PUBLISHED BY
THE CATHOLIC SUPPLY SOCIETY, MADRAS.

PRINTED AT THE "GOOD PASTOR" PRESS,
BROADWAY, MADRAS.

Yale Divinity Library
New Haven, Conn.
Nihil obstat: J. BEUKERS,
Censor Deputatus.

Imprimatur:

✝ J. AELEN,
Archiepiscopus
Madraspatanus.

Madras, die 21a mensis Decembris, 1921.
PREFACE

Another year has been added to the centuries buried in the past, another year has been ushered in by joyful hymns. It is the old, old story.

On the threshold of the new year we always resolve to spend the ensuing one better in the light we gained during the preceding twelve months. It is the old, old story.

The 1921 edition of the Catholic Directory of India, Burma and Ceylon was far from complete, and the respective Chancellaries seeing this resolved no doubt that 1922 would see a copy unheard of for accuracy even in the life of this useful publication. All the reports came in. Not one point—if we except Statistics—for the Compiler to complain about. To all and every one our best thanks.

Yet there is in the present issue one omission which we regret. Three times we wrote asking for a photo and a brief sketch of the new Vicar Apostolic of Trichur, and we were disappointed not to receive either in time for insertion.
The notes inserted will be appreciated by all our readers. The contributors are heartily thanked for these sketches.

It may be recorded that the Compiler is grateful for any useful suggestion. One should take it for granted that he is interested in this publication, and, therefore, that he welcomes letters which counsel a wise departure from the lines adopted, or the introduction of new items. Not every suggestion, however, is useful. A correspondent thinks that every phase of Catholic life or its activities should find a home in the Directory, putting forward the plea that it is a Catholic Directory. A complete list of Catholic residents of India, Burma and Ceylon with their addresses might be very useful to those engaged in raising money by raffles, but it is out of place in our publication. Those who do not agree with us on this point are referred to the English or American Directories.

May 1923 see a still better—the present edition might be improved—copy of the Catholic Directory is the earnest wish of

MADRAS,  
*The Octave of the Epiphany, 1922.*

THE COMPILER.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address of Priests</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agra</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostolic Delegation</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma (Eastern)</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma (Northern)</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma (Southern)</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmelite Congregation</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changanacherry</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coimbatore</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombo</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaun</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernakulam</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galle</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goa</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hierarchy of India (The)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions (Educational)</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions for Brothers and Catechists</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutions for Nuns and Lady Teachers</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffna</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kafiristan and Kashmir</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandy</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kottayam</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnagar</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumbakonam</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature (Catholic Periodicals)</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacca</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangalore</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manner of receiving, etc.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages (Mixed)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylapore</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obituary (Clerical)</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphanage (Boys' and Girls'), List of</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patna</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perier, Coadjutor</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perroy, Coadjutor</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondicherry</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profession of Faith</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priests, List of</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quilon</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Orders and Societies</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residences, List of</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules of Fast and Abstinence</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminaries</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Carmelite Congregation in Malabar</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syro-Malabar Rite, Churches of the</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichinopoly</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichur</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trincomalie</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hoesch, Bishop of Patna</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verapoly</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizagapatam</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Population</td>
<td>Baptisms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer</td>
<td>5,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assam</td>
<td>5,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettiah and Nepal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombay</td>
<td>24,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma (Eastern)</td>
<td>21,031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma (Northern)</td>
<td>10,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma (Southern)</td>
<td>4,771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>159,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changanacherry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochín</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coimbatore</td>
<td>44,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombo</td>
<td>279,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernakulam</td>
<td>113,836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galle</td>
<td>12,853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>31,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffna</td>
<td>56,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kafiristan and Kashmir</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandy</td>
<td>30,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kottayam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krishnagar</td>
<td>13,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumbakonam</td>
<td>103,118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahore</td>
<td>26,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras</td>
<td>57,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacca</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangalore</td>
<td>112,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>82,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>21,861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quilon</td>
<td>3,444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla</td>
<td>98,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichinopoly</td>
<td>277,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichur</td>
<td>109,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trincomalie</td>
<td>8,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verapolw</td>
<td>98,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizagapatam</td>
<td>8,792</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE HIERARCHY OF INDIA.

CREATED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII.

1st September 1886.

—

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.

THE MOST REVEREND PETER PISANI,
Archbishop of Constance.

Residence.—The Apostolic Delegation, High Ground,
Bangalore.

—

UNDER THE SACRED CONGREGATION OF

EXTRAORDINARY ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS.

Ecclesiastical Province of Goa.

METROPOLITAN:


Suffragans:

The Most Rev. Dr. Sebastiao Jose Pereira, Archbishop of Cranganore ad honorem, Bishop of Damaun.

Right Rev. Dom Jose Bento Martius Ribeiro, Bishop of Cochin.

HIERARCHY OF INDIA.

UNDER THE SACRED CONGREGATION OF THE

PROPAGANDA FIDE.

Ecclesiastical Province of Agra.

METROPOLITAN:

Most Rev. Raphael Bernacchioni, o.c., Archbishop of Agra.

Suffragans:

Right Rev. F. H. Caumont, Bishop of Ajmer.
,, ,, A. J. Poli, o.c., Bishop of Allahabad.

Ecclesiastical Province of Bombay.

METROPOLITAN:


Suffragans:

Right Rev. Paul Perini, s.J., Bishop of Mangalore.
,, ,, A. Faisandier, s.J., Bishop of Trichinopoly.
Poona ... ... Vacant.

Ecclesiastical Province of Calcutta.

METROPOLITAN:

Right Rev. F. Perier, s.J., Co-adjutor to Archbishop of Calcutta.

Suffragans:

Right Rev. J. Legrand, c.s.c., Bishop of Dacca.
,, ,, Sanctinus Taveggia, Bishop of Krishnagar.
,, ,, L. Van Hoeck, s.J., Bishop of Patna.
Very Rev. P. Lefebvre, s.J., Vice-Administrator of Assam.
Hierarchical Structure of India

Ecclesiastical Province of Madras.

Metropolitan:

Suffragans:
Right Rev. Dionysius Vismara, Bishop of Hyderabad.
,, ,, Francis Stephen Coppel, Bishop of Nagpur.
,, ,, John Mary Clerc, Bishop of Vizagapatam.
,, ,, P. Rosillon, Co-adjutor Bishop of Vizagapatam.

Ecclesiastical Province of Pondicherry.

Metropolitan:

Suffragans:
Right Rev. Augustin Roy, Bishop of Coimbatore.
,, ,, M. A. Chapuis, Bishop of Kumbakonam.
,, ,, Emile Barillon, Bishop of Malacca.
,, ,, H. Teissier, Bishop of Mysore.

Ecclesiastical Province of Simla.

Metropolitan:

Suffragans:
Right Rev. Anthony Eestermans, O.C., Bishop of Lahore.

Ecclesiastical Province of Yerapoly.

Metropolitan:
**Hierarchy of India.**

_Suffragan:_

Right Rev. Aloysius Maria Benziger, Bishop of Quilon.

**Ecclesiastical Province of Ceylon.**

**Metropolitan:**


_Suffragans:_


D. B. Beekmeyer, O.S.B., Bishop of Kandy.

G. Robichez, S.J., Bishop of Trincomalee.

**Vicars Apostolic of Burma.**

Right Rev. V. M. Segrada, Bishop of Irina and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Burma.

E. Foulquier, Bishop of Corydallns and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Burma.

Alexander Cardot, Bishop of Limyra and Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma.

F. Perroy, Co-adjutor Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma.

**Under the Sacred Congregation for Oriental Churches.**

_Vicars Apostolic of the Syro-Malabar Rite._


Augustine Kandathil, Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam.

Alexander Chulaparambil, Bishop of Busiris, Vicar Apostolic of Kottayan.

Francis Vazhapilly, Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.
RULES OF FAST AND ABSTINENCE
In the Ecclesiastical Province of Madras.

1. All who have attained the age of 21 years and have not yet begun their 60th year are bound to fast on one meal and a collation on the seven Fridays of Lent and the Vigil of Christmas.

2. The collation may be taken in the morning and the full meal in the afternoon, or the full meal may be taken about noon and the collation in the evening.

3. All persons who have completed their seventh year are bound by the law of abstinence. The days of abstinence are: all the Fridays throughout the year, all Wednesdays in Lent, the Vigil of the Assumption and the Vigil of Christmas.

4. On abstinence days the use of flesh meat and the juice of flesh meat is forbidden.

5. The use of eggs, milk, butter and cheese, and the preparation of food with lard or other animal fat are allowed on all days throughout the year, Good Friday not excepted.

6. Fish and flesh are no longer forbidden at one and the same meal on all days when flesh meat is allowed.

7. On feast days of obligation outside Lent, there is neither fast nor abstinence.

8. The fast and abstinence on a Vigil is suppressed when the Vigil is anticipated.

9. On fast days the usual number of meals is allowed to all those, who subsist by hard corporal labour, to the poor who cannot afford themselves one substantial meal in the day, to the sick and convalescent, etc. But all such persons, unless otherwise exempted, are bound to observe the rules of abstinence like persons under the age of 21 years.
10. If in the foregoing regulations further extenuations, in particular cases, be required, applications may be made to the Clergy of the Archdiocese, who are hereby authorized to commute the obligation of fast and abstinence for the inhabitants of their respective districts into other good works. The rules are so extremely light that further extenuations should not be demanded by the Faithful nor conceded by the Clergy, unless in rare and exceptional cases and for very grave reasons.

Holidays of Obligation.

The holidays of obligation in the Ecclesiastical Province of Madras are: The Ascension of Our Lord, Corpus Christi day, The Assumption of Our Lady and Christmas day.

+ J. AELEN,
Archbishop of Madras.
MIXED MARRIAGES.

A 'mixed marriage' (that is, a marriage between a Catholic and one who, though baptised, does not profess the Catholic Faith), cannot take place without a dispensation from the Ordinary; and the dispensation cannot lawfully be given unless for a sufficient grave reason and subject to the following conditions:

1. That all the children that may be born of the marriage shall be baptised, and brought up in the Catholic Faith.

2. That the Catholic party shall have full liberty for the practice of the Catholic religion.

3. That no religious marriage ceremony shall take place elsewhere than in the Catholic Church.

4. That a written promise to observe the above conditions shall be given by the non-Catholic party before marriage.

The first condition is necessary because children, who are not brought up in the Catholic Faith, are brought up out of the only revealed way of salvation. The justice and necessity of the 2nd condition are evident. With regard to the 3rd condition, the Church teaches: 1. That when the State recognises no marriage as valid that does not take place before a Protestant minister, and when therefore the Protestant minister, may in such respect be regarded as a civil functionary, Catholics may lawfully go through a form of marriage in his presence for the purpose of obtaining a civil validity for their union, and of having their future offspring acknowledged as legitimate. 2. That when no such necessity of the civil law exists (as in India, vide Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872), the marriage of a Catholic before a Protestant minister is a grave sin—as being a participation in the religious rites of those who are separated from the Catholic Church, and therefore a sacrilege, and (as the Holy See has declared) an implicit adhesion to heresy.
MANNER OF RECEIVING
Protestants into the Catholic Church.

Profession of Faith.

Creed of Pope Pius IV.

I, N., (Christian Name) with a firm faith, believe and profess all and every one of those things which are contained in that Creed which the Holy Roman Church maketh use of, viz:—I believe in one God, the Father Almighty, maker of heaven and earth, of all things visible and invisible. And in one Lord Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God, born of the Father before all ages. God of God, Light of Light, true God of true God, begotten, not made, consubstantial with the Father by whom all things were made. Who, for us men, and for our salvation, came down from Heaven, and was incarnate by the Holy Ghost of the Virgin Mary, and was made man. He was crucified also for us, under Pontius Pilate. He suffered and was buried, and the third day He rose again according to the Scriptures. He ascended into Heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of the Father, and He shall come again with glory to judge the living and the dead—of whose kingdom there shall be no end. And I believe in the Holy Ghost, the Lord and life-giver who proceedeth from the Father and the Son, who, together with the Father and the Son, is adored and glorified; who spoke by the Prophets.

And I believe in One Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church, and I confess one Baptism for the remission of sins: and I look for the resurrection of the dead, and the life of the world to come.—Amen.

I most steadfastly admit and embrace the Apostolic and Ecclesiastical Traditions and all other observances and constitutions of the same Church.

I also admit the Holy Scriptures, according to that sense which our Holy Mother the Church, has held and does hold, to which it belongs, to judge of the true sense and interpretation of the Scriptures; neither will I ever take and interpret them otherwise than according to the unanimous consent of the Fathers.
I also profess that there are truly and properly Seven Sacraments of the New Law, instituted by Jesus Christ our Lord and necessary for the salvation of mankind, although not all of them necessary for every one, namely: Baptism, Confirmation, the Eucharist, Penance, Extreme-Union, Order and Matrimony, and that they confer grace; and that of these Baptism, Confirmation and Order cannot be repeated without the sin of sacrilege. I also receive and admit the received and approved ceremonies of the Catholic Church used in the solemn administration of the aforesaid Sacraments.

I embrace and receive all and every one of the things which have been defined and declared in the Holy Council of Trent concerning original sin and justification.

I profess likewise, that in the Mass there is offered to God a true, proper, propitiatory Sacrifice for the living and the dead. And that in the most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, there is truly, really and substantially the Body and Blood, together with the Soul and Divinity of Our Lord, Jesus Christ, and that there is made a conversion of the whole substance of the bread into the Body, and of the whole substance of the wine into the Blood; which conversion the Catholic Church calls Transubstantiation. I also confess that, under either kind alone, Christ is received whole and entire, and a true Sacrament.

I steadfastly hold that there is a Purgatory, and that the souls therein detained are helped by the suffrages of the faithful. Likewise that the Saints reigning together with Christ are to be honoured and invoked, and that they offer prayers to God for us, and that their relics are to be held in veneration.

I most firmly assert that the images of Christ, of the Mother of God ever Virgin, and also of other Saints, ought to be had and retained, and that due honour and veneration are to be given them.

I also affirm that the power of granting Indulgences was left by Christ in the Church, and that the use of them is most wholesome to Christian people.

I acknowledge the Holy, Catholic, Apostolic Roman Church for the mother and mistress of all Churches, and I promise true obedience to the Bishop of Rome, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles and Vicar of Jesus Christ.
I likewise undoubtingly receive and profess all other things which the Sacred Canons and all General Councils, and particularly the holy Council of Trent and the Oecumenical Vatican Council have believed, defined and declared, and in particular about the supremacy and infallible teaching of the Roman Pontiff. And I condemn, reject and anathematise all things contrary thereto, and all heresies which the Church has condemned, rejected and anathematised.

I, (Christian Name), do at this present freely profess and sincerely hold this true Catholic Faith, out of which no one can be saved. And I promise most constantly to retain and confess the same entire and unstained, with God's assistance, to the end of my life.

A SHORTER FORM OF PROFESSION OF FAITH.

I, (name), son (or daughter) of (name and surname of the father) born in (place of birth and whether married or single), kneeling before you, Rev. Father, duly authorised by the Bishop of (Bishopric) having before my eyes the Gospels which I touch with my hand, and knowing that no one can be saved without that faith which the Holy, Catholic, Apostolic, Roman Church holds, believes and teaches, against which I grieve that I have greatly erred, inasmuch as I have held and believed doctrines opposed to her teaching.

I now, enlightened by Divine grace to see my past errors, profess that I believe the Holy, Catholic, Apostolic, Roman Church to be the only true Church established on earth by Jesus Christ, to which I submit myself with my whole heart. I believe all the articles that she proposes to my belief and I reject all the articles that she rejects and condemns and I am ready to observe all that she commands me, and especially I profess that I believe—

One only God in three Divine Persons, distinct from and equal to, each other—that is to say, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost.

The Catholic doctrine of the Incarnation, Passion, Death and Resurrection of Our Lord Jesus Christ; and the personal union of the two Natures, the divine and the human, the divine Maternity of the most holy Mary, together with her Immaculate Conception and most spotless Virginity.
MANNER OF RECEIVING.

The true, real and substantial presence of the Body and Blood, together with the Soul and Divinity of Our Lord Jesus Christ, in the Most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist.

The seven Sacraments instituted by Jesus Christ for the salvation of mankind; that is to say, Baptism, Confirmation, Eucharist, Penance, Extreme-Unction, Order and Matrimony.

Purgatory, the Resurrection of the dead and everlasting life.

The Primacy, not only of honour, but also of jurisdiction, of the Roman Pontiff, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Vicar of Jesus Christ.

The veneration of the Saints and of their images.

The authority of the Apostolic and Ecclesiastical Traditions, and of the Holy Scriptures which we must interpret, and understand only in the sense which our holy Mother the Catholic Church has held, and does hold.

And everything else that has been defined and declared by the Sacred Canons, and by the General Councils, especially by the Holy Council of Trent, and by the Ecumenical Vatican Council.

With a sincere heart, therefore, and with unfeigned belief I detest and abjure every error, heresy and sect opposed to the said Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Roman Church. So help me God, and these His Holy Gospels which I touch with my hand.

A VERY SHORT FORM OF PROFESSION OF FAITH TO BE USED ONLY IN CASE OF VERY GRAVE AND URGENT NECESSITY.

Theologians teach that in case of an urgent necessity, as of grave illness, a short, comprehensive form may be used.

The following is an example:—

I, (Christian name), do sincerely and solemnly declare that, having been brought up in the Protestant religion (or other religion as the case may be), but now, by the grace of God, having been brought to the knowledge of Truth, I firmly believe and profess all that the Holy, Catholic and Roman Church believes and teaches and I reject and condemn whatever she rejects and condemns.
MODE OF RECEPTION.

The Priest authorised by the Bishop sits on a chair and the person to be received kneels before him and reads the above Profession of Faith, touching with his right hand the Gospel. Then the psalm Miserere, or De profundis, is recited ending with Gloria Patri. After this the priest rises and says:

Kyrie eleison, Christe eleison, Kyrie eleison—Pater noster.

V. Et ne nos inducas in tentationem.
R. Sed libera nos a malo.
V. Salvum fac famulum tuum (vel famulam tuam) Domine.
R. Deus meus sperantem in Te.
V. Domine exaudi orationem meam.
R. Et elamor mens ad Te veniat.
V. Dominus vobiscum.
R. Et cum spiritu tuo.

OREMUS.

Deus cui proprium est misereri semper et pareare, Te suplices: deprecamur ut hunc famulum tuum (vel hane famulam tuam) quem (vel quam) excommunicationis catena constringit, miseration tuae pietatis clementer absolvat. Per Christum, etc.

(HERE THE PRIEST SITS AND SAYS).

Auctoritate Apostolica qua fungor in hac parte absolvete a vinculo Excommunicationis quam incurristi, et restituo te sacramentis ecclesiae Sacramentis, communioni et unitati fidelium, in nomine Patris, et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti.—Amen.

(The priest enjoins a salutary penance consisting of a prayer or visit to a church or the like. Then the Baptism, under condition, is administered, when needful to do so, and conditional absolution is given after a full confession of sins shall have been made.)
THE NEW CANON LAW.

Some important regulations.

The Code abrogates all laws opposed to it, and all penalties and disciplinary laws not contained in it (Can. 6). Liturgical Laws however remain unchanged.

Priests and others enjoying the "Privilegium Fori" cannot be summoned (either as accused or as witness) before a civil court without the permission of the Ordinary of the place where the case is tried; and Bishops cannot be summoned without the permission of the Holy See (Can. 120). Whosoever without this permission summons his own Bishop or Ordinary before a court of law, incurs ipso facto excommunication reserved to the Pope speciali modo; and excommunication simpliciter reserved if he summons any other Bishop (Can. 2341). Those summoning priests to a court without permission from the Ordinary, incur ipso facto suspension if they be clerics, and if laymen should be duly punished by their Ordinary (Can. 2341).

The Clergy cannot be trustees without consulting their Ordinary (Can. 137); nor can they without Apostolic Indult take up public offices which involve the exercise of lay administration (Can. 139).

The code does not include First Communion among the function reserved to parish priests (Can. 462).

The parish priest is bound to say Mass pro populo on all Sundays and holidays of obligation even those suppressed (Can. 466 and 339); and the quasi-parish priests are bound to say Mass pro populo on Christmas, Epiphany, Easter, Ascension, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption, Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph, Ss. Peter and Paul, and All Saints. (Can. 466 and 306).

Not only parish priests but all priests assisting the sick have the faculty to impart the Apostolic Blessing with Plenary Indulgence in articulo mortis (Can. 468).

Parish priests should insert a note in the Baptismal Register when the person baptized is afterwards confirmed,
ordained sub-deacon, or married; and when issuing Baptismal Certificates these details should be mentioned (Can. 470 § 2).

The Faithful should keep aloof from associations which strive to withdraw themselves from the legitimate supervision of the Church (Can. 684).

No one in Sacred Orders may be God-father at Baptism without the express permission of his own Ordinary (Can. 766, § 5), neither any novice or professed person without the express permission of his or her Superior and only in cases of necessity (§ 4).

Spiritual relationship in Baptism is contracted only between the person baptized and the person who baptizes, and between the person baptized and the God-parents (Can. 768), and in Confirmation between the confirmed person and the God-parent (Can. 797). Only spiritual relationship arising from Baptism renders marriage null (Can. 1079).

All sick persons, who have been ill for a month and do not show signs of speedy recovery, may, twice a week, receive Holy Communion after having taken medicine or a drink (Can. 858).

The faithful are recommended to fulfil the precept of Easter Communion in their own parish Church. Those who fulfil it outside their parish should inform their parish priest that they have done so (Can. 859 § 3).

For a reasonable cause Holy Communion may be given even outside the hours at which Mass can be said (Can. 867 § 4) i.e., earlier than an hour before dawn and later than 1 p.m. (Can. 821 § 1).

Parish priests during the period fixed for the fulfilment of the Easter Duty, and all missionaries during the time of a mission, may absolve penitents of all sins reserved (sine censura) by the Ordinary (Can. 899 § 3). The same applies to priests confessing a bridal party (Can. 900, § 1).

The confession required for gaining an Indulgence may be made on any of the 8 days before, or within the octave of the day fixed for the indulgence; and Communion may be received either on the eve, or within the octave of the day fixed for the indulgence (Can. 931 § 1).
Those who are accustomed to confess at least twice a month, or to receive daily Communion, may gain all except the Jubilee Indulgences without the confession which would otherwise be necessary (Can. 931 § 3).

A promise of marriage, though validly made, and even when there is no excuse for breaking it, does not give the right to institute a case for compelling the promised marriage; but it gives a right to claim damages, if any (Can. 1017 § 3).

Except when Baptism has been given in his own parish, the parish priest should exact their baptism certificate from both of the parties to be married (Can. 1021 § 2.) Catholics should receive Confirmation before their marriage provided that they can do so without great inconvenience. (Can. 1021 § 2).

The Banns for Marriage should be published on Sundays and holidays of obligation either at Mass or any other frequented service (Can. 1024). The proclamation for Ordination can be made either on a day of obligation or any other time when there is a large gathering of the faithful (Can. 998).

The Banns may be published as heretofore; or, with the permission of the Ordinary, their place can be taken by an announcement in writing fixed to the doors of the parish or other church for the space of 8 days, provided that during this time at least two days of obligation occur (Can. 1025).

Men before the age of 10 complete and women before the age of 14 complete cannot validly contract marriage (Can. 1067).

In the indirect line, the diriment Impediment of Consanguinity for marriage extends only to the 3rd degree inclusive (Can. 1076).

Affinity arises only from valid marriage (Can. 97) and constitutes a diriment impediment for marriage down to the 2nd degree inclusive (Can. 1077). The Impediment of Affinity arising from unlawful wedlock or sinful relation has been cancelled.

The diriment Impediment of Public decency arising from a valid betrothal or marriage merely ratified, is cancelled. The impediment henceforth arises only from an invalid
marriage, or from public or notorious concubinage. It nullifies marriage within the 1st and 2nd degrees in the direct lines between the man and blood-relations of the woman, and vice versa (Can. 1078).

Permission to assist validly at a marriage can be given by the Ordinary or the parish priest only to a particular priest for a specified marriage; and by general delegation only to Assistant Vicars for their parish.

A marriage in periculo mortis will be valid and licit before two trusty witnesses only, in case they cannot, without great inconvenience, get the parish priest or the Ordinary, or a priest delegated by either, to witness the marriage (Can. 1088).

The Closed Seasons formerly extended from the first Sunday in Advent until after Epiphany, and from Ash Wednesday till after Low Sunday; but according to the new code the first period ends after Christmas Day and the second after Easter Sunday. Even during the closed seasons Ordinaries may for a good reason allow the solemn Nuptial Blessing, provided that the parties refrain from great festivities (Can. 1108).

It is not lawful to Catholics in any way to actively assist or take part in non-Catholic religious functions.

However, it is tolerated that on account of civil office or honour (Civilis officii vel honoris causa) for grave reasons, or in doubt of which the Bishop must be consulted, Catholics, by a passive and purely material presence, may attend non-Catholic funerals, weddings, and other such functions, provided all danger of perversion or scandal be absent. (Can. 1258).

Canon 1373 orders religious instruction in Elementary, Secondary and Higher Grade Schools; the instruction in these last two should be more developed and imparted by competent priests. Canon 1379 § 3 urges the faithful to help in the erection and support of Catholic schools. Moreover, the new canon law insists very forcibly on Catholics not sending their children to non-Catholic schools.

Those are excommunicated who turn to their own use or, either by themselves or through others usurp ecclesiastical goods whether movable and immovable, or prevent their
Mgr. Peroy,
Co-Adjutor, S. Burma.
Monsignor Perroy.

Last April official news came from Rome that the Rev. Father Perroy was elected Co-Adjutor Bishop of Southern Burma, with the title of Bishop of Medea. The good Father's modesty led him to refuse the nomination on the grounds that his age and the state of his health would not permit him to carry on efficiently the work of the Diocese. His Holiness the Pope has, however, insisted on the appointment, and Father Perroy has consented to accept it.

Monsignor Perroy was born on the 30th May, 1866, at Saint Hilaire de Talmont, Vendee, France. He was educated first in the Seminary of Sables d'Olonne, and then at the Grand Seminary of Lucon. In September, 1887, as Sub-Deacon, he entered the Paris Seminary for Foreign Missions, and was ordained Priest on the 3rd of March, 1889. He was then sent to Burma and arrived in Rangoon on the 15th June, 1889.

The first scene of his Missionary activity in this Province was Bassein, where he worked with the late Father DeCruze till December, 1889. Mgr. Perroy then came to the Cathedral, Rangoon, where he spent six months; and then went to join the Rev. Father Luce who was at that time in Thonze. In November, 1890, after acquiring a good knowledge of the Burmese language, Mgr. Perroy took over charge of Thonze from Father Luce, and then visited Pegu, Nyaunglebin, and Shwegin. It was after this tour that he persuaded Bishop Bigandet to establish a Mission at Nyaunglebin. Mgr. Perroy's next step was to remove the Normal School from Myaungmya to Thonze. In 1892 he began building in Thonze the Anglo-Vernacular School, the Vernacular School, the Convent, the Hospital, the Clergy House, and the Church. Latter on he completed the spacious Slojd School.

The news of Father Perroy's election to the Bishopric of Southern Burma was received by all with the utmost satisfaction. There is little need, we think, to dwell on the respect
and love which his self-sacrificing piety and his great administrative talents have won for him during the long period of his missionary work in Burma. His years in the Lord’s vineyard have been characterised by a devotedness and zeal which could hardly be surpassed. In the educational field his activity and reforms are well-known, and entitle him to a place beside those great figures who, in this Province, have made themselves conspicuous in the noble work of diffusing both secular and religious knowledge, and in preparing suitable teachers for this praise-worthy task.

We wish him a very hearty Ad Multos Annos.

His Lordship Mgr. Louis Van Hoeck, S.J.,
Bishop of Patna.

Mgr. Louis Van Hoeck was born at Antwerp on the 17th April, 1870. He studied at the Apostolic School of Turnhout, then joined the Society of Jesus in 1889, when he made his noviceship under the direction of Rev. Fr. Van Reeth, the future Bishop of Galle. As the young scholastic’s early ambition had been to work in the missions, he was sent to Bengal where he arrived in November 1892. After the usual round of teaching Philosophy and Theology, Fr. Van Hoeck was ordained priest in 1904 and was finally ready for active missionary work. But it was not till 1907 that he succeeded in being sent to Chota Nagpur. He was first billeted as assistant missionary at Kurdeg, a station on the western frontier of Chota Nagpur, close to the Jashpur territory, whence the extraordinary movement of the Jashpurian Christianity was directed. A few years had brought in a harvest of 21,000 new Christians in that Native State, and as no European could build a hut on that territory, the missionary lived in the saddle and under canvass, and went to Kurdeg for an occasional change of linen. The soul of the movement was Rev. Fr. De Gryse, a fearless, adventurous type of a missionary who could strike the iron whilst it was hot, but struck too hard to strike long. Strange to say, no sooner had Fr. Van Hoeck recovered from his 120 miles of bicycle ride from Ranchi to Kurdeg, when Fr. De Gryse succumbed to an attack of black water fever brought on by excessive fatigue, and thus threw the burden of the new mission on his young successor. It was the chance of his
MGR. L. VAN HOECK, S.J.,
Bishop of Patna.
life. The community was still raw, and wanted strenuous care, as well as protection against the oppression of the landlords. The young man was soon across the frontier and scoured the country from one end to the other, instructing old arrivals, gathering in new villages, training at the same time his eighty catechists, and keeping a stiff upperlip in the face of the landlords. It was his baptism of fire. Two years of this work marked him out as a superior man, and he was recalled to Ranchi to be placed at the head of the central organisation as Rector of Manresa House. For not only was he a man of zeal, he was a man of brains. The great work of his nine years of Rectorship was to be the organisation of education throughout the mission of Chota Nagpur. Too much of it had been left to the haphazard efforts of individual missionaries, without any concerted effort at concentration. Fr. Van Hoeck had the grip to do it, and he did it. He built the Central High School of Ranchi, a magnificent pile which accommodates 500 boys. From the village schools, the pick of the boys were sent to the mission stations. A further selection was made there after due training, and the best were sent to Ranchi. One programme of studies, composed by Fr. Van Hoeck, regulated the whole curriculum from bottom to top, all the examination papers being regularly sent to Ranchi from hundreds of schools and corrected by the indefatigable Rector.

The extraordinary thing about him was that when he wanted a thing done, it was done. He wanted a big school in Ranchi, and the school is there; he wanted a hostel, and the hostel stands there all right; he wanted a net work of schools all over the mission, and the mission was soon covered with them.

It is difficult to measure the amount of energy that was necessary to force his scheme through. Fr. Van Hoeck had not only to draw up the code of studies, but make it acceptable to the diocese, to the missionaries, to the Government, to the University of Patna; he had to issue regulations, and see them enforced; to set the papers, and correct thousands of answers coming from every corner of the mission and from every sort of village mentality; and as the young generation grew up, he had to make provision for the select 500 that would be thrown on his hands; he had to collect about a lakh of rupees to build a school worthy of the mission and then feed the crowd that filled it.
No better preparation for the organisation of the new Diocese of Patna could have been devised than this Rectorship of nine strenuous years. Known to all the Government officials and a personal friend of many, Fellow of the University of Patna and Member of the Education Board, Mgr. Van Hoeck entered upon his new duties with assets such as few Bishops command. He has not let the grass grow under his feet. With only a dozen priests he is organising the diocese according to his own ideas, directing it into new channels, chiefly the creation of an Indian Catholic Community which the south of Patna entirely lacks. The results will not be apparent yet until a few years hence, when with new sources of men and money the new Bishop hopes to carry out the ideals of the Saintly Bishop Hartmann, the great Capuchin who founded the Patna See in 1845.

Mgr. Ferdinand Perier, S. J.

Mgr. Ferdinand Perier, S.J., the new Co-adjutor Bishop to the Archbishop of Calcutta was born at Antwerp in September 1875. After finishing his studies at the Jesuit College in the same city, he turned to a commercial career where he so distinguished himself by his expert knowledge of maritime law that when he decided four years later to join the Society of Jesus, he was Director of a flourishing shipping Insurance Company. The financial knowledge he thus gained stood him in good stead in later years as the Superior of the Bengal Mission.

In 1906 Fr. F. Perier came to Bengal and proceeded at once to Kurseong to study theology. Ordained priest in 1910, he was ready one year later to start work and was appointed Procurator of the Mission and Secretary to His Grace the Archbishop. He held this post for two years, and in August 1913 got his appointment as Superior Regular of the Bengal Mission, a position he was to occupy for eight years.

They were the most strenuous years of his life. In 1914 the war broke out, and the Mission was cut off from its feeder, Belgium, and forced to stand on its own legs. It was a financial coup de force to keep it going, and Fr. Perier did it so well that when the armistice was signed, the mission emerged with two churches, one mission station and the whole Assam Mission added to its burden. Yet during the
MGR. FERDINAND PERIER, S.J.,
Co-Adjutor, Calcutta.
MGR. FERDINAND PERIER, S.J.

period twenty-one missionaries died and the expenditure of the mission had been reduced to one-third of its pre-war amount. During his tenure of office Rev. Fr. Perier went twice to Europe, at the end of 1914, after the war broke out, to attend the General Congregation, and in 1920 to attend the Provincial Congregation and to represent His Grace the Archbishop of Calcutta for his visit ad limina.

Mgr. Perier enters therefore upon his new career as Co-adjutor and future Archbishop of Calcutta with considerable experience in administrative affairs. His long connection with His Grace the Archbishop moreover secures in him not only an heir to the Archbishop's throne, but also to his breadth of outlook in all Church problems as they affect India. He is a firm believer in an Indian clergy and in the Papal policy as outlined in Pope Benedict's famous encyclical on the missions.

Catholic India's fervent wishes for a successful and useful career go out to this new member of the Indian Hierarchy.
THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.

Established in 1884 for India and Ceylon, and extended to include Burma in 1920.


Secretary.—........Residence, The Apostolic Delegation, Miller’s Road 10 A., Bangalore.

Former Apostolic Delegates.

Most Rev. Ant. Agliardi—Archbishop of Caesarea, 1884-1887;


Most Rev. Lad. Zaleski—Archbishop of Thebes, 1892-1916;

ARCHDIOCESE OF GOA.

I

History.

BEFORE THE ERECTION OF THE SEE.

On the new route to India being discovered by Vasco da Gama, the first care of the Kings of Portugal was to spread the Catholic Faith throughout the breadth and length of the newly acquired territory. The religious zeal of the Portuguese nation was evidenced by the fact that Admiral Gama's fleet was not devoid of the religious element, as we learn that there were some monks on board of whom F. Pedro de Covilha, Trinitarian, was killed at Calicut.

In the second fleet, commanded by Peter Alvares Cabral, in 1500, came some Franciscan Friars, with their Superior Fr. Henry de Coimbra. They were the first missionaries who settled down in India, and undertook the conversion of the heathen. Angediva island, near Karwar, had the honour of supplying the first neophytes, twenty-three in number, baptised after the first Mass said in the Island at the arrival of the fleet of P. A. Cabral, subsequently followed by many others from Cochin, Calicut, Cannanore, Quilon, etc.

The Christianities thus established, as well as the Portuguese who settled down in India were governed by the Superiors of the Franciscan Missionaries who were shortly after followed by the Dominicans and others.

By Pontifical arrangements the directions of the new Colonial Christianities established by the Portuguese was under the care of the Military Order of Christ with head-quarters in Thomar, whose Prelate (Bishop) governed spiritually the Order, the Prelacy nullius of Thomar and the new dominions of the Portuguese Crown. Soon after the conquest of Goa by Alfonse de Albuquerque, 25th November 1510, St. Catherine's Day, the church of St. Catherine of Goa was erected in memory of the victory, with a certain number of porcionarios (somewhat approaching the function of Canons,) governed by Freire (Friar) of the Order of Christ, premordial head of a more regular ecclesiastical jurisdiction in India.
At the request of the King, D. Emmanuel I, Pope Leo X., by Ap. Letter, dated 7th June 1541, confirmed all the privileges of jurisdiction of the above-said military Order of Christ over all the provinces and lands discovered and to be discovered from Cape Bojader to India. At that time Bishops were sent to India by the King, as Great Master of the Order of Christ, for consecrating the Holy Oils, etc. Four or five of these Bishops passed through India from 1515 till 1535.

**Erection of the See—Bishopric.**

As the Portuguese Indian possessions increased Pope Clement VII at the request of the King, D. John III., erected the Ecc. Province of Funchal (Madeira), giving it as Suffragans the Bishopric of Sancti Jacobi (Cabo Verde), Sancti Thomae (Island) Goa and Sancti Michaelis (Azores), in private Consistory of 31st January 1533. The erection of the Bishopric of Goa dates from this epoch. The church of St. Catherine was raised to the rank of a Cathedral at the same time. D. Francis de Mello was appointed its first Bishop and consecrated at Lisbon. But, as the Pope died without sending the Bulls of erection of the See, they were expedited by his Successor, Paul III, Const. Aequum reputamus, 3rd November 1534. The first Bishop of Goa died before leaving for India: and meanwhile the Diocese was being governed by the Bishop of ring (i.e., titular) D. Fr. Ferdinand Vaqueiro, Epus Aurensis.

After his death at Ormuz, on the 14th March 1535, Paul III appointed the 2nd Bishop of Goa, D. Fr. John Alphonse de Albuquerque, 11th April 1537, who was in fact the first Bishop who governed the Diocese effectually and laboured zealously in the evangelisation of India. On his death 28th February 1553, there was a vacancy of five years, during which arrangements were being made for the establishment of a Hierarchy in India.

**Ecclesiastical Province—Archbishopric.**

Pope Paul IV, Const. Etsi sancta et immaculata, 4th February 1558, raised the Bishopric of Goa to the rank of an Archbishopric with its suffragan Sees of Cochin and Malacca, to which in course of time were aggregated successively, Macao (23rd January 1576), Funay or Japan (19th February 1588), San Thome of Mylapore (6th January 1606), Prelacy of Mozambique, (21st January 1612), Peking and Nanking (both 10th April 1690). The successive Archbishops since then
Augustine; nom. in 1720; Consecr. in Lisbon on March 30, or April 13, 1721; arrived in Goa, September 25 of the same year, and governed till 1739 when he was translated to the Bishopric of Faro (Portugal); died 1750 or 1751. 1741.—Eugenio Trigueiros, Order of S. Jerome; trans. Macao in 1739; died on the voyage from China, April 22, 1741. 1742.—Dom. F. Lourenco de Santa Maria e Mello, Franciscan; nom. by King John V in 1742; confirm. by Pope Benedict XIV, 1744; arrived in Goa on September 19 of the same year. 1750.—Dom. Antonio Taveira da Neiva Brun da Selveira, Order of S. James, nom. in 1749 by King John V; confirmed by Pope Benedict XIV, January 19, 1750. Arrived in Goa, September 23rd of the same year. Resigned in 1773 on account of his advanced age and failing health; died on his homeward voyage, after having rounded the Cape of Good Hope, June 2, 1775. 1773.—Dom. Francisco da Assumpção e Brito, Augustinian; Bishop of Olinda de Pernambuco (Brazil), nom. Archbishop of Goa by King D. Jose Manoel in 1773, and confirmed by Pope Clement XIV, December 20th of the same year. Ceased to govern on February 5, 1780. 1783.—Dom. Fr. Manoel de Santa Catharina, Discalced Carmelite, fourteenth Bishop of Cochin, nom. in 1779 Apostolic Governor of the See of Goa, by Dosa Maria I, Queen of Portugal. On the 13th of October of the same year this appointment was ratified by Pope Pius VI, and he was put in charge February 5, 1780. Formally constituted Archbishop, July 19, 1783, and installed November 21, 1784. Died February 10, 1812. 1812.—Dom. Fr. Manoel de S. Galdino, Franciscan, was appointed Co-adjutor with right of succession to the Archbishop of Goa, August 20th, 1804, transferred from Macao, for which See he had been consecrated March 27, 1803. Succeeded to the Archbishopric in February 1812, and governed the See till July 15, 1831, when he died of cholera. 1844.—Dom. Jose Maria da Silva Torres, Benedictine, nom. Archbishop by Dosa Maria da Gloria II on Jan. 29, 1843, and confirmed by Pope Gregory XVI on June 19th following. Consecr. in Lisbon, October 8, 1843, and installed in Goa, March 7, 1844. Resigned the government of his See, March 26, 1849, and was nominated Archbishop of Palmira. Returned to Lisbon where he was confirmed by Pope Pius IX as Co-adjutor to the Archbishop of Braga. Died at Lisbon, November 1854. 1861.—Dom. Joao Chrisostomo de Amorim Pessoa, Franciscan, Bishop of
Santiago de Cabo Verde, nom. by Dom Pedro V early in 1861; confirm. by Pope Pius IX on March 22nd of the same year. Arrived in Goa, January 3, 1863. Returned to Portugal February 5, 1869, where he resigned in 1874. 1875.—Dom. Ayres d'Ornellas e Vasconcelles. Bishop of Funchal, transferred to Goa, November 17, 1874, and arrived December 27, 1875; died 28th November 1880. 1882.—Dom. Antonio Sebastiao Valente, nominated on 12th May 1881 by D. Luis, King of Portugal, confirmed by the Holy See in solemn Consistory of 4th August of the same year. Consecrated at Lisbon, on 25th September 1881.

**Patriarchate.**

At last this ancient and illustrious See, which had already been Primatial of the East, was finally decorated with the title of Patriarchate of the East Indies by the Constitution *Humanae Salutis Auctor* of the 1st September 1886, which confirmed what was arranged in the Concordat made between the Holy See and the Portuguese Government on the 23rd June of the same year. The first Patriarch was the Archbishop Dom Antonio Sebastiao Valente; died at Goa, 25th January 1908, of failure of the heart, aged 62.

*Suffragan Dioceses—Damaun, San Thome of Mylapore, Cochin, Macao and Mozambique.*

*Suffragans.—To Goa are now suffragans, Damaun with Archiepiscopal title of Cranganore, Cochin, Macao, San Thome of Mylapore and Mozambique, by the Convention and Concordat of 1886 above named and by the Brief *Post initum* of 1887. This is the present organization of the Ecclesiastical Province of Goa.*

**Position and Area, Boundaries and Division.**

*Portuguese Territory*:—The territory of Goa lies on the Western Coast between 15°44' and 14°53' North Latit., and 73°44' and 73°23' East Longit., and is distant 250 miles S. S. E. from Bombay. Its extreme length from North to South is 97 kilometres; its greatest breadth from East to West is 64 kilom. Its entire area is 3,370 square kilometres.

On the north, this territory is bounded by the Tiracol of Arundum river which separates it from the Sawantwady State, and on the East by the Western Ghats, on the West by the
Arabian Sea, and on the South by the district of Canara. It is divided into the old and new Conquests. The former, which came under the Portuguese sway at an early date, comprise the three Provinces of the Ilhas, Salsette, and Bardez.

**English Territory.**—On the North and East of the Portuguese territory is the Vicariate of the Ghats, i.e., the English District of Ratnagery, the States of Sawantwady and Sangly, and the Collectorate of Belgaum. On the South, the Vicariate of Canara, i.e., English Collectorate of North Canara.

**Languages spoken.**—Concani, Portuguese, Marathi, Hindustani and Canarese.

**Population** :—The entire population of the Archdiocese is 2,310,483 viz:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Catholics} & \{ & \text{Portuguese territory} & \ldots & 287,206 \\
& & \text{English} & \ldots & 38,164 \\
\text{Total} & \ldots & & & 325,370 \\
\text{Non-Catholics} & \{ & \text{Portuguese territory} & \ldots & 191,712 \\
& & \text{English} & \ldots & 193,401 \\
\text{Total} & \ldots & & & 710,483 \\
\end{align*}
\]

**Clergy and Auxiliaries.**

The second and present Patriarch is :—

His Excellency Dom Mathew d'Oliveira Xavier, transferred from the Diocese of Cochin by Royal Decree of King Emmanuel II, 31st December 1908, confirmed by His Holiness Pope Pius X, Consist. Bull. 26th February 1909, and proclaimed in solemn Consistory 29th April 1909.


**Clerics.** — \{ Rev. Francisco Xavier da P. Rebello. \\
& Rev. Joao Salvador Fernandes.\}
ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicarius Generalis et Judex Officialis.—(Vacant.)

Promotor justitiae et Defensor vinculi.—The Very Rev. Canon Augusto J. M. Carvalho.


Vice-Cancellarius (2nd ),— Canon Domingos Carlos de Mello.

(3rd ).— Rev. Ave Maria D’Almeida,


CHAPTER OF THE METROPOLITAN AND PATRIARCHAL SEE.

Decanus.—Rogerio Remedio Afonso.

Precentor.—Vacant.

Thesaurarius Major.—Andre Thomas J. Sousa.
Archidiaconus.—Francisco S. de Figueiredo.

Magister Schola.—Augusto J. M. Carvalho.


Quartanurii.—1. Eusebio M. de Sa; 2. Pedro Consolacao de Sousa.


III

Institutions.

Theological Seminary at Ruchol:—See list of seminaries at end of volume.

School Affiliated to the Seminary in Mapucu.


School for boys.—Ornella's School (Middle School) at Poona, 150 boys.

St. Paul's School, Belgaum, 140 boys with an orphanage.

School for Girls.—There is one School for girls at Belgaum, Daughters of Charity of Canossa, with an orphanage.
Asylums for lepers.—At Belgaum. The number of inmates in these asylums is 22 (10 men and 12 women.)

Religious Communities.

Religious of the Society of Jesús ... ... 10
Sisters of Charity of Canossa ... ... 9

ASSOCIATION OF INDIGENT CLERGY.

Founded by the Archbishop of Goa, Dom Antonio Sebastiao Valente by "Portaria" 14th July, 1905, and put into execution on other lines by Dom Theotonio Vieira de Castro, Bishop of San Thome of Mylapore and Governor of the Archdiocese of Goa by "Portaria," 18th September, 1908, and re-organised by Portaria "Additamento," 3rd August 1914. Almost all the priests of the Archdiocese are members. It subsidises at present 85 priests. (Report for 1919.)

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF SERRA AND MARIE MAGDALENE.

(A house for the destitute).

Founded by the Archbishop of Goa, Dom Fr. Aleixo de Meneses for women, both European and Anglo-Indian, and gives food and shelter to orphans, widows and aged women. Total about 150.

Hospital for the poor (Misericordia).

Receives all kinds of sick people, invalids and lunatics.

IV

Gazetteer.


The Archdiocese is divided into XII Districts.

I. DISTRICT.

Circumscription of the Island of Goa.

Vicar General.—(Vacant.)


II. DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Piedade.

Vicar Forane : Very Rev. J. Libano Paes.


Salsette.

III. DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Margao.

Vicar Forane: Very Rev. F. X. Pereira.


IV. DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Chinchinim.


V. DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Verna.


VI. DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Mapuca.


VII. DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Calangute.


VIII DISTRICT.

Vicariate of Aldona.


IX DISTRICT.

New Conquests.

1st Vicariate of New Conquests.


X. DISTRICT.

2nd Vicariate of New Conquests.

Vicar Forane • Very Rev. Avelino J. de Sa.


XI. DISTRICT.

Vicariate-General of the Ghats.


Goa


XII. DISTRICT.

Vicariate-General of Canara.

Vicar General.—Very Rev. Thomas Francisco de Sousa; Residence, Karwar.

Vicariate of Honowar.—Vicar Forane: Jose Nicolau D’Sousa.


Vicariate of Sadashivgad.—Vicar Forane (Vacant).


DIOCESE OF DAMAUN.

Secular Clergy.

Description and History.

This Diocese was erected by the Concordat of 23rd June 1886, concluded between the Holy See and His Most Faithful Majesty, the King of Portugal, the late D. Antonio Pedro da Costa, being the 1st Bishop.

Boundary.—North, River Narbudda; South, Archdiocese of Goa; East, Western Ghats; West, Indian Ocean and Island of Bombay.

Population.—

| Vicariate Forane of Damaun |   | 926 |
| Vicariate Forane of Diu    |   | 609 |
| City of Bombay             |   | 39,966 |
| Vicariate Forane of Thana  |   | 26,814 |
| Do. do. Bassein            |   | 19,527 |
| Total                      |   | 87,842 |

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Bishop.


Calendrist of the Diocese.—Rev. A. Rocha.

Clergy.—5 European, 89 Indian Priests.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

1. The Franciscan Missionary Brothers at Mount Poinsur; Chaplain, Rev. L. A. Pereira.

2. The Franciscan Nuns at Dadar and Mount Mary's Hill, Bandora.

III

Institutions.

Educational.

At Damaun.—Diocesan Seminary, see List of Seminaries at the back of this volume.


The Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary’s Girls’ School, conducted by the Franciscan Nuns. Number of pupils 280.

At Mazagon.—Antonio de Souza’s Anglo-Portuguese School. Headmaster, Rev. J. dos Santos. Number of pupils 489.

Bandora.—Mount Mary’s School, conducted by the Franciscan Nuns. Number of boarders 120.

Bandora.—St. Andrew’s School. Director Rev. D. de Sa, Headmaster. Number of pupils 565.

There are Primary Schools for boys and girls, under the management of the parish priest at Mahim, Matunga, Worli, Parel, Bandra, Thana, Kurla, Koli-Kalyan, Marol, Parlem, Ambolim, Versovah, Aldea Mar, Malvane, Poinsur, Bhayndar, Utan, Manori, Manekpur, Papry, Douli, Mercs, Agashi, S. Thome, Chaul and Matheran.

Charitable Institutions.

At Dabul.—Society of Nossa Senhora da Boa Morte and Sacra Familia, and Society of N. S. da Piedade with two homes for the poor, having 35 inmates and 140 externs supported by the Society.

At Diu.—A Widows’ Home with a School for Girls.

At Mazagon.—Society of Nossa Senhora da Piedade with a home for the poor. The home has thirty inmates and fifteen paupers (externs) who are supported by the Society.

Confraternity of the Clergy of O. L. of Piety for the benefit of old and invalided priests of the Diocese, established by the late 1st Bishop of Damaun in 1891.

At Poinsur.—One orphanage at Mount Poinsur conducted by the Franciscan Missionary Brothers, 60 orphans.

Bandora.—Mount Mary’s Orphanage for girls. Number of orphans 60. Superior: Rev. Mother M. Innocentes.
Gazetteer.


I. ISLAND OF BOMBAY.


II. DISTRICT OF SALSETTE (EAST).


III. DISTRICT OF SALSETTE. (WEST.)

Vicar Forane: Very Rev. D. de Sa. Residence, St. Andrew's, Bandra.


IV. DISTRICT OF DHARVI.


V. DISTRICT OF Bassein (South).


Sandor.—(Via Bassein Road, B. B. Ry.)—St. Thomas, the Apostle, [1575, 1601]. C. Pop. 2,480. Vicar, Rev. Pascoa.
VI. DISTRICT OF BASSEIN (NORTH).


VII. DISTRICT OF DAMAUN.


VIII. DISTRICT OF DIU.


DIOCESE OF COCHIN.

Secular Clergy.

I

History.

Erected by Bull of Pope Paul IV, dated 4th February, 1558.

Re-organized according to the Concordat of 23rd June, 1886, concluded between His Holiness Pope Leo XII and his Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal, Louis I.

BOUNDARIES.

First Territory.—Situated between the sea and the Archdiocese of Verapoly, is bounded on the North by a line of division between the Parish of Vypeen and that of Crus Milagres; on the South by a straight line from the branchings of River Ranee near Vaopuram up to the Southern limit of Poorakadu; on the West by the Indian Ocean; and on the East (a) by the two big lakes of Cochin and Alleppy; (b) by the intervening small lakes which take their courses from the lake of Cochin to that of Alleppey, viz., Vyekkum; (c) by the River Ranee from Vaopuram up to the lake of Alleppey, so that on reaching eastwards Ourmandi (Travellers' Bungalow), it takes the main road that leads to Poroor and thence the road that leads to the same River Ranee.

Second Territory.—Situated between the sea and the Diocese of Quilon, is bounded on the North by a line of division between the villages of Pallithoray and Thumba; on the South-West by the Indian Ocean; on the South-East by an arm of the sea called Patnam; on the East by the Government Canal from Pallithoray up to the Kadavoo bridge, old landing place from Kadavoo by the straight line up to the Trivellum bridge; from Trivellum by the Government new road, to the 10th mile stone from Trivandrum, Cangilavilayam and from this point by a straight line up to the junction of the two roads at Tambunaneady; from Tambunaneady by the road that goes to the River Poar, and from the place where the road crosses it by the same river and lastly by the canal up the Patnam.

Catholic population 108,711.
FORMER BISHOPS.

From 1558 up to the Concordat of 1886 eighteen Bishops governed the Diocese, viz.:—1558.—Dom Fr. Jorge Themudo. 1576.—Dom Fr. Henrique de Tavora. 1578.—Dom Fr. Matheus de Medina. 1588.—Dom Fr. Andre de Santa Maria. 1614.—Dom Fr. Sebastiao do S. Pedro. 1625.—Dom Fr. Luis de Brito e Menezes. 1631.—Dom Fr. Miguel da Cruz Rangel. 1659.—Dom Fr. Matheus Gomes Fereira. 1671.—Dom Fr. Antonio do S. Dionisio. 1687.—Dom Fr. Pedro de Silva. 1694.—Dom Fr. Pedro Pacheco. 1711.—Dom Francisco Laynes, s. j. 1722.—Dom Francisco de Vasconcellos s. J. 1745.—Dom Clement Jose Callaco Lailao, s. J. 1760.—Dom Fr. Bernardo de S. Caetano. 1779.—Dom Fr. Manuel de Santa Catharina. 1785.—Dom Fr. Jose pa Soledade. 1819.—Dom Fr. Thomaz de Noronha.

AFTER THE CONCORDAT.


II

CLERGY AND AUXILIARIES.

The present Bishop is:—


SECRETARY.—Rev. Vicente Mendes da Silva.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.


PROMOTOR JUSTITiae.—Very Rev. L. P. Windthorst.

CHANCELLOR.—Rev. Vicente Mendes da Silva.


Vice Official.—Very Rev. J. Suarez.


Judices et Examinatores pro Synodales et parochi.


Clergy.—European 11. Indian 60.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Religious Communities.—The Society of Jesus established at Cochin and at Alleppey. Religious 11.

The Sisters of Cannossa, Cochin and Alleppey. Religious 22.

The Franciscan Missionaries of Mary established at Cattiparambu (Palluruthy P.O.). Religious: 4 Europeans and 12 Indians.

III.

Institutions.

[Alleppey: Seminary see at the end of this volume.]


Santa Cruz High School, Cochin.—Rev. J. Pires Antunes; Head Master, Rev. W. Arkwright; Rev. J. Rebeiro Delgado, Rev. D. F. D'Silva, Professors; 29 Assists., Commercial Teacher, Munshis, Drawing Master, 2 Gymnastic Instructors. 1,003 pupils.

Attached to the Convent, a Malayalam School for Indian girls. Staff, 2 Sisters, 7 Lay Teachers, girls 159.


Technical School, Alleppey.—Attached to the St. Joseph's Convent; pupils 46.

St. Elizabeth's Convent—Cattiparambu—(Palluruthy P. O.) [22nd Aug. 1915] Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Rev. Mother M. Germaine. Religious 16, Novices 10; Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Mendes. Technical School for lace-making, etc.

Two Catechumenates at Alleppey.—One for men, attached to the Seminary and the other for women, attached to St. Joseph's Convent.

Orphanages.

St. Antony's Orphanage, Alleppey.—For boys. Attached to the Seminary. Orphans 8.


St. Mary's Orphanage, Cochin.—For girls. Attached to St. Mary's Convent. Eurasian orphans 24 and Indian orphans 41.

Printing Press.


Religious Associations.

Confraternities, 64; Congregations of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisi, 3; Association of the Sacred Family, 1; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 2; Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph for the Relief of the Souls in Purgatory, 2;
Sodalities of the Children of Mary, 10; Confraternity of Misericordia, 1; Apostleship of Prayer and Association of Christian Doctrine in almost every church and chapel.

IV.

Gazetteer.

Parishes and Missions 42. Churches and Chapels 77.

The Diocese is divided into 5 Ecclesiastical Districts each under a Vicar Forane.


I. DISTRICT.


Palluruthy.—St. Sebastian (Palluruthy, Cochin). Vicar, Rev. Francis D'Cruz. C. Pop. 4,038. Schools 3; 293 pupils.

Palluruthy.—Our Lady of Miracles—(Cochin P. O.) Prior, Rev. A. C. Sequeira.


II DISTRICT.


Eramallore.—St. Francis Xavier (Kuthiathode P.O.). Vicar, Rev. Antonio Suarez. C. Pop. 1,917. Schools 2; 147 pupils.


III DISTRICT.


IV. DISTRICT.


Vaiashambakad.—With Procado (Ambalapuzha P. O.). Vicar, Rev. George Vattacolam. C. Pop. 582.


South Travancore Mission.


Lourdepuram, with Chowara and Chinamathura (Puvar P. O.).—Principal Patron, Our Lady of Lourdes. Vicar, Rev. G. Menezes. C. Pop. 1,955. School, 42 pupils.


Velignam.—Vicar, Rev. J. M. H. Vaz.

Karungulam, with Puvar and Cochithura.—(Puvar P. O.)
Principal Patron, St. Andrew. Vicar, Rev. Ligorio das
Neves. C. Pop. 2,700. Schools 2, boys 102, girls 44.

Parithur, with Kollangoddo.—(Puvar P. O.). Principal
Patron, St. Mary Magdalene. Vicar (vacant). Parithur
being under Karunagulam and Kollangoddo under Vallavilla.
C. Pop. 1,625. School, boys 19, girls 27.

Vallavilla, with Marthandanthur and Nirrody (Puvar
P. O.). Principal Patron, Our Lady of Nativity. Vicar, G.

Thuthur, with Puthenthura, Puthura and Eramman-
thura (Marthandam P. O.). Principal Patron, St. Thomas.
Vicar, Rev. Olympio Fernandes. C. Pop. 3,138. School, boys
44, girls 46.
DIOCESE OF
SAN THOME OF MYLAPORE.
(Secular Clergy.)

I
Description and History.

Position—Boundaries.—This historical Diocese was erected by Pope Paul V., by the Consistorial Allocution of the 9th January 1606 at the request of Philip II., King of Portugal. The Diocese takes its double name from the old town of Meliap or or Mylapore, which was, as it is yet, always a Brahmin town, and the adjacent European settlement of San Thome, so called because, as explained by Pope Paul V., in the Allocution referred to, the body of the Apostle St. Thomas was buried here—eo quod corpus ejusdem Sancti Tomae ibi requiescet. The Diocese originally formed an integral part of that of Cochin from which it was subsequently separated and made to comprise Bengal, the Coromandel Coast, Orissa and ancient Pegu. According to the Concordat of the 23rd June 1886, and the subsequent Reversal Notes, the Diocese at present consists of two sections of continuous territory, while besides, the Bishop of Mylapore exercises ordinary jurisdiction over several churches and congregations scattered over Southern India and Bengal. The more important of these sections of continuous territory is bounded on the East by the Bay of Bengal, on the North by the Edward Elliot's Road and St. George's Cathedral Road in the City of Madras; on the West by the road leading from Madras to Conjeeveram, in the Chingleput District; and on the South by the river Palar. The other section is bounded on the East, again by the Bay of Bengal; on the North by the rivers Vettar and Vennar; on the South by the civil district of Madura and the boundaries of Alangudi and Tirumanjam; and on the West by the Taluq of Kolattur, in the State of Pudukottah and the civil district of Trichinopoly.

Catholic population 82,899. Catechumens 118. Total population about 1,500,500.
The local Indian tradition is that the Apostle St. Thomas was martyred at Thomas' Mount and interred at old Mylapore which lies buried under San Thome; and that there was a succession of Bishops at old Mylapore and in Malabar, till the time of a great persecution—the revival of Brahmanism—when the Bishops and the priests, together with a large number of Christians, having been put to death, the remnant fled to the mountain ranges that separate Malabar from the east of Southern India; and the episcopal succession being interrupted, when the last of their priests died out, they continued to keep up their faith by certain religious practices and surreptitious visits to the grave of St. Thomas, rendered possible by old Mylapore having been partially overwhelmed by the sea, when the Brahmins deserted it and founded the present Mylapore.

Much of this is supported by collateral evidence, and will point to a church of some sort having existed on the site where the Apostle was buried. And indeed, to the early Muhammadan Arab navigators, old Mylapore was not known as Mylapore but as Betumah, i.e., house, church or town of St. Thomas, San Thome (vide Renandot). It is this church, that the Ambassadors of Alfred the Great, King of England, are supposed to have visited in A.D. 883. (Vide article by a Bombay Civil Servant, reproduced in the Catholic Register of 25th May, 1895, etc., and chiefly vide the critical and excellent book, India and the Apostle Thomas by Mgr. Medlycott, London, David Nutt, 1905.)

Howbeit, it is an historical fact that the subsequent revival of Christianity in India was due to Persian merchants, in whose wake their Nestorian clergy followed. Thus it happened that when Marco Polo visited the place in the thirteenth century and the blessed Oderic de Bardone later on, there was a community of Nestorian Christians at San Thome, a chapel over the tomb of St. Thomas and a Nestorian monastery on the hill at St. Thomas' Mount.

All of these institutions fell into disrepair by the end of the 16th century, when Mar Elias, the Nestorian Bishop of Malabar, made a futile appeal to have them repaired. (Bul-
larium patronatus.) Hence, when the Portuguese Commission appointed by desire of King John III. of Portugal to search for the counterpart of the Ortona Relics of St. Thomas, reached San Thome in 1523, it found nothing but a heap of ruins. This was reported to the Viceroy, D. Duarte Menezes, who ordered the chapel to be rebuilt. It was while the foundations for this chapel were being dug, that the Portuguese stumbled on the grave of the Apostle and the Relics they had sought for. (Oriente conquistado and Raulin.)

Presently the hermits of St. Augustine established a Priory in San Thome and took charge of the Grave of the Apostle, St. Thomas, adjoining which they built a small church. This church was made the Parish church of San Thome in 1558, when the Diocese of Cochin was erected and comprehended San Thome. Hence the Parish Priest of San Thome is still called "The Prior." It was this church again that was made the Cathedral on the creation of the Diocese of San Thome in 1606. It was subsequently extended.

The original chapel of the Grave, the adjoining Augustinian church and its extension, just spoken of, stood intact till 1893 when Mgr. Reed da Silva pulled them down, together with the Old Priory, for the purpose of building the present Gothic Cathedral, on their site. His Lordship had the pleasure of completing the new Cathedral and having it consecrated by H. E. Mgr. Valente, the Patriarch of the East Indies, on the 10th May 1896.

The Diocese was consecrated to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus on 22nd June 1900.

The Tricentenary of the Diocese was celebrated with great solemnity on the 9th January 1906, the Delegate Apostolic and 16 Bishops gracing the occasion with their presence.

On this occasion Dr. Theotonius de Castro, the present Bishop, had the fosse of the Grave of St. Thomas enlarged, and faced with beautiful marble, to enable pilgrims to have access to the bottom of the Grave and to enable Masses to be celebrated immediately over the grave, according to the practice of the early Christians.

In January, 1912, the IV Eucharistic Congress in India was held at San Thome in which fourteen Bishops took part.
FORMER BISHOPS.


After the Concordat of 1886; 15th—The Right Rev. Dom Henrique Jose Reed da Silva, d.d., nominated to the See of Mylapore on the 4th March, 1887, resigned in 1897, and retired to Portugal and is now the titular Bishop of Trajanopolis.

16—The Right Rev. Dom Antonio Jose de Souza Barrosso, d.d., nominated to the See of Mylapore on the 11th October, 1897 and transferred to the See of Oporto, Portugal, on the 19th June, 1899. Died at Oporto in November, 1918.

II

CLERGY AND AUXILIARIES.

The present Bishop is:

The Right Rev. Dom Theotonio Manuel Ribeiro Vieira de Castro, d.d., d.c.l., nominated on the 12th June, 1899, by Dom Carlos, King of Portugal, and at the request of His Majesty confirmed by Pope Leo XIII on the 22nd of the same month; consecrated at Oporto on the 15th August, 1899.

Secretary.—The Rev. Fr. Francis Carvalho.

Chaplain.—The Rev Fr. E. Williamson.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.


Fiscal Advocate.—The Very Rev. A. S. Nunes.

Defender of the Bond of Marriage.—The Rev. L. Soma.
Chancellor and Notary—Rev. Fr. F. Duraudo.

Auditors.—Rev. T. Menezes and Rev. T. Fonseca.


Diocesan Board of Administration.—Very Revv. F. H. Franco, F. A. Carvalho and Rev. T. Fonseca.


Clergy.—76 priests: 19 European and Eurasian, 57 Indian.

San Thome Seminary.—See list of Seminaries at the back of this volume.

Religious Communities.

1. The Salesians of D. Bosco, Mother-house at Turin, Italy. 7 at Tanjore and San Thome.


3. Indian Nuns of the Third Order of St. Francis.—Branch attached to the Convent of St. Thomas, San Thome, 13.
4. **Diocesan Congregation:** Indian Nuns of the Order of Our Lady of Good Help.—Mother-house, Madre de Deus, Mylapore. 75 Nuns. Branch Convents: Tanjore, Negapatam, Tuticorin, Kovalong, Nagory, Dindigul, Little Mount, Mowbray's Road, Mylapore and Pallavaram.

III

**Institutions.**

**Educational Institutions for Boys.**

*Bandel, Hoogly, Bengal.*—St. John’s Middle School. Rev. T. Menezes, 8 Teachers, 114 pupils.


*Kovalong.*—Our Lady of Carmel School, 5 other El. S. Very Rev. R. Cordeiro, 12 Teachers, 243 pupils.

*Little Mount, Saidapet.*—Mixed El. S. Rev. M. Mother Vaz, 4 Teachers, 97 pupils.

*The Luz.*—Tenampet El. S. Rev. L. Soma, 5 Teachers, 114 pupils.

*Manapad.*—Dom Ayres Ornella’s El. S. Rev. Diniz, 2 Teachers, 85 pupils.


*Negapatam.*—St. Anthony’s Seedy. S. Very Rev. A. Coelho, v.f., 6 Teachers, 88 pupils. R. C. Panchama Schools 6, 2 Teachers, 312 pupils.

*Shibpur, Bakerganj.*—St. Anthony’s Middle S. Rev. M. Godinho, 6 Teachers, 111 pupils.

St. Thomas' Mount.—2 Mixed El. S. Rev. M. L. Cabral, 6 Teachers, 254 pupils. European children attend both the Army School, visited by the Military Chaplain, and the Sunday School, where they receive religious instruction.

The San Thome High School.—Rev. A. J. M. Heijligers, 15 Teachers, 3 Pundits, one Gymnastic Instructor, 308 pupils.


The Cathedral Poor School.—Rev. Antonio Pinto. Teachers 3; 93 pupils.


Tesgong, Dacca.—St. Francis Xavier's Bengali El. S. Rev. Isidore da Costa, 2 Teachers, 49 pupils.


Tuticorin.—The Ornella's El. S. and another. Teachers 14; 290 pupils. Rev. A. Moniz.

Wallajabad.—St. Francis Xavier's School. Rev. Peter Aloysius. 2 Teachers, 33 pupils.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.

Hashnabad.—Our Lady of the Rosary El. S. Mrs. Antonio Gomes. 141 pupils.

The Luz.—St. Francis Xavier's El. S. at Alwarpet (Mowbray's Road); Nuns of the Order of Our Lady of Good Help. Teachers 7; 91 pupils.

Madre de Deus.—Convent School of Our Lady of Good Help, for Indians; Nuns of that Order. 12 Teachers, 132 pupils.
MYLAPORE.

Nagory.—St. Rita's School; 4 Nuns of the Order of Our Lady of Good Help, 243 pupils.

Negapatam.—St. Antony's School; 6 Nuns of the Order of Our Lady of Good Help. 109 pupils.


San Thome.—St. Thomas' Convent Middle School; Boarding and Day School, Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary. Rev. Mother Marie Flora. 184 pupils. Teaching Staff 11, including 6 Nuns. Special lessons in Music and Industrial works.

San Thome.—St. Raphael's English School for Indian girls of the high castes, Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Teachers, 6 Nuns. Pupils 174.

San Thome.—Industrial School, Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary. Pupils 37.

San Thome.—St. Thomas' Convent Indian Poor School. Indian Nuns of the Third Order of St. Francis. 164 pupils, Four Nuns teach in the Vernacular School under the supervision of one European Nun.

Shibpur.—St. Joseph's School. 3 Teachers, 54 girls.

Tanjore.—Two Schools of Our Lady of Good Help, Nuns of that Order. Teachers 9; 203 pupils.

Tutel.—Our Lady of Lourdes School. 1 Teacher, 83 girls.

Tuticorin.—Convent School, 6 Nuns of the Order of Our Lady of Good Help. 135 pupils.

Several mixed schools attached to various Parish Churches.

SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School Description</th>
<th>Boys</th>
<th>Girls</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>European High School</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do. Middle School</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attendance:
Non-European High School—Boys ... ... 308
Do. L. Secondary Schools—4 Girls ... ... 526
Elementary Schools—81 Boys ... ... ... 3,506
Do. do. —Girls ... ... ... 1,359
Industrial Schools—3 ... ... ... 148

Total Schools 92, Total pupils ... 6,383

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.


2. Free Out-door Dispensary. Average of cases treated 1,130.

3. Home for poor old Indian women, San Thome. Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary. Inmates 32.

4. Free Out-door Dispensary attached to the San Thome Convent.

5. St. Nicholas Tolentino’s Dispensary, Nagory, Dacca. Attendance during the year 3,496.

6. Dispensary Shibpur. Medical man and Apothecary attached. Last year’s attendance 15,090 patients. Distribution of alms, made 3 times a year, to all classes of people without distinction, amounts to Rs. 1,550.

7. Catholic Association, Portuguese Church, Calcutta. Managing Committee: Director, the Very Rev. Fr. Albano Teixeira; Vice-President, Rev. Isidoro da Costa; Treasurer, G. F. Bird Esq.; Secretary, A. Gomes Esq.; with seven members. Yearly charitable help given to 100 poor families.

ORPHANAGES.


4. Girls' Orphanage, St. Thomas' Convent, San Thome, for Europeans and A.I., 70, the Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary.

5. Girls' Orphanage St. Thomas' Convent, for Indians, 82, Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary. Inmates are trained in industrial pursuits, lace-making, carpet-weaving, hand-painting, book-binding, etc.

6. The "Home of the Infant Jesus" for poor abandoned infants, Convent at St. Thome. Infants 23.


In the other branches of this Order there are also some orphan girls.

The Apostolate of the Press.

The Catholic Register, a monthly Catholic newspaper, issued at the nominal rate of Rs. 2 per annum (inclusive of postage to all parts of the world). Editor—F.A.D'Cruz Esq. Address: San Thome, Madras. Manager: Rev. L. Soma.

Address: Luz Church, Mylapore, Madras, S.

Gazetteer.

Churches: 51; Chapels: 238; Head Stations: 49.

Divisions.—The Diocese is divided into five Ecclesiastical Districts:

I.—DISTRICT OF SAN THOME.

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. F. P. H. Franco, Pallavaram.

Stations within Municipal Limits of Madras.

Churches and Chapels : The Rosary, Convent: Chaplain, Rev. F. Durando; St. Rita, Seminary; Chapel of Our Lady of Health in the Koopum and Chapel of St. Antony. C. Pop. 1,706.


Mylapore.—Madre de Deus (Madras, S.; Tel.: Mylapore).—Chapel: St. Lazarus. Vicar, Rev. T. Fonseca. C. Pop. 717.


STATIONS OUTSIDE MUNICIPAL LIMITS OF MADRAS.


Little Mount, Saidapet. (P.O. and Tel.: Saidapet).—Our Lady of Health. The Rev. M. Motha Vaz., Vicar, C. Pop. 263.

Pallavaram. (P.O. and Tel.: Pallavaram).—St. Francis Xavier. Very Rev. F. P. H. Franco, Vicar v. f. Chapel Dar-
Mylapore.


Palnellore. [Echoor (Chingleput); Tel.: Sriperumbudur].—Our Lady of Health. Rev. Sanjivi Lourdusamy, Missionary. C. Pop. 705. 4 Chapels.


II.—DISTRICT OF TANJORE.

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. Ariosto Coelho; Negapatam.


Karanganny. [Tirupundi (Tanjore); Tel.: Negapatam].—St. Antony of Lisbon—Rev. F. C. R. Regis, Vicar. Chapels 10. C. Pop. 1,897.


Tanjore. (P.O. and Tel.: Tanjore).—Sacred Heart Church, Our Lady of Dolours. [1757]. Chapels 50. Rev.


III.—DISTRICT OF MADURA.


Awoor. [P.O. and Tel.: Kolatur, Pudukottah].—Our Lady of the Assumption. [1740]. Rev. Theobaldo Ferrao, Vicar. C. Pop. 177.

Cucurnim. [Rajasingamangalam (Ramnad); Tel.: Devipatnam].—St. Sebastian. Rev. Camillo Fernandes, Visiting Missionary. C. Pop. 163.


Oriur. [Vattanam (Ramnad); Tel.: Tondi].—Nativity of Our Lady. Chapels 2. Rev. Camillo Fernandes, Vicar. C. Pop. 175.

Venkatakulam. [Venkatakulam (Pudukottah); Tel.: Alan-kudi].—Patronage of Our Lady. Rev. Theobaldo Ferrao. Visiting Missionary. C. Pop. 507.

IV.—DISTRICT OF THE FISHERY COAST.

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. A. Moniz.

Gurdale. [Puthantharuvai (Tinnevelly); Tel.: Idaiyangudi].—St. Thomas the Apostle. Rev. Diniz. C. Pop. 457.


Punnakayal. [P. O. and Tel.: Autoor (Tinnevelly)].—St. Michael, Archangel. The Vicar of Vaippar in charge. C. Pop. 659.


Vaippar. [Vaippar (Tinnevelly); Tel.: Vilatikulam,].—Assumption of Our Lady. Rev. T. Selvaroyan, Vicar. C. Pop. 1,850.

V.—DISTRICT OF BENGAL.

Superior of the Portuguese Missions.—Very Rev. Pio de Souza, Dacca.


Chinsurah. (Hoogly).—Jesus, Mary and Joseph. [1740]. Rev. Theodoro Menezes, Visiting Missionary. C. Pop. none at present.
Mylapore.


Tesgong. [P.O. and Tel.: Rama (Dacca)].—Our Lady of the Rosary. [1714.] Rev. Adolfo Monteiro, Vicar. C. Pop. 308.

Tutel. [Daudpur (Dacca); Tel.: Nababganj].—Holy Ghost. Rev. Isidore da Costa, Missionary. C. Pop. 986.
ARCHDIOCESE OF AGRA.

Suffragan Dioceses—Ajmer, Allahabad.
(Capuchins.)

I

History.

By the Bull "Humanae Salutis Auctor," of our Holy Father Leo XIII, constituting and erecting the Catholic Hierarchy of India, the Vicariate Apostolic of Agra was created a Metropolitan See, with an Archbishop as Metropolitan and five Suffragans, viz., the Bishops of Allahabad and Lahore, and the Prefects Apostolic of Kashmir and Kafristan, Rajputana, Bettiah and Nepal. With the erection of the new Archdiocese of Simla, the 13th of September 1910, the Diocese of Lahore and the Apostolic Prefecture of Kashmir and Kafristan were declared Suffragan Sees of the new Archdiocese.

The Archdiocese of Agra is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Simla, on the East by the Diocese of Allahabad, on the South and West by the Diocese of Ajmer.

Vicars Apostolic of Tibet-Hindostan Mission.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Archbishop is:

The Most Rev. Raphael Bernacchioni, o. c., born in Figline (Tuscany) on the 16th March 1854, arrived in the Mission of Agra on the 23rd December 1884, was elected Archbishop of Agra on the 7th August 1897 and consecrated in the Agra Cathedral on the 27th December of the same year.

Residence.—Winter, Agra; Summer, Barlowganj, U. P. Mussoorie).

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Right Rev. Fr. Christopher, o.C.

Chancellor and Secretary.—Very Rev. Fr. John Baptist, o.c.

Fiscal Advocate.—Very Rev. Fr. Bernardine, o.c.

Consultors.—Very Rev. Frs. John Baptist, o.c., A. Macedo s.p., James, o.c. and Hyacinth, o.c.
Pro-Synodal Examiners.—Very Rev. Frs. Bernardine, o.c. and Romulus, o.c.

Superior Reg. of the Mission.—Very Rev. Fr. John Baptist, o.c.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools.—Very Rev. Fr. H. Norman, D.D., on leave.

Religious Communities.

St. Francis' Monastery, Mussoorie.—Rev. Fr. Clement, O.C.

Brothers of St. Patrick at Mussoorie.—Bro. Gaynoor.
St. Fidelis' School, Barlowganj P.O.

The Sisters of Jesus and Mary at Agra, Debra Dun, Mussoorie, and Sardhana, Delhi. Provincial, Rev. Mother St. Dorothy, the Convent, Simla.

Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi at Agra. Rev. Mother Fulgentia, St. Francis' Convent, Agra.

III

Educational Establishments.


St. Antony's Day School, mixed. Rev. Mother St. Angela. 92 pupils.


St. Francis' foundling home. Rev. Mother Fulgentia. 34 children.

St. Jerome's Anglo-Verpacular Middle School. [1916.] Pupils 85. Manager, Rev. Fr. Francis o.c.

Parochial School for Indians. 20 pupils.

Dehra Dun.—Convent of Jesus and Mary. Rev. Mother St. Marcelline, Boarders 25, Day-scholars 37.

Delhi.—Convent of Jesus and Mary. Rev. Mother St. Collete. 75 pupils. Schools 8 ; 131 pupils.

Khera Khurd.—Schools 3 ; 38 pupils.


Laltyana.—(Meerut). Schools 5 ; 90 pupils.


Saharanpur.—School, 23 pupils.

Tajpur.—School, 23 pupils.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels: 27.

Head Stations: 22, Sub-Stations: 29.

Agra.—Cathedral. Right Rev. Fr. Christopher, o. c. (on leave). Vicar-General and Curate, and Editor of the

_Agra Cantonment._—Rev. Fr. Colombo, o.c.

_Bandikui._—Rev. Fr. Macedo, o.c.

_Bareilly._—Rev. Fr. Jocundus, o.c.

_Chakrata._—(U. P.) Rev. Fr. Aloysius, o.c.

_Dehra Dun._—(U. P.) Very Rev. Fr. Romulus, o.c.


_Gwalior._—Rev. Fr. Lewis, o.c.

_Khera._—(Delhi Dt.) Rev. Fr. Symphorian, o.c.

_Lalyana._—(Meerut Dt.) Rev. Fr. Daniel.

_Landour._—(Mussoorie.) Rev. Fr. Anthony, o.c.

_Meerut._—Rev. Fr. Sylvester, o.c., Rev. Fr. Anthony.

_Moradabad._—Rev. Fr. Bonaventure, o.c.


_Muttra._—Rev. Fr. Bernardine, o.c.

_Roorkee._—Rev. Fr. Candidus, o.c.

_Saharanpur._—Rev. J. Rogers.

_Sardhana._—(Meerut). Rev. Frs. John, o.c., F. Anthony and Lewis.

_Tajpur._—(Bijnor Dt.) Rev. Fr. Francis Paul.

**SUB-STATIONS.**

_Visited from Agra Cathedral._—Aligarh, Tundla, Etawah, Mainpuri, Biana.

_Visited from Bandikui._—Achnera, Ulwar, Bhurtpur.
Visited from Bareilly.—Shahjahanpur.

Do. Delhi.—Ghaziabad, Rewari, Shahdara, Dasna, Bulandsjajr, Hapur, Babughar, Malikpur.

Do. Gwalior.—Morar, Bind, Dholpur.

Do. Lalyana.—Sewal (Meerut Dt.), Bhikanpur.

Do. Moradabad.—Chandausi.

Do. Muttra.—Etah, Fategarh, Kasgunj.

Do. Saharanpur.—Muzaffarnagar.

Do. Boorkee.—Lansdowne, Lacksar, Hardwar.

Do. Tajpur.—Nijibabad, Bijnor, Sherkot.
I
Description and History.

(Capuchins of the Province of Paris.)

Boundaries.—By a decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda, approved and confirmed by Our Holy Father, Pope Leo XIII, on the 20th December 1891, a new mission was formed by partial dismemberment of the Archdiocese of Agra, under the name of the Prefecture Apostolic of Rajputana.

The Prefecture was erected into a Diocese by a decree, dated 21st May 1913, and Rt. Rev. Fr. Fortunatus Caumont, Prefect Apostolic, was appointed on the next day first Bishop of the new Diocese.

On the North the Diocese is bounded by the Native State of Bahawalpur, which belongs to the Lahore Diocese. On the East it extends as far as the places called Abahari, Pipili, Rania, the District of Sirsa, Hissar, Rewari, the boundaries of the Native States of Alwar, Bharatpur, Dholpur, and the place called Sipri, which belong to the Archdioceses of Simla and Agra, respectively; towards the Diocese of Allahabad its limits extend as far as Lalitpur and Bina; on the South by the Northern boundaries of the Bhopal State; the River Nerbudda separates it from the Nagpur Diocese; and on the West it extends as far as the boundaries of the Districts Baroda, Ahmedabad, Hyderabad, and Mount Abu, which belong to the Archdiocese of Bombay.

Area.—The total area of the Diocese is about 156,500 square miles.

Population.—According to the Census of 1911, the total population of the Diocese is about 12,977,300.

Catholic Population.—Europeans ... ... 501
Do. Anglo-Indians ... ... 1,191
Do. Indians ... ... 4,197

Total ... 5,889
II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Bishop.—The Rt. Rev. F. H. Caumont, born at Tours (France) in 1871, came to India in 1897, became Prefect Apostolic in 1903, nominated first Bishop of Ajmer on the 22nd May 1913, consecrated on the 28th October 1913.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. Fr. Pius

Secretary.—Rev. Fr. Anatole.

Clergy.—1 Secular Priest; 35 Capuchin Fathers; 7 Lay Brothers of the Capuchin Order.

Religious Communities.


III

Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.

St. Anselm's, Ajmer, 89 boarders, 110 day-scholars. Rev. Fr. Pius; Professors, 10 European Priests.

St. Martin's school, Bhawanikhera, for training teachers-catechists.

School of the Sacred Heart, Mhow, 52 boarders, 6 day-scholars. Rev. Fr. Mathew.

34 Mixed El. Schools, 626 pupils.

Educational Institutions for Girls.

Franciscan Nuns of St. Mary of the Angels have the following institutions:

1. Convent of the Assumption, Mhow. 16 Choir Sisters, 6 Lay Sisters. Rev. Mother Mary Augustin.
(a) Convent High School. 23 boarders, 90 day-scholars.
(b) St. Joseph’s School. 26 boarders.
(c) St. Ann’s School. 67 girls.


Convent High School. 38 boarders, 168 day-scholars, including small boys.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural Orphanages:

(a) Mariapur.—St. Anthony’s Orphanage. Rev. Father Alexander. St. Elizabeth’s Orphanage, Mother Mary Henry.

(b) Thandla.—Rev. Fr. Charles.

St. Joseph’s Convent, Thandla, for the religious instruction of Bhil girls. Rev. Mother Mary Elizabeth.

Indore.—Nursing home. 4 Sisters. Rev. Mother Mary Bonaventure.

Dispensaries at Mariapur, Thandla, Jhabua, Mikhelpura, Parbatpura, Bhawanikhera, Batta, medicines given gratis.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

Third Order of St. Francis. 75 members. Archconfraternity of the Holy Rosary, Apostleship of Prayer, Sodality of the Children of Mary, etc., attached to Churches and Schools.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches: 12, Head-stations: 17, Chapels: 12.


Mhow.—Sacred Heart and St. Antony's. Out-st.: Dhar, etc. C. Pop. 1,162. Rev. Fr. Cyril, Military Chaplain.


DIOCESE OF ALLAHABAD.

(Capuchins of the Province of Bologna, Italy.

I

History.

See the History of the Diocese of Patna, Suffragan to the Archdiocese of Calcutta.

Position and Boundaries.—The Diocese is bounded on the East and South-East by the Archdiocese of Calcutta, on the South by the Diocese of Nagpur, on the West by the Archdiocese of Agra, and on the North by the Diocese of Patna and by the Himalaya Mountains which extend along the limits of the Mission. It lies between Lat. 82° and 30° North and 77° and 88° Long. East, and has an area of 80,000 square miles.

Population.—32,335,205.

Catholic Population.—9,101.


FORMER PRELATES.

BISHOPS OF ALLAHABAD.

1. Right Rev. Dr. Francis Pesci, o.c., was the first Bishop of Allahabad and governed the Diocese till his death which took place in Lyons (France) on the 9th of July 1896.
2. Right Rev. Dr. Charles Gentili, o.c., succeeded Dr. Pesci, born in Bertinoro (Italy) on the 18th November 1840, arrived in India on the 4th November 1870. He was created Bishop of Allahabad on the 29th of March 1897 and consecrated on the 29th of June of the same year. He governed the Diocese till the 27th of August 1898 when he was elected Archbishop of Agra. 3. Right Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibalidi, o.c., born in Bologna on the 27th December 1844, came out to India on the 18th March 1871. He was consecrated Bishop of Allahabad on the 30th of November 1899. Died at Allahabad on the 5th of January 1902. 4. Right Rev. Dr. Petronina Gramigna, o.c.,
born in Castel Bolognese on the 13th December 1844, arrived in the Mission of Allahabad on the 18th March 1871, was elected Bishop of Allahabad on the 10th August 1904 and consecrated in St. Joseph's Cathedral, Allahabad, on the 18th of October of the same year by Dr. C. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra. Died at Allahabad on the 18th December 1917, and was buried in the Cathedral of Allahabad, age 73 years.

II
Clergy and Auxiliaries.
BISHOP.

Residence.—Summer, Naini Tal. Winter, Allahabad.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.
Vicar-General.—Rt. Rev. Fr. Francis, O.C.
Chancellor.—Very Rev. J. Chrysostom, O.C.
Fiscal Advocate.—Very Rev. J. Lawrence, O.C.
Secretary.—Very Rev. Joseph Carroll, O.C.

Consultors.—Very Rev. Lewis, O.C., Peter Mary, O.C., Amedeus, O.C., Francis Mary, O.C.

Pro-Synodal Examiners.—Rev. Frs. David, O.C., Bartholomew, O.C., Celestine, O.C., X. De Souza, S.P.

Superior Regular of the Mission.—Very Rev. Fr. Lewis, O.C.

CLERGY.
27 Fathers of the Capuchin Order, 1 Brother of the same Order, 7 Secular Priests, and 16 Irish Christian Brothers.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.
MEN.
1. Capuchins of the Province of Bologna, Italy ... 27
2. Irish Christian Brothers ... ... 16
3. Third Order Regular ... ... 5
WOMEN.

1. Sisters of the I. B. V. M. of Bavaria  ...  ...  79
2. Do. of Loretto  ...  ...  ...  12
3. Do. of St. Joseph  ...  ...  ...  13
4. Do. of the 3rd Order of St. Francis (Indian)...  13

III

Institutions.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS FOR BOYS.

Allahabad.—Seminary, see special list at the end.


FOR GIRLS.


Cawnpore.—St. Mary's Convent. Day School, Sisters of the I. B. V. M. [1899.] Rev. De Sales. 100 pupils.


Charitable Institutions.

Free Schools.


Lucknow.—St. Agnes's School, Sisters of Loretto. [1904.] Rev. Mother Clare. 92 pupils.


Theresapur.—Little Theresa's School, Sisters of the 3rd Order of St. Francis. 30 pupils.

Orphanages.


Shampura.—St. Francis' Orphanage for boys. Rev. Fr. Andrew, o.e. [1875.] Orphans 163.

— Industrial School, Shampura where the Orphans are trained in iron and wood-work. Pure white bees-wax candles manufactured in Shampura by the orphans for the past 25 years. Specially made for hot climates, any size and description.

Dispensaries.

Six dispensaries in the Mission where medicines are given free, i.e., in Allahabad. Cawnpore, Theresapur, Saugor, Jeolikote and Shampura. The Nuns and Catechists go out into the villages, where they dispense medicines to the sick.

Catholic Press, 36 Cantonment, Cawnpore. Very Rev. Father Chrysostom, o.c.
### Allahabad

The seat of the Government of the U. P. of Agra and Oudh.


**Benares.**—St. Mary. [1818.] P. P. Rev. Fr. Anthony, o. c.


Cawnpore.—St. Patrick. [1862.] P. P. Very Rev. Fr. Chrysostom, o. c.


Fyzabad.—St. Mary [1862.] P. P., Very Rev. Fr. Francis Mary, o. c.


Jelikote.—St. Antony. [1903.] P. P., Rev. Fr. Seraphim, o. c.


### Churches and Stations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Churches</th>
<th>Chapels</th>
<th>Head Stations</th>
<th>Sub-Stations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IV. Gazetteer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Churches</th>
<th>Chapels</th>
<th>Head Stations</th>
<th>Sub-Stations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Churches</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Alahbad.**—The seat of the Government of the U. P. of Agra and Oudh.

Ranikhet.—St. Bonaventure. [1898.] P. P., Rev. Fr. David, o. c.

Saugor.—St. Raphael. [1874.] P. P., Rev. Fr. P. D'Souza, S. P.

Shampura (Saugor, C. P.).—Our Lady of Pompeii. [1897.] P. P., Rev. Fr. Andrew, o. c.


Chunar.—St. Finbar. [1783], [1848]. P. P., Rev. Fr. L. Hewitt.

Partabghar.—Our Lady of Pompeii. [1898.] Rev. Fr. Paul, o. c.

Sehore.—Small chapel dedicated to St. Francis. Visited from Bhopal.
ARCHDIOCESE OF BOMBAY.

THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

(Suffragan Dioceses.—Mangalore, Poona and Trichinopoly.)

I

Description and History.

Position, Boundaries, etc.—In the year 1637 the Right Rev. Mathews de Castro Male, of the Brahmin caste, was appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Deccan. To the Vicariate of the Deccan were added in 1645 the kingdoms of Golconda and Pegu. But as the latter kingdom was very remote it was in 1669 separated from the above Vicariate, and in its place was substituted the region known as the Kingdom of the Great Mogul, by which name the Vicariate was afterwards called. The Mission then had two Vicars of the Institute of St. Philip Neri, both of the Brahmin caste. In 1696 its government was committed to the Discalced Carmelites. In the year 1720, for political reasons, the English expelled the Portuguese clergy from Bombay, and offered the Mission to the Vicar of the Great Mogul who, with the approbation of the Holy See, took charge of it in the same year. The Vicariate then began gradually to assume the name of Bombay. Of this Vicariate the northern part was annexed to the Mission of Tibet in 1784. Between 1850 and 1854 the Mission was administered by the Capuchins. Then Pope Pius IX on 8th March 1854, divided the Vicariate of Bombay into two, namely, the Northern or Bombay, and the Southern or Poona Vicariate, entrusting the Bombay District to the Capuchin Fathers and the Poona District to the Society of Jesus. Four years later, on the renunciation of the Northern Mission by the Capuchins, this portion also was given over to the Society of Jesus by a decree of the Sacred Congregation, 18th August 1858. The Northern and Southern Missions were henceforward governed by one Jesuit Superior, but the two Vicariates remained distinct.

When the Indian Hierarchy was established in 1886, Bombay was erected into an Archbishopric with the See of Poona as its suffragan. By an Apostolic Brief, 2nd October
1893, the Dioceses of Trichinopoly and Mangalore were also made suffragan to Bombay. The first Provincial Council was held in the same year.

The Archdiocese include the Island of Bombay and the districts of Gujerat, (North of the Nurbudda), Kathiawar, Cutch, Sind and Baluchistan up to Cabul and the Punjab; besides seven places within circumscription of the Diocese of Damaun. It is bounded on the West by the Arabian Sea, on the South by the Diocese of Damaun, on the East and North-East by the Diocese of Lahore and the Diocese of Ajmer, on the North by Cabul and the Prefecture Apostolic of Kashmir.

Catholic Population under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Bombay:—Bombay Island 9,408; Salsette 3,443; Gujerat, Kathiawar, etc., 5,505; Sind 5,950; Total 24,306.

FORMER PRELATES.

I. Oratorian Bishops. (1) In the year 1637 the Right Rev. Matheus de Castro was appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Kingdom of Bijapur. To this Vicariate of the Deccan, which lay outside the Portuguese dominions, was added in 1645 the Kingdom of Golconda, and in 1669 the region known as the Kingdom of the Great Mogul. Matheus de Castro is considered to have been the first Vicar Apostolic of the Great Mogul. He was a Brahmin, a native of Divar in Goa. He was educated at the College of Propaganda, Rome, entered the Institute of St. Philip Neri as an Oratorian, and in 1637 was consecrated at Rome as Titular Bishop of Chrysopolis. On returning to his native land he built two churches at his own expense. Afterwards he went again to Rome and died in the year 1669, 75 years old, in the College of Propaganda. (2) D. Custodias do Pinho, nominated 30th April 1669. Bishop of Hierapolis and second Vicar Apostolic of the Great Mogul, Bijapur and Golconda, consecrated apparently at Rome. He was a native of Verna in Salsette, Goa, a Brahmin, an alumnus of Propaganda and a kinsman of his predecessor. He was nominated 16th January 1694 to the Vicariate of Malabar, in succession to D. Raphael, but he never went to Malabar, and appears to have died in 1697. (3) D. Bisconti, an Italian, and an alumnus of Propaganda, about whom no details are known. After his death the Vicariate was entrusted to the Carmelites. II Carmelite Bishops. (4) Fre. Peter Paul Palma of St. Francis, o. d. c.,
nominate 20th September 1696 Archbishop of Ancyra, probably consecrated at Rome in the same year. He was a member of the ducal family of Pignatelli, his mother being a sister of Pope Innocent XII. He published on his arrival at Surat in 1699 a pastoral to the Vicariate and died there 4th January 1700, aged 58, and was interred in the Capuchin Church. (5) Fre. Peter D'Alcantara of St. Teresa, o. d. c., nominated 12th April 1704, Bishop of Sincopolis. Died at Surat in 1707. (6) Fre. Maurice of St. Teresa, o. d. c., nominated 12th May 1708, Bishop of Anastasiopolis. By a decree of the Hon'be Company of Merchants of England, dated 3rd October 1718, he was authorized to fix the seat of his Vicariate at Bombay under the protection of the English Government, in place of the Portuguese clergy who were expelled from the Island. He died in the year 1726 at Surat. (7) Fre. Peter D'Alcantara of the Most Holy Trinity, o. d. c., nominated 3rd February 1728, Bishop of Areopolis and consecrated 19th November 1732. He was a native of Piedmont in Italy and died at Bombay on January 23rd, 1745. (8) Fre. Innocent of the Presentation, o. d. c., a native of Cologne, was nominated 19th January 1746, Bishop of Aureliopolis, consecrated 14th August 1748 at Verapoly. He died and was buried at Sunkery (Carwar) in 1753. (9) Fre. Sebastian Piacentini of St. Margaret. o. d. c., nominated 1st September 1754, but never reached Bombay, died 22nd June 1755 at Basra. (10) Fre. John Dominic of St. Clara, o. d. c., nominated 15th June 1755, Bishop of Assuris. He died at Carwar in 1772. (11) Fre. Charles of St. Conrad, o. d. c., translated 15th May 1773 from the Co-adjutorship of Malabar, to which he had been nominated 14th September 1764 and consecrated at Verapoly in 1765. He administered the Malabar Vicariate as Commissary Apostolic, 1780 to 1784, during a vacancy; and returning to Bombay, died there on 6th January 1785. (12) Fre. Angelinus of St. Joseph o. d. c., nominated 12th August 1785 Bishop of of Anthodon and consecrated at Lisbon. He died at sea in 1786 on his voyage to Bombay. (13) Fre. Victorinus of St. Mary, o. d. c., nominated 19th November 1787, Bishop of Gabalo consecrated 8th February 1789 at Verapoly. He died on the 31st May 1793, and was buried in the Fort Chapel at Bombay. During his time (1789) the Government first transferred the Island of Bombay to the Archbishop of Goa, then, in 1791, restored it to the Carmelites, and finally, in 1794 divided the churches, thereby establishing two jurisdictions in the Island.
(14) Fre. Peter D’Alcantara of St. Anthony, O.D.C., nominated Bishop of Antinellopsis, 3rd June 1794, as Vic. Ap. of the Great Mogul at Bombay. He was consecrated at Verapoly on the 22nd November 1795. He went to Madras in 1831, as Vic. Ap. ad interim, returned to Bombay in the year following, died at his residence there, 9th October 1840, in the 80th year of his age, and was interred in the Cathedral. (15) Fre. Aloysius Mary Fortini of St. Teresa, O. D. C., nominated 8th August 1837, Bishop of Calama and Co-adjutor to the Vic. Ap. of Bombay and consecrated on May 13th, 1838. He succeeded to the Vicariate in October 1840, and died 5th January 1848 in the 53rd year of his age, at his residence in Bombay. He was buried in the Church of Salvacao, Dadar. (16) Fre. Jhon Francis Whelan of St. Teresa, O. D. C., nominated 7th June 1842, Bishop of Aureliopolis and Co-adjutor to the Vic. Ap. of Bombay; consecrated 3rd July following in Dublin. He was an Irishman and arrived at Bombay on 15th March following, but after three years the state of his health obliged him to leave for Europe in March 1846. The death of Bishop Fortini, whom he succeeded in the Vicariate, necessitated his return to Bombay in November 1848; but he finally quitted India in February 1850 and resigned the Vicariate in that year. The Carmelites now asked to be relieved from the care of the Mission, and Pope Pius IX entrusted the Bombay district to the Capuchin Fathers. III. Capuchin Bishop. (17) Fre. Anastasius Hartmann O. S. F., Cap., Bishop of Derbe and Vicar Apostolic of Patna, nominated Administrator Apostolic of Bombay, 16th August 1849, took charge of the Mission on Bishop Whelan’s departure. He became Vicar Apostolic on the 8th March 1854, and governed the Bombay Mission till June 1858, being also administrator ad interim of the Southern or Poona Vicariate. Upon his advice the Bombay Mission was given over to the Society of Jesus on 18th August 1858. IV. Jesuit Bishops. (18) Right Rev. F. Alexis Canoz, S. J., Bishop of Tamasus and Vicar Apostolic of Madura, appointed provisionally Administrator Apostolic of the two Vicariates of Northern and Southern Bombay upon Bishop Hartmann’s departure to Europe. He governed the Vicariates until the arrival of Bishop Steins S. J., in 1861, when he returned to his own Vicariate of Madura. (19) Right Rev. F. Walter Steins, S. J., Bishop of Nilopolis, Vicar Apostolic of Bombay and Administrator of Poona, consecrated 29th June 1861 at Brussels, was transferred in January 1867 to the Vicariate

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.


Archepiscopal Curia.

Private Secretary.—Very Rev. J. H. Bigland.

General Secretary.—Very Rev. E. R. Hull, S.J.

Chancellor.—Very Rev. B. H. D’Monte, D.D.

Economus.—Very Rev. W. Bennett, S.J.

Diocesan Inspector of E. T. and Vernacular Schools; Rev. J. Dos Remedios.


Seminary.—Our Seminarists study in the Papal Seminary at Kandy and at Mangalore.

Religious Communities.

1. Nuns of Jesus and Mary, 30 at Clare Road, and Parel, Bombay.


III

Institutions.

Institutions for Boys.

Bombay.—(1) St. Xavier's College, Affiliated to the University of Bombay. 1,050 students. Rev. E. Blatter, s. J., Rector and Principal; Rev. J. Devine, A. Steichen, R. Zimmermann, J. Duhr. 21 secular Professors.


INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.

I. Under the Nuns of Jesus and Mary.

(1) Clare Road, Bombay.—Convent High School, 498 pupils; Normal School 30 pupils; St. Anne’s Par. School, 102 pupils.

(2) Buleshwar, Bombay.—St. Joseph’s English Teaching School, 212 pupils.

(3) Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay.—Convent High School, 215 pupils.

(4) Parel, Bombay.—St. Joseph’s High School, 155 boarders and day-scholars.

II. Under the Daughters of the Cross.

(5) Bandra.—St. Joseph’s Convent School and Orphanage, 967 boarders, orphans and day-scholars. Village school, 60 pupils.

(6) St. Joseph’s Home and Nursery, Bombay, comprising, besides infants, a school with 244 boarders and day-scholars. St. Vincent’s Home, partly maintained by the St. Vincent Society.

(7) Anand.—St. Paul’s Convent and Orphanage, 40 inmates.

(8) Karachi.—St. Joseph’s Convent School and Normal School, 450 pupils.

20 Parochial schools, 1,366 pupils. 65 Gujerati Mission Schools, 1,249 pupils.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

(1) Albless Leper Home, Trombay, 22 inmates.

(2) Deaf and Dumb Institution, Nesbit Road, Mazagon, Bombay, 25 pupils.
(3) Society of St. Vincent de Paul, [1862]. 27 Conferences spread over the whole presidency, distributing annually about Rs. 12,000 in kind and in money.


(6) St. Anthony's Home, Belassis Road, Bombay, 46 inmates; Poor School.

(7) Cavel Catholic Library, Bombay, [1863].

(8) Catholic Reading Guild, Girgaum, [1905].

(9) Society of the Precious Blood.—For the secular clergy, securing Masses after death. Entrance fee Rs. 250. Members 28.

50 confraternities and sodalities attached to churches and schools.

IV

Gazetteer of Churches and Stations.

IN BOMBAY ISLAND.


Lower Mahim.—St. Francis of Assis. [1856.] filial to Our Lady of Victories.


Tank Bunder.—St. Anthony. Blessed in 1891, for the fishermen. Filial to Mazagon.

Besides the public Churches and Chapels the following 5 chapels attached to institutions are open for Mass: St. Xavier's High School; St. Joseph's Home; Clare Road Convent; Parel Convent and the Leper Asylum, Matunga.

II. IN SALSETTE AND TROMBAY ISLAND.


Orlem.—(Via Malad, Thana Dt.) Our Lady of Lourdes. C. Pop. 95, with 135 belonging to Damaun. Total 221. Rev. J. R. D'Souza. Par. Sch. 76 pupils. Catechism Sch. 72.

Tara.—Holy Cross. [1858] filial to Juven.

All the above Churches in Salsettee and Trombay with Surat, lie within the circumscription of the Diocese of Damaun.

III. IN GUJERAT, KATHIWAR AND KUTCH.

Abu Road. (R. M. Ry.).—The Holy Name. [1897]. Rev. J. F. Creado. C. Pop. 125; Out-stations:—Mount Abu, 70; Deesa 25; Palanpur 17; Mehsana 25. Total 252. No school.


Gujarati Mission.—Founded in 1896 and comprising:


(b) Vadital.—(via Boravi, Kaira Dt.) Sacred Heart. Rev. M. Rodrigues. C. Pop. 490. 9 schools, 123 pupils.

(c) Kuramsad.—(Karia Dt.) St. Joseph. Rev. J. Gunter, s. j., C. Pop. 975. 17 schools, 267 pupils.
BOMBAY.

(d) Nadiad.—(Kaira Dt.) The Immaculate Conception. Rev. J. Minezes. C. Pop. 400. 11 schools, 125 pupils.


Baroda.—Our Lady of the Rosary. [1852]. Rev. F. X. L. Fernandes. C. Pop. 224. Out.-St.: Chota Udupur 22; Broach 32; Surat 78; Godhra 25; Devgad Boni 6; Shivrajpur 26; Total 402. Par. School, 42 pupils.


Broach.—B. V. M. De Salute. Visited from Baroda. [Bulsar is also visited from Baroda.]

Deesa.—Our Lady of Mount Carmel. [1852]. Visited from Abu Road.

Mount Abu.—St. Anne's. [1872]. Visited from Abu Road.


Surat.—Old Carmelite Mission. [1699]. Visited from Baroda.

IV. IN SIND AND BALUCHISTAN.


Kotri.—(Sind.) The Immaculate Conception. [1880], Stations along the line. C. Pop. 218. Rev. F. N. Ferrao. Par. Sch., 42 pupils.
Sukkur.—(Sind.) The Assumption. [1858]. C. Pop. 108. Out-St.: Rohri 41; Rui 5; Shikarapur 1; Jacobabad 3; Larkhana 4. Total 207. Rev. E. Mascarenhas. Par. Sch., 39 pupils.

DIOCESE OF MANGALORE.

(Society of Jesus, Venetian Province.)

I

Description and History.

Diocese of Mangalore comprises the whole District of South Kanara and the District of Malabar as far as the Ponani River. It is bounded on the North by the Archdiocese of Goa, on the South by the Vicariate of Trichur, on the East by the Dioceses of Mysore and Coimbatore and on the West by the Arabian Sea.

It cannot be said with any certainty when Christianity was first introduced into Kanara. The Franciscan Missionaries who accompanied the Portuguese expeditions to India came to Malabar, and it is not unlikely that Kanara which lies so close to Malabar formed part of their apostolic field of labour. The opening of XVI century brought Kanara many Portuguese settlers; these were soon followed by several Catholic families that emigrated into Kanara from Goa.

In 1660, Kanara was relieved of Goan jurisdiction, and Fr. Thomas de Castro, a Theatine, was appointed Vicar Apostolic of Kanara and Malabar. On the death of Mgr. Thomas de Castro, in 1684, Kanara once again passed under Goan jurisdiction and remained so till 1838. In 1838, Pope Gregory XVI again separated Kanara from Goa, and authorised by a Rescript, the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly to exercise jurisdiction over it.

In February 1845, in answer to repeated supplications made by the Catholics of Kanara to the Holy See, Kanara was erected into a new Vicariate with jurisdiction also over that portion of Malabar extending as far as the river Ponani, and Mgr. Bernardin of the Carmelite Order was appointed Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore. Though raised to a Vicariate, Mangalore still remained under the control of Verapoly, and it was only on March 12th, 1853, that it was definitely separated from Verapoly and formed a separate
administration with Bishop Michael Antony of St. Louis Gonzaga, a Carmelite, as its first Vicar Apostolic. He was consecrated 15th May, 1853, in the Cathedral of Bombay by Bishop Hartmann.

Bishop Michael Antony resigned his See in 1870, and was succeeded by Bishop Mary Ephrem Garrelon of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, O. C. D., who was consecrated Bishop at Tangacherry near Quilon, on November 8th, 1868. After the death of Bishop Mary Ephrem, April 10th, 1873, the Vicariate was administered by Father Paul Joseph Vidal of the Sacred Heart, for a period of 3 years when it was again placed under Verapoly. In September 27th, 1878, Pope Leo XIII issued a Brief transferring the Vicariate of Mangalore, from the Carmelite Fathers to the Society of Jesus and assigning it to the Province of Venice. Father Nicholas Mary Pagani, S. J., of the Bombay Mission, was appointed Pro-Vicar Apostolic. Mgr. Pagani was subsequently nominated Bishop of Tricomi and Vicar Apostolic of Mangalore on February 21st, 1885, and was consecrated in Mangalore on October 25th, 1885. Mangalore continued to be a Vicariate until January 27th, 1887, when, by virtue of the Apostolic Letter "Humanae Salutis Auctor," it was raised to the dignity of a Diocese, with Mgr. Nicholas Mary Pagani, S. J., as its first Bishop. By an Apostolic Brief, dated October 2nd, 1883, the Diocese of Mangalore was made suffragan to Bombay. Bishop Pagani died on April 30th, 1895, and was succeeded by Mgr. Abundius Cavadini, S. J., who was nominated Bishop on December 2nd, 1895. Bishop Cavadini was consecrated in Bergamo, Italy, on June 28th, 1896. He died on March 26th 1910.

Administration.—For purposes of ecclesiastical administration, the Diocese is divided into four districts, the Northern, the Southern, the Eastern and the Western, each presided over by a Vicar Forane. The districts in turn are subdivided into parishes.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Bishop is:—

Superior Regular of the Mission.—Very Rev. J. D. Alberti, s.J.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General (S. Kanara).—Very Rev. M. Lunazzi, s.J.
Vicar-General (Malabar).—Very Rev. J. D. Alberti, s.J.
Chancellor.—Rev. V. J. D’Souza.

Defensor Vinculi.—S. Zanetti, s.J.


RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.


Their residence in Mangalore is intended for students of the Congregation who frequent the classes of the Diocesan Seminary. The number of students is 13.

2. Carmelite Nuns of the 2nd Order—Carmel of Mangalore, Sacred Heart Hill, Kankanady. 15 Choir Sisters, 5 Lay Sisters. Prioress, Rev. Mother Philomene. 4 Tourier Sisters form a separate Community outside the enclosed Convent.


4. Sisters of Charity, as under 3. Lady Superior, Rev. Mother Caterina Vacciari. In charge of the Kankanady Hospitals for Catholics. 5 Sisters, European and Indian.

They conduct a Second Grade College for women and three High Schools, European and Indian, Training School for Mistresses, several Secondary and Elementary Schools and Model and Industrial Schools. Number of pupils attending these several Institutions, 2,359.

6. Ursulines, who living in their families, assist the Parish Priests in teaching Catechism.

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.**

1. **Mangalore.**—St. Aloysius College, 1st Grade.


   **Mangalore.**—The Rosario Secondary School, pupils 290.

   **Cannanore.**—St. Michael's European Boys' School. Head Master, Rev. A. Bonaldi, S.J., pupils 117,


**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.**

**Mangalore.**—St. Ann's 2nd Grade College for women.

**Mangalore.**—St. Anne's High School up to the VI Form. Sr. Isabale. Pupils, 161.


St. Mary's incomplete Sec. School, at Milagres. Sr. Eulic, pupils 154.
Victoria Caste Girls' incomplete Sec. School, at Kodialbail. Sr. Mary of Lourdes; Pupils 217.


Cannanore.—St. Teresa's European Middle School. Sr. Rose; Pupils 162.


90 other schools in the Diocese,

Boarding houses attached to St. Anne's St. Teresa's, Sacred Heart's, St. Joseph's Girls' School, St. Joseph's European Boys' School and St. Michael's European Boys' School.

Charitable Institutions.

Kankanady.—Homoeopathic Dispensary; Hospitals; Leper Asylum. Director, Rev. A. Rondano, S. J., Chief Medical Officer, Dr. L. P. Fernandes, B. A., L. M. S., Chaplain, Rev. S. B. Furtado.

Mangalore, Kankanady.—St. Joseph's Asylum; Catechumenate at Orphanages for boys and girls; Hospital for new converts. Director, Rev. P. J. Repetto, S. J., Assistant, Rev. Bro. J. B. Foglieni, S. J.

Mangalore, Milagres.—St. Antony's Charity Institutes and Poor Houses. Religious articles are for sale for the benefit of the Institution. Director, Rev. M. P. Callaco.
TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Mangalore, Kankanady.—St. Joseph's Asylum Workshop. A large industrial workshop is maintained for the training of boys in carpentry, shoemaking, moulding, statuary and smithery. Female industries for the training of the orphan girls are under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Director of the Workshop.—Rev. P. J. Repetto, S.J., Assistant—Rev. Bro. J. B. Foglieni, S. J.

Mangalore, Milagres.—St. Antony's Charity Institutes.

Technical education is imparted to boys, and girls are trained in Domestic Economy. Director.—Rev. M. P. Collaco.

Mangalore, Codialbail.—The Codialbail Printing Press, Mangalore.—Rev. Br. L. Doneda, S.J.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

Mangalore.—The Mangalore Roman Catholic Provident Fund.

The Mangalore Clerical Mutual Aid Union.
The Catholic Association of South Kanara.
The Catholic Union Club.
The Catholic Co-operative Credit Society.
The Catholic Co-operative Trading Union, Ltd.

THE APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS.

The Angle.—A Messenger of the S. Heart in Konkani, edited by the Rev. C. P. Gonsalves, S. J.

The Trumpet Call.—Organ of the Apostolic Union of Secular Priests, edited by Rev. A J. D'Souza.

Indian Catholic Truth Society. Konkani Branch, issues four pamphlets in the year.

The Manglore Magazine.—Annual publication of St. Aloysius' College.

The Josephite.—Annual publication of St. Joseph's High School, Calicut.
Konkani Dirven.—Fortnightly publication in Konkani. Edited by Mr. Alex A Pais, B.A., LL.B.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Stations.

Southern District.

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. Father H. Buzzoni, S. J.


Cordel.—(Kulshekar P. O., S. Canara.) C. Pop. 1,991. Rev. S. Vas, Vicar. Two Schools, 125 pupils.


Manjeshwar.—Our Lady de Mercedes. C. Pop. 279. Rev. J. Menezes.

MANGALORE.


Ulal.—C. Pop. 1,305. Rev. J. A. Rodriguez, Vicar. Two schools, pupils 100.


NORTHERN DISTRICT.

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. Father F. Lyons.


SUB-STATIONS.

Thottam.—St. Ann—Chaplain, Rev. G. J. Pinto.

Giri.—The Sacred Heart—Chaplain, Rev. S. J. Fernandes.

Airodi.—St. Antony—Chaplain, Rev. J. Rego.

Mangalore.


**Central District.**

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. Gregory I. J. D'Souza.


Gurpur.—The Most Holy Rosary, Rev. A. E. Colaco, Chaplain.


Suratkal.—C. Pop. 860. Rev. R. Pinto, Vicar. School, pupils 44.


EASTERN DISTRICT.

Vicar Forane.—Very Rev. B. Aranha.


Arva.—(Beltangady P. O.) Missionary station for the conversion of heathens. Rev. A. Gaviraghi, s.j. C. Pop. 1,854.


CHURCHES AND STATIONS IN MALABAR.


Pinarai.—(Tellicherry P. O.), Missionary station. Rev. Fernandes, s.j.


The services of the Revv. Fathers M. Chiappi, s.j., P. Alborghetti, s.j., C. Ghezzi, s.j., W. Noronha, L. F. Fernandes, C. Lobo, J. Menezes, and F. X. Nazareth have been lent to the Bombay and Poona Missions to replace the repatriated Jesuit Fathers of German nationality.
DIOCESE OF POONA.

(The Society of Jesus.)

I

Description and History.

Boundaries, etc.—Poona was erected into a distinct Vicariate Apostolic by dismemberment from Bombay, by a Papal Brief "Solicitudo Ominium," 8th March, 1854, and confided to the Society of Jesus. The administration was, however, vested in the Vicar Apostolic of Bombay, until on the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1887, Poona received its own Bishop and was made suffragan to Bombay.

The Diocese of Poona, in accordance with the Bull "Humane Salutis Auctor," the Concordat of 1886 and a subsequent Convention is bounded as follows:—North, by the Dioceses of Ajmer and Nagpur; East, by the Dioceses of Nagpur and Hyderabad and Madras; South, by the Diocese of Mysore; and West, by the Archdiocese of Goa and the Diocese of Damaun. The Church of the Immaculate Conception, Poona, is an exempted church belonging to the Archdiocese of Goa.

Catholic Population.—Under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Poona, 21,861.

FORMER PRELATES.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.


EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Administrator Apostolic.—Right Rev. A. Bruder, S. J.

Chancellor.—Rev. J. S. da Vida.

Advocatus Fiscalis.—Rev. P. Alborghetti S. J.
Consultors.—Rev. F. X. Patras, C. Ghezzi s. j.; J. B. Palluel; F. X. Schubiger, s. J.

Clergy.—Priests 35, viz., 13 of the Society of Jesus, 22 Secular Priests. 2 Lay-Brothers, s. J.

Auxiliaries.—Nuns of Jesus and Mary 12.—Daughters of the Cross 21.—Teachers 50.—Catechists 100.

III

Institutions.

I. High School.


II. Primary and Middle E. T. Schools.

At Bhusaval, Manmad, Ahmednagar, Poona, Igatpuri, Lonavla, Sholapur, Dharwar, Hubli and Gadag; 872 pupils.

III. Convent Schools.

Hubli.—Convent of the Sacred Heart. Daughters of the Cross, 166 day-scholars.

Igatpuri.—Convent of the Holy Family. Daughters of the Cross, 130 day-scholars.

Panchgani.—St. Joseph’s Convent. Daughters of the Cross, 127 boarders and day-scholars.

Poona.—St. Joseph’s Convent. Cong. of Jesus and Mary, 374 pupils of whom 272 are day-scholars. Orphanage for European girls.

IV. Vernacular Schools.

Marathi Schools.—At Kendal, Valan, Sangamner, Rahata, Poona, Ahmednagar, Kune, 90 villages, 1,493 pupils.

Tamil Schools.—At Bhusaval, Poona, (St. Anne’s), Dharwar, Hubli, Gadag; 343 pupils.

Kanarese Schools.—At Alnavar, Toomaricop and Gooledge, 290 pupils.
Khandala.—St. Joseph. C. Pop. 15. Served from Lonavla.


Mahableshwar.—The Holy Cross. C. Pop. 42. and during the season about 500. Rev. D. Almeida.

Miraj.—(Satara Dt.) R. C. Church. C. Pop. 88. Rev. S. Cota.


Sholapur Bazaar.—Chapel of St. Anne for Madrassis and Chapel of St. Antony, New Modikhana. Poor House of St. Vincent de Paul.

Satara.—Our Lady of Health. Visited from Kolhapur.

AHMEDNAGAR CENTRE.

Ahmednagar.—St. John the Baptist (for Troops) and Chapel of St. Anne. C. Pop. 395. Rev. L. Kraig, s. J., Military Chaplain. Sub-st.: Siroor, (Immaculate Conception).


NORTHERN CENTRE.


Dhulia.—St. Anne’s visited from Manmad.


Manmad.—St. Anne. Rev. I. D. Rebello. C. Pop. 201, Sub-st.: Dhula 42; Melegaon, Chapel of the Assumption; Nandgaon 31, Amalner 10, Chalisgaon, 4. Total 296.

SOUTHERN CENTRE.

Alnawar.—(Dharwar Dt.) St. Anne. C. Pop. 230. Sub-sts.: Kakery 186; Godoli 156; Godgberi 12; Gundoli 41; Ningammat 29; Tavargati 4; Karikati 11; Total 683. Rev. A. G. Pereira.


DIOCESE OF TRICHINOPOLY.

(Society of Jesus, Province of Toulouse, French.)

Patroness of the Diocese: The Immaculate Conception.

I

History and Description.

History.—On Dec. 23, 1836, Pope Gregory XVI, at the earnest entreaty of Bp. Hebert, Vic. Ap. of Pondicherry, signed a Brief erecting "The Vicariate Apostolic of Madura" and entrusting it to the Society of Jesus. The new area was much smaller, of course, than the "Madura Mission" of bygone days. Four French Jesuits came down from Pondicherry to Trichinopoly in the early part of 1837, but no Vicar Apostolic was appointed till 1846, when one of the missionaries, who had come in 1839, Father Alexis Canoz, was chosen to fill up the post. The Vicariate was constituted into a Diocese under the Hierarchy in 1886, when still enjoying its first Vicar Apostolic, who thus became also the first Bishop of Trichinopoly.

Boundaries.—The Diocese of Trichinopoly is enclosed by the following Dioceses: N., Kumbakonam and Coimbatore; N. W., Coimbatore; W., Verapoly and Quilon, with the Western Ghauts lying between; N. E., Mylapore. It reaches the sea on the East and South.

Catholics.—The Catholics in the Diocese number 277,565 according to the Diocesan census of March 1921.—Tamil is the Vernacular.

Administration.

The Diocese is divided, for purpose of ecclesiastical administration, into the "Districts of Trichinopoly, Madura and Palamcottah," called also, from their geographical position "The Northern, Central and Southern Districts," a District Superior and Vicar Forane presiding over each of the three with special powers conferred on him by the Bishop. The sub-divisions of each District are called pangus (sections): there are at present some 77 sub-divisions in the Diocese.
TRICHINOPOLY.

Special features of the Diocesan Calendar.—Feb. 4, Blessed John de Britto, s. j., martyred at Oryur (Andavurani pangu, but Mylapore jurisdiction) in 1693.—June 30, Anniversary of the Dedication of the Cathedral Church, Trichinopoly. (Dedic. 29th June 1841.)—September 8, Our Blessed Lady's Nativity, Titular Feast of the same Cathedral Church.

FORMER PRELATES.

The Right Reverend Alexia Canoz, s. j., nominated Titular Bishop of Tamassus (Cyprus) and Vicar Apostolic of Madura by Pope Gregory XVI on May 19, 1846, and confirmed by Pope Pius IX on January 24, 1847; consecrated on June 29 following by Arch. Martine, Vic. Ap. of Verapoly, in the Trichinopoly Cathedral, which had been solemnly dedicated exactly 6 years before; proclaimed Bishop of Trichinopoly on September 1, 1886. Born September 11, 1805, he had joined the Society of Jesus, Aug. 24, 1824, and had entered the Vicariate December 18, 1839. His first labours were chiefly in Marava in the country about Ramnad. He died at Trichinopoly on December 2, 1888, at the age of 83. The Right Reverend John Mary Barthe, s. j., born April 8, 1849, joined the Society of Jesus, Aug. 21, 1869, and the Mission Feb. 11, 1886; elected Bp. of Trichinopoly on March 21, 1890, and consecrated at Ooty on June 15 following. In consequence of failing health, resigned his See and was appointed Titular Bishop of Paralaid (Lydia) on December 19, 1913. Residence: Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur, Madura Dt.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Bishop is:—

The Right Reverend Augustine Faisandier, s. j., born June 30, 1853, near Le Puy, in France; entered the Society of Jesus September 26, 1874, arrived in India Sep. 17, 1889. Professor at St. Joseph's College: Master of Novices and Rector of the Scholasticate at Shembaganur; in 1905, Superior Regular and Vicar-General; elected Titular Bishop of Dodona (Epira) and Co-adjutor cum jure successionis to the Bishop of Trichinopoly on March 30, 1909; consecrated on June 27 following by the Most Rev. Arch. Jurgens, s. j., at Trichinopoly. Enthroned on February 8, 1914. Residence: Cathedral House, Trichinopoly Cantonment.
TRICHINOPOLY.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.


Chancellor.—Rev. P. Brun, s.j.

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. A. France, s.j.

Consultors.—Rev. Amalorpavam, s.j., Susaimarianather, A. Andre, s.j., J. Mahe, s.j., A. Joly, s.j.

CLERGY I.

155 European and Indian Jesuit Priests, 29 Indian Secular Priests. Total 184 Priests. This number includes the Priests who are mostly engaged in educational work at St. Joseph's College, St. Paul's Seminary, at Shembaganur, Madura, Palamecottah and Tuticorin.

Trichinopoly. Seminary, see end of volume.

Apostolic school attached to St. Mary’s High School, Madura (48); the Society of Jesus forms its own clergies up to the study of Theology exclusively in the College of the Sacred Heart, Shembaganur, Madura Dt. Rector:—Rev. E. Revel, s.j.; Master of Novices, Rev. A. Avraud, s.j.; Minister, Rev. L. Perrier, s.j.; Procurator, Rev. J. Duffo, s.j.; Professors: Rev. A. Anglade, V. Newton, C. Verdier, s.j.; Scholastics 23, Novices 30, Brothers Co-adjutor 11—Other Indian Jesuit Missions count students and novices in this institution.

The Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Indian lay religious, destined to assist the missionaries as catechists, schoolmasters, etc. Houses at Palamecottah, Trichinopoly and Irudaiyakulam. Members, 47.

The Brothers of the Immaculate Conception, an Indian institute, established at Madura. Members, 2.

Voluntary Catechists 140, Catechists 146: Masters in Elementary Schools, 887.

Religious Communities of Women.

European.

Daughters of the Holy Cross of Annecy, 3 Houses: two at Trichy, one at Tuticorin. Religious, 32. (14 Indians, 18 Europeans.)

(1) Figures for Clergy, Communities, etc., refer to July. 1921.
Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons, Madura. 13 Religious.


Presentation Convent and School, Kodaikanal, 9.

Indian.


The Oblates, pious women devoting themselves to the baptizing of heathen children, 42.

The Beates for Village School, 55.

The Auxiliary Sisters, teaching and charitable work, under the Sisters of St. Augustine at Srivilliputhur, 4.

III

Institutions.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT FOR BOYS 1.

1. COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly, and St. Gabriel's, Madras, for the higher education of Indian youths. Being affiliated to the Madras University, it affords facilities to Catholic boys for prosecuting their studies from the lowest classes to the M.A. degree. From Nagapatam, where it was opened in 1816 it was transferred to Trichinopoly in 1883. Large boarding-house for Indian Catholic boys in general (401), a semi-boarding for those of the town (190)—Total strength on rolls, College Dept., School Dept. 2,476 (Cath. 651.) Cath. day-scholars, 60.


(1) All figures for Colleges or Schools refer, as a rule, to March 31, 1921.
Revv. (Scholastics) G. Gomez, A. Rapinat, R. Seguen, S. Viscomte, s.j.; 6 Brothers-Co-adjutor, s.j., 71 Tamil, Sanskrit Pundits and other lecturers and teachers. Among the Cath. pupils 349, belong to the Diocese of Trichinopoly, 67 to the Malabar Vicariates, 72 to Mylapore, 40 to Pondicherry, 40 to Madras. 22 to Kumbakonam, 18 to Cochin, 18 to Coimbatore, 15 to Quilon and Verapoly, 10 to other Dioceses.


St. Xavier's High School, Palamcottah (1880)—Manager: Rev. A. Lebeau, S.J.; Professors: Revv. A. Gnanapragasam (Spiritual Father), H. Hartenstein, and Scholastics; V. Allard, J. Guandikam, P. M. Lemahieu, s.j., Lay staff, 38—Strength, 1,186 (Cath. 449)—Boarding House (421.)

St. Xavier's High School, Tuticorin (1884).—Manager: Rev. A. Martin, s.J.; Headmaster. Rev. A. Amalorpavain, s.j.; Lay staff, 23. Strength, 542 (Cath. 327.)

St. Gabriel's Madras.—Headmaster, Rev. E. Charroin, s.j., Professors: Revv. A. Sauliere, s.j., H. Sauthier, s.j.

2. MIDDLE AND LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's European Boys' (Middle) School, Trichinopoly Cantt.—Lay staff, 7. Strength, 65 (Cath. 52. Prot. 11.)

R. C. Lower Secondary (Boys') School, Dindigul (1,903). Manager, Rev. C. Sandapper, s.j.; Lay staff, 8. Strength 227. (Cath. 21.)

R. C. Lower Secondary Boys' School, Uttamapalayam, Madura Dt. (1907).—Manager, Vacant; Lay staff, 7. Strength, 133.

Number of boys in High and other Secondary Schools 2,618 (Cath. 1,048, Hindus 1,439).

3. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

358 Diocesan Elementary Schools for Indian boys.—Total strength, 16,095 (Cath. 9,855) teachers, 637—Boarding School at Trudeyakulam.
4. Training School.

Holy Family Training School for Teachers, Trichinopoly, Cantonment.—Director: Rev. H. Grange S.J.; Headmaster: Rev. J. Miranda, s.j.; Lay staff, 6.—Strength 142 (Cath. 107). On the same premises are situated St. Joseph’s Industrial School (boys 78), St. Joseph’s Industrial School Press; with a boys’ orphanage (105) and model school.

Another Industrial School at Adeikalapuram (81).

St. Joseph’s Industrial School has issued a catalogue of the goods it manufactures.

Educational Institutions for Girls.

1. High Schools.


Holy Cross Fort (Indian) Girls’ High School, Trichinopoly, Teppakulam (1903).—Same management. 6 Religious; Lay staff, 9. Total strength, 316 (Cath. 157)—Boarding house (91); Orphan girls, 20.

2. Middle Schools.

European Girls’ (Middle) School, Tuticorin (1905).—Same management: Religious, 4; Lay staff, 2—Strength, 71 (Cath. 60.)—Boarding House and European Orphanage.


Holy Redeemer’s Girls’ Middle School, Trichinopoly, Palakarai (1887).—Same management—Religious 10; Lay staff, 1. Strength 235—Boarding house (35).

R. C. Girls’ Middle School, Satankulam, Tinnevelly Dt.—Same management.—Religious, 8; Lay staff, 1—Strength, 174—(Cath. 63).—Boarders, 18.
Number of girls in the High School and other Secondary Schools: 1,101 (Cath. 722. Hindus 258.)

3. ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

60 Schools; nearly all managed by nuns: Religious 181, Lay staff, 68—Strength, 5,246 (Cath. 4,345.—Boarding houses at Dindigul (12), Madura, Palamcotta (30).

4. TRAINING SCHOOLS.

R. C. Training School for Mistresses (Higher and Lower Elementary Grade) Viagoola Mada Convent, Trichinopoly Cantonment.—Indian Sisters of O. L. of Seven Dolours; Lay staff, 4—Strength, 66 (Cath. 62).

Ouvrons, St. Joseph’s European Convent, Trichy Cantonment (48)—St. Joseph’s European Convent, Madura (64)—St. Augustine’s European Convent, Srivilliputhur, Holy Cross European Convent, Tuticorin (in all, 330.)

II. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

1. Orphanages.

For boys:—Trichinopoly (St. Joseph’s Industrial School premises.) Cantonment and Adeikalapuram.

For European Girls:—St. Joseph’s European Convent, Cantonment, Trichy.

For Indian Girls:—St. Anne’s Convent, Cantonment, Trichy—Madura, European Convent.

Srivilliputhur, European Convent Adeikalaparam (in all 741 Orphans).

Summary: Boys in schools of all grades 21,493 (12,013 Cath. 8,808 Hindus)—Girls in schools of all grades 6,743 (5,439 Cath. 1,111 Hindus)—Total of pupils: 27,597.

2. Homes.

1. For aged Indians: Trichy, Madura, Adeikalaparam.
2. For Indian widows, at Trichy and Adeikalaparam.
3. For Brahman widows, at Trichy.

Brahman Converts Tope. (St. Mary’s Tope) at Trichinopoly.
Dispensaries.—Northern District: 3, Central District: 1, Southern District: 3.

III. THE PRESS ASSOCIATION, ETC.

St Joseph's Industrial School Press, Cantonment, Trichy, edits a large number of Tamil and English books and pamphlets, chiefly religious. Prints also French and Latin works. Apply for catalogue—Chief periodicals: (Tamil) Messenger of the Sacred Heart, monthly; (subscribers 5,700: yearly subscr. As. 12); The Morning Star (Sodalists, St. Joseph's College). bimensal, yearly subser. with English supplement Re. 1 (subscribers 2,800), with Tamil Catholic Family Instructor, As. 9 (subscribers 1,500); The Magazine (St. Joseph's College), quarterly (subscribers 1,500), yearly subser. for other than students of the College Re. 1-8-0, single copy As. 3; My Mother (Marian Magazine in English for High School; edited by headmaster of St. Joseph's H. S., Trivandrum), bimensal started June 1916; subscribers 1,700. subscr. Re. 1-8. Catholic leaflets (handbills), in Tamil. St Anthony's Magazine, subsers. 300, subscr. Re. 1; R. C. Training School Magazine, subsers. 300. Subscr. As. 9.—Many schools have their magazine and other papers printed here.

Several hundreds of pious Associations and Sodalities help the spiritual life of the people. Foremost are:

The groups of The Apostleship of Prayer. Diocesan Director: Rev. A. France, s. J.; The Sodalities of Our Blessed Lady; The “Good Death” Sodalities; The Association of Voluntary Catechists.


IV

Gazetteer.

Of Stations, Churches and Elementary Schools

TRICHINOPOLY, OR NORTHERN DISTRICT.

TRICHINOPOLY (Long. 78°46' E. Lat. 10°46' N.

(Bishop's Secretary), J. Kueny, s. J., E. Peyret, s. J., T. d'Almeida.—Cath. 7,192; vill. 64; Churches, brick 25, clay 18.

2. Holy Redeemer's, Trichy, Palakarai—Revv. T. Roche, s. J., and X. Gnanapragasam.—Cath. 9,727; vill. 16; Churches, brick 4, clay 12.

Boys’ sch. in both parishes together 16; 1,182; girls’ sch. 3; 369.


Anandarayenkottai.—(Dindigul P. O., Madura Dt.)—Rev. R. Pistre, s. J.—Cath. 5,343; vill. 22; Churches: chapels, brick 5, clay 6; boys’ sch. 6; 397; Girls’ sch. 64.

Avur (Kolatur P. O. Pudukottah.) Rev. G. Revilla s.J., Cath. 5,748; vill. 84; Churches: brick 8, clay 10.

Ayampatti (Tiruverumbur P. O. Trichy Dt.)—Rev. V. Jagannather s. J.—Cath. 2,219; vill. 28; Churches: brick 6, clay 20; boys’ sch. 2; 86.

Dindigul—(Madura Dt.)—Revv. E. Perroquin, L. Lay, J. Santiago, C. Sandapper, s.J.—Cath. 8,122; vill. 24; Churches: brick 14, clay 4; boys’ elem. sch. 5; 596; girls’ sch. 118.

Hanumandhampatti (Uttamapalayam P. O., Madura Dt.) Rev. F. X. Selvanather, s.j.—Cath. 2,080; vill. 6; Churches, brick 5, clay 1; boys’ sch. 4; 124; girls’ sch. 2; 56.

Karungulam (Vayampatti P. O., Trichy Dt.)—Rev. G. Foreau, s.j.—Cath. 6,107; vill. 30; Churches: brick 4, clay 13; boys’ sch. 4; 129; girls’ sch. 2; 66.

Kodaikanal (Madura Dt.)—Rev. C. Ceyrac, s.j.—Cath. 1,419; vill. Church; boys’ sch. 2; 36; girls’ sch. 62.

Kosavapatti (Dindigul P. O., Madura Dt.)—Rev. M. Arputham, s.j.—Cath. 5,433; vill. 31; Churches: brick 6, clay 7; boys’ sch. 5; 230.

* Villages where Catholics are found. The figures, except for schools, refer to the census of 1921; those for schools to March 1921.
Kottaikadu (Kadukadadu P. O., Pudukottah.)—Rev. J. Arulansudam, s.j.—Cath. 3,393; vills. 24; Churches: brick 9, clay 12; boys' sch., 36; girls' sch., 2; 30.

Malayadipatti (Manaparai P. O., Trichy Dt.)—Rev. J. Cere, s.j.—Cath. 6,451; vills. 54; Churches: brick 7, clay 7; boys' sch. 3; 157; girls' sch., 28.

Manalur (Iyampalayam P. O., Madura Dt.)—Rev. J. Pages, s.j.—Cath. 129.

Marambadi (Vedasundur P. O., Via Dindigul)—Rev. A. Daniel, s.j.—Cath. 3,547; vills. 21; Churches: brick 9, clay 3; boys' sch. 3; 155.

Nanjur (Kolatur P. O., Puducottah)—Rev. I. Ananthu, s.j.—Cath. 4,359; vills. 58; Churches: brick 13, clay 23; boys' sch. 3; 72.

Palakurichi (Vellanadu P. O., Trichy Dt.)—Rev. P. Garnier, s.j.—Cath. 2,436; vills. 58; Churches: brick 3, clay 11; boys' sch., 50.

Panjampatti (Ambaturai P. O. Madura Dt.)—Rev. A. Bonhoure, s.j., F. L. Kortz, s.j.—Cath. 9,950; vills. 17; Churches: brick 8, clay 9; boys' sch. 9; 445; girls' sch. 2; 149.

Panneipatti (Chintamanipatti P. O., Trichy Dt.)—Rev. E. Waflart, s.j.—Cath. 2,219; vills. 34; Churches: brick 6, clay 3; boys' sch. 2; 38.

Periakulam (Madura Dt.)—Rev. F. X. David, s.j.—Cath. 1,292, vills. 9; Churches: brick 3; boys' sch. 7; 205.

Puducottah.—Rev. J. Vion, s.j.,—Cath. 3,736; vills., 57. Churches: brick 13, clay 19; boys' sch. 3; 93; girls' sch., 31.

Rayappennpatti (Uttamapalayam P. O., Madura Dt.)—Rev. J. Mares, s.j., P. Decoly, s.j.—Cath. 3,481; vills. 28; Churches: brick 8, clay 4; boys' sch. 12; 614; girls' sch. 2; 89.

Sammanasur (Ramachandrapuram P. O., Puducottah.)—Rev. A. Samikannu, s.j.,—Cath. 3,520; vills. 36; Churches: brick 15, clay 10; boys' sch. 6; 225.

Shembaganur.—(Madura Dt.)—Rev. L. Perrier, s.j.—Cath. 234, vills. 2; Churches, brick 2.
Silokuvarpatti.—Madura' Dt.)—Rev. E. Dides, s.j.—Cath. 5,852; villis. 26; Churches: brick 7, clay 5; boys' sch. 9; 426; girls' sch., 75.

Summary: Northern Dt. vill. with Cath. 746. Brick churches or chapels 176; clay 179; boys' elem. sch. 104; 5,386; girls' elem. sch., 19; 1,263.

Madura or Central District.
Cath. 64,780; Stations 22.

Andavurani (Vattanam P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. L. Leveil, s. j.—Cath. 4,250; villis. 107; Churches: brick 5, clay 14.

Calladittidal. (Rajasingsamangalam P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. G. Sicard, s.j.—Cath. 4,267; villis. 87; Churches: brick 4, clay 17; boys' sch. 37.

Idaikattur (Muthananthal P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. R. Pfeffle, s. j. Cath. 1,051; villis. 28; Churches: brick 2; boys' sch. 2; 169; girls' sch., 113.

Irudaiyakovil (Manjur P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. F. X. Laborde, s. j.—Cath. 5,247; villis. 33; Churches: brick 9; clay 15; boys' sch. 3; 142.


Kamuti (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. G. Arnault, s. j.—Cath. 1,425; villis. 39; Churches: brick 8, clay 8; boys' sch. 11; 352; girls' sch. 2; 117.

Karankadu (Uppoor P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. D. S. Mariadas.—Cath. 3,590; villis. 101; Churches: brick 7, clay 21; boys' sch., 30.

Kuttalur (Oyakondan-Siruvayal P. O., Rmanad Dt.)—Rev. X. Tivianather, s.j.—Cath. 4,569; villis. 82; Churches: brick 15, clay 33; boys' sch. 2; 92.

Madura.—1. St. Mary's.—Rev. A. Joly, s.j., District Superior; A. Mona, Minister and Procurator; G. Gomes, E. Mazeron, L. Laurent, A. Turlan, s.j.—Cath. 3,738; villis. 16; Churches: brick 3, clay 7; boys' elem. sch. 3; 315; girls' sch. 3; 469.
2. Sacred Heart for Anglo-Indians.—Rev. G. Simon, s.j., (Served from St. Mary's).

Mickalpatnam (Tirupuvanam P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. Dharmanader.—Cath. 1,566.

Puliyal (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. F. M. Ignatius, s.j.—Cath. 5,224; vills. 75; Churches: brick 12, clay 24; boys' sch. 2; 75.

Rajakembiram (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. J. Appavoo, s.j.—Cath. 2,332; boys' sch. 2; 130.

Ramnad.—Rev. Maria-Louis, s.j.—Cath. 1,690; vills. 37; Churches: brick 8, clay 10; boys' sch. 4; 216.

Salaikramam (Paramakudi P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. G. Michael.—Cath. 3,247; vills. 62; Churches: brick 5, clay 8.

Samayanallur (Madura Dt.)—Rev. I. Prince, s.j., Raja Adisayam s.j.—Cath. 1,136, vills. 29; Churches: brick 7, clay 7; boys' sch. 5; 149.

Sarakanes (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. A. Enderlin, s.j., F. X. Mariadas—Cath. 2,791; vills. 43; Churches: brick 5, clay 8; boys' sch. 3; 125; girls' sch., 60.

Satrasampatti (Kaliarkovil P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. A. Gnanapragasam.—Cath. 2,455; vills. 23; Churches: brick 4, clay 13; boys' sch. 2; 67.

Arupukkotai.—(Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. P. Veaux, s.j.—Cath. 1,604; vills. 17; Churches: brick 5, clay 7.

Sivaganga (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. V. Vignon, s.j.—Cath. 1,929; vills. 46; Churches: brick 10, clay 12; boys' sch., 30.

Suranam (Paramakudi P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. R. Gamon.—Cath. 4,535; vills. 84; Churches: brick 7, clay 15.

Suseiyapperpatanam (Kaliarkovil P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. A. Duhr, s.j.—Cath. 4,076; vills. 42; Churches: brick 17, clay 16; boys' sch. 2; 49.

Verkadu (Thangachimadam P. O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. E. Mas, s.j.—Cath. 1,537; vills. 14; Churches: brick 7, clay 5; boys' sch. 10; 106.
Summary: Central District: Vill. with Cath. 956—brick churches, chapels 177, clay 210; boys' elem. sch. 55; 2,162; girls' elem. sch. 10; 923.

Palamcottah or Southern District.
Catholics 108,289; Stations 31.

Adaikalapuram (Virapandianpatnam P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Orphanage, hospital, asylum, parish: Rev. R. Nicolas, J. Bodde, C. Delbor, I. Masillamani, s. J.—Cath. 1,926; vills. 9; Churches: brick 2, clay 2; boys' sch. 4; 171; girls' sch., 132.

Alagappapuram (Mylady P. O., Travancore).—Rev. S. Raja.—Cath. 1,841.

Alantalai (Tiruchendur P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. G. Roche.—Cath. 1,020; vills. 2; Churches: brick 2; boys' sch., 36; girls' sch., 105.

Anakarei (Peittakulam P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. M. Lourdes.—Cath. 3,529; vills. 25; Churches: brick 9, clay 11; boys' sch., 106.

Kallikulam (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Revv. A. Caussanel, G. Pign l, s.J.—Cath. 5,763; vills. 24; Churches: brick 3, clay 9; boys' sch. 9; 315; girls' sch. 2; 137.

Kalugumalai (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. L. Keller, s. J.—Cath. 4,612; vills. 101; Churches: brick 18, clay 28; boys' sch. 10; 335; girls' sch., 97.

Kamayanayakenpatti (Semmapudur P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.) Rev. A. Martin, s. J.—Cath. 4,754; vills. 37; Churches: brick 11, clay 3; boys' sch. 8; 268, girls' sch., 8.

Kavalkinaru (Vadakankulam P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.) Rev. C. Siluvainader.—Cath. 4,153; vills. 11; Churches: brick 8, clay 1, boys' sch. 4; 122.

Kutapully (Via Panagudi, Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. T. Mickel, Cath. 2,484; vills. 9; Churches: clay 5; boys' sch. 4; 317; girls' sch., 109.
Manapad (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. A. Missier.—Cath. 2,044; vills. 5; Churches: brick 5; boys' sch. 2; 137; girls' sch. 196.

Ovari (Idaiyangudi P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. A. Fernando.—Cath. 1,883; vills. 8; Churches: brick 4, boys' sch. 4; 189; girls' sch., 79.

Palaiyakayal (Via Sawyerpuram, Tinnevelly Dt.) Rev. B. Susainather.—Cath. 643.

Palamcottah. (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Revv. J. Mahe, District Superior; P. Danasami, Minister and Procureur; G. Berthieu, s. J., Rev. O. Pistre, s. J.—Cath. 3,368; vills. 18; Churches: brick 8, clay 5; boys' sch. 3; 135; girls' sch. 2; 124.

Pannikulam (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. B. Dillinger, s. J.—Cath. 4,470; vills. 43; Churches: brick 15, clay 14; boys' sch. 7; 232.

Periatalai (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. A. Gnanuswamy, Cath. 2,105; vills. 4; Churches: brick 3, boys' sch. 2; 61, girls' sch. 2; 100.

Pragasapuram (Nazareth P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. A. Adaikalasamy. Cath. 3,191; vills. 23; Churches: brick 12, clay 7; boys' sch. 6; 247.

Punnakayal (Author P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. S. Bangar.—Cath. 4,003, vills. 35; Churches: brick 15, clay 11; boys' sch. 5; 247; girls' sch. 2; 363.

Satankulum (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. X. Gabriel, Cath. 5,426; vills. 77; Churches: brick 13, clay 18; boys' sch. 3; 648; girls' sch. 2; 167.

Satur (Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. S. Talon, s.J.—Cath 2,363; vills. 44; Churches: brick 23, clay 19; boys' sch. 12; 344.

Sendamaram—(Tinnevelly Dt.) Rev. A. A. Contuler, s.j. Cath. 4,362; vills. 41; Churches: brick 11, clay 7; boys' sch. 8; 360; girls' sch., 90.

Sokkenkudiruppu. (Padukkapattu P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. D. Saminathar.—Cath. 4,820; vills. 17; Churches: brick 3, clay 6; boys' sch. 5; 203; girls' sch., 94.

Srivilliputhur (Ramnad) Dt.)—Revv. P. Morere, J. Baumal, s.j.—Cath. 4,240; vills. 38; Churches: brick 9, clay 9; boys' sch. 11; 388.
Sundaranachiapuram (Rajapalayam P.O., Ramnad Dt.)—Rev. P. Sabathe, s.J.—Cath. 2,793; vills. 40; Churches: brick 3, clay 19; boys' sch. 12; 377.

Taruvaikulam (via Tuticorin)—Rev. J. S. Lourdes—Cath. 3,640; vills. 27; Churches: brick 14, clay 7; boys' sch. 6; 180; girls' sch., 41.

Tenkasi (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. P. Papayah, s.J. Cath. 4,201; vills. 62; Churches: brick 14, clay 13; boys' sch. 14; 662; girls' sch. 34.

Tuticorin.—Rev. Maria Susainather, Vicar Forane; J. Perianayagam, M. Fernando, St. Fr. Xavier H. School; M. Amalorpanavather, s.J., Cath. 6,346: Boys' High School; Elem. boys' sch. 5; 277; girls' sch. 3; 520.

Vadakankulam (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. Y. Ignatius.—Cath. 4,765; vills. 17; Churches: brick 1, clay 4; boys' sch. 8; 452; girls' sch. 2; 117.

Vembar (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. J. Mariadas—Cath. 5,003; vills. 43; Churches: brick 13, clay 11; boys' sch. 9; 552; girls' sch. 2; 117.

Virapandianpatnam (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. J. Jegvanather,—Cath. 1,213; vills. 3; Churches: brick 2; boys' sch. 131; girls' sch. 95.

Viravanallur (Tinnevelly Dt.)—Rev. D. Saminather—4,182; vills. 85; Churches: brick 81, clay 26; boys' sch. 16; 567; girls' sch. 2; 52.

Summary: Southern Dt. vill. with Cath. 331—brick Churches, chapels 279, clay 167—boys' elem. sch. 199; 8,547, girls' elem. sch. 31; 3,060.

Castes. Bharathars, 29,835; Idyars, 2,262; Kammalars, 5,650; Kallars, 3,045; Marvars, 2,444; Odeyars, 34,404; Pallars 22,349; Panchamas, 43,707; Shanars, 56,933; Vanniers, 35,759; Vellalars, 24,835.

Other castes 16,171, Brahmins 95.
ARCHDIOCESE OF CALCUTTA.

(Suffragan Diocese—Dacca, Krishnagar Patna and Assam.)
Society of Jesus, Belgian Province.

I
Description and History.

Boundaries.—The Archdiocese of Calcutta extends along the sea coast from the Kabadak to the Mahanadi River. It is bounded on the South by the Bay of Bengal and the Mahanadi River, on the North by the Diocese of Allahabad, on the West by the Diocese of Nagpur, and on the East by the Diocese of Krishnagar.

Catholic population.—211,821.

Vicars-Apostolic.

The Very Rev. Robert St. Leger, appointed first Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal, the 15th April 1834, retired in December 1838. The Right Rev. John Lewis Taberd, Bishop of Isauropolis, i.p.i., Vicar Apostolic of Cochin-China and Administrator of the Calcutta Vicariate. Born at Lyons 1794. On the 18th September 1827, he was appointed Bishop of Isauropolis and Vicar Apostolic of Cochin-China. In consequence of the persecution he was not consecrated till the 30th May 1830 at Bangkok, escaped to Penang in 1834, went to Calcutta in 1836, and was entrusted with the administration of the Vicariate of Calcutta in 1838. He died at Calcutta on the 31st July 1840. The Right Rev. Patrick Joseph Carew, Archbishop of Edessa and second Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal. On the 6th March 1838 he was appointed Bishop of Philadelphia and Co-adjutor to the Vicar Apostolic of Madras, was consecrated in Maynooth, 24th June 1838. Reached Madras in January 1839, and was translated to Bengal on 20th November 1840, promoted to the Archbishopric of Edessa on 30th May 1843. Died at Calcutta on the 2nd November 1855. The Right Rev. Thomas Olliffe, Bishop of Mylene and Vicar Apostolic of W. Bengal. He was appointed

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The Present Archbishop is:


EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Co-adjutor Bishop:—

The Right Reverend Ferdinand Perier s. j., nominated Co-adjutor Bishop cum jure successions to the Most Revd. B. Meuleman, s.j., Archbishop of Calcutta, on the 10th July 1921.

Vicar-General.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Van Trooy, s. j.

Chancellor.—Rev. J. Fernandes.

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. L. Delaunoit, s. j.

Consultors.—Revv. A. Van Trooy, s. j., L. Phillipart, s.j., J. Fernandes, J. Meunier, s. j., A. Wauters, s. j.
Religious Communities.


St. Mary’s Scholasticate, Kurseong, for the students of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Frs. F. Mulkens, G. Dandoy, E. Dasnoy, F. Opdebeeck, J. B. Lenain and D. Truyen.


Little Sisters of the Poor.—St. Joseph’s House, 2, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

Ursuline Nuns of Thildonck (Belgium)—Ranchi, Khunti, Rengarih and Tongo.

Daughters of St. Anne—A Diocesan Congregation of Indian Nuns, Ranchi, Morapai, and Calcutta (Entally).

III
Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.

1. Under the Society of Jesus:—


Boarding schools for Indian boys at all the missionary stations.

II. Under the Irish Christian Brothers:—

Asansol.—St. Patrick’s Boarding and Day School, Brother Aherne.

Calcutta.—St. Joseph’s Boarding and Day School,—69, Bow Bazaar Street. Brother L. Maher.

Catholic Male Orphanage.—15, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta. Brother J. Larkin.


III. Under the Sisters of the Cross.

Kidderpore—St. Paul's Nursery for little boys.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.

1. Under the Loretto Nuns:—

Asansol, E. I. Ry.—Loretto Boarding and Day School. Mother M. Scholastica Meany.

Calcutta.—Loretto House.—7, Middleton Row, Boarding and Day School. Mother M. Agatha.

Loretto Day School.—65, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta. Mother M. Ita Kehoe.
Lorettto Day School.— 169, Dhurruutmolla Street, Calcutta. Mother Pauline Waller.

Lorettto Day School.— 122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. M. Charles Tonnerre.

Entally, Calcutta.— Lorettto Convent.— Boarding and day School and Bruce Institutions. Mother Emilian Murphy, St. Mary's School for Indian girls.

Darjeeling.— Lorettto Convent Boarding School special department for little boys. Mother M. Dorothea.

Morapai.— Lorettto Convent. Boarding School for Indian girls. Mother Barbara Doran.

II. Under the Daughters of the Cross:—

Kidderpore.— Calcutta, St. Teresa's School. Sister M. Teresa.

Howrah.— St. Agnes and St. Elizabeth School. Sister M. Theodosia.

Kurseong.— (D. H. Ry.) St. Helen's Boarding and Day School. Sister M. Gertrude.

III. Under the Ursuline Nuns:—

Ranchi, Chutta Nagpore.— Boarding School for Indian girls. Mother Antonia.

Khunti, Chutta Nagpore.— Boarding School for Indian girls. Mother M. Xaveria.

Tongo, Chutta Nagpore.— Boarding School for Indian girls. Mother M. Theodora.

Rengarih, Chutta Nagpore.— Boarding School for Indian girls. Mother M. Josepha.

Orphanages.


Entally.—Female Orphanage, Loretto Nuns. European and Indian Departments. Mother Emilian.


CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Kidderpore.—St. Vincent's Home and Hospital for Incurables.—68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta. The Daughters of the Cross. Sister Josephine. The institution is divided into five departments.

(a) St. Bridgid's Boarding house for ladies of small means.
(b) St. Gertrude's home for poor Eurasian women and girls.
(c) St. Barbara's home for Indian women and girls.
(d) St. Catherine's Hospital for incurables with separate wards for Europeans, Eurasians and Indians.
(e) A school and Creche (St. Paul's Nursery) for little boys and foundlings up to the age of 8 years.


Society of St. Vincent de Paul.—Seven conferences under the Calcutta Town Council. Vice-President and Secretary, Mr. L. J. D'Santos. Council Rooms, 66, Bow Bazaar Street.

Ladies' Society of Vincent de Paul.—68, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.

IV

Gazetteer.

I. PRESIDENCY DIVISION (THE 24 PURGANAS.)

Calcutta.—Long. 88° 27' E., Lat. 23° N.

Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Rosary [1697.] Rev. F. Keyeux, Assist., Vicar, Rev. A. Gille, Editor of the Catholic Herald of India. 3, Portuguese Church Street.
St. Francis Xavier [1900.] Rev. J. B. Goffart, Vicar, Rev. L. Delaunoit, Curate. 68, Bow Bazaar Street.


St. Joseph.—For the Madrasees. 20, Market Street; [1864.] Revvs. C. Limbourg, H. Williams, and J. DeSouza. 19, Market Street.


St. Teresa, Rev. R. Louwyck, Vicar, Rev. C. Herman, Curate. 92, Lower Circular Road.

Dum-Dum.—St. Patrick [1856.] Rev. L. Philippart, Military Chaplain.

Morapai.—In the Sunderbunds. Rev. S. Van Haaren, L. Liefmans.

Raghabpur.—In the Sunderbunds. Rev. A. Velle.

II. BURDWAN DIVISION.

Adra.—Rev. L. Lettens.
Asansol.—Revvs. N. Krier, F. Singleton.
Balasore.—(Orissa) Rev. H. Gengler.
Dhanbad.—Rev. J. Dohet.

Howrah.—Our Lady of Happy Voyage. [1832], Rev. F. X. De Wachter, Vicar; Rev. C. Mookerjee Curate. 3, Cullen Place.

Kharagpur.—Revvs. G. Verloove, G. Boswell.
Krishnachandrapur.—(Moorbhunj St. Ry.) Rev. G. Opdebeeck.

Serampore.—The Immaculate Conception. [1873.] Rev. De Vos, Vicar.

The Vicar of Serampore is also Military Chaplain of Barrackpore.

III. CHUTTA NAGPUR DIVISION.

Dighia (Bero P. O., Ranchi Dt.)—Revv. P. Van der Linden, J. Bertrand.

Ginabahur.—Revv. C. Vandendriessche, G. Feron, J. Gilles.

Gholeng.—Revv. A. Bossaers, M. Stas.

Hamirpur (Panposh P.O., B. N. Ry.)—Revv. T. Lambot, S. Arlandoo.


Katkahii (Chainpur P. O.)—Revv. F. Bodson, J. De Duve, L. De Keyser.

Kesramal (Rajganpur P. O., B. N. Ry.)—Revv. H. Floor, S. Chacho, A. Mathews.

Khunti (Ranchi Dt.)—Revv. A. Boone, J. De Berraly, G. Mattele.

Kurdeg, Biru (Kinkel P. O., Ranchi Dt.)—Revv. C. Van Hecke, W. Hodge.

Muhuadand (Daltonanj P. O., Palamau Dt.)—Revv. F. Ory, R. Beerore.

Majhatolli (Gumlla P. O.) Revv. P. De Jaegher, J. Kerketa.

Mandar (Ranchi Dt.)—Revv. C. Blesses, H. Gallagher.

Noadih (Chainpur P. O.,)—Revv. Demonceau, P. Xalxo.

Noatolli (Basia P. O., Ranchi Dt.)—Revv. A. Bockaert, V. Christophe, J. Kujur.


Rengarih (Biru P. O.)—Revv. L. Dejardin, G. Pierret, V. Gheysens.

Samtoli (Biru P. O.)—Revv. L. Cardon, A. Doran, R. Minj.


Soso (Gumla P. O.)—Rev. C. Bretandeau.

Tongo (Chainpur P. O.)—Revv. F. Dwelshauvers, J. Ford, P. d’Alcantara

Torpa.—Revv. C. Vanden Bon, A. Van Emelen and P. Vanden Bossche.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.

Darjeeling.—Rev. E. Van Tichelen, Station and Military Chaplain; Rev, C. Grant.


Purneak.—Revv. L. Knockaert, A. de la Croix.
DIOCESE OF DACCA.

(Congregatio S. Crucis.)

I

History.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Bengal was erected in 1834, and by a decree of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide, dated 15th February 1850, the Vicariate Apostolic of Eastern Bengal was separated from it. The original territory of this Vicariate was curtailed by the establishment of the Prefecture Apostolic of Central Bengal in 1870 and again by the establishment of the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam in 1889. At present, it comprises the districts of Dacca, Backergunj, Mymensingh, Pubna, Noakhali, Tippera, Chittagong, together with the independent Raj of Hill Tipperah and the province of Arakan in Burma. The last named was annexed in the delimitation of 1870.

It was constituted a Diocese under the Hierarchy on the 1st September 1886.

It is bounded on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the East by the Vicariates of Northern and Southern Burma, on the South by the Bay of Bengal, and on the West by the Bay of Bengal and the Diocese of Krishnagar.

The general population of the Dacca Diocese numbers 18,123,300, of whom 11,730 are Roman Catholics exclusive of Catholics under the jurisdiction of the Bishop of Mylapore.

FORMER PRELATES.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. Joseph Legrand, c. s. c., d. d., born at Laigle, France, in 1853, elected August 16, 1916 consecrated
in Rome by His Eminence Cardinal Seraphini, November 5, 1916.

**Vicar-General** — Very Rev. T. J. Crowley, c. s. c.

**Secretary** — Rev. A. Le Pailleur, c. s. c.

Clergy and Auxiliaries:— 18 Priest and 13 Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross, (Novitiate at Toomiliah.)

1 Secular Priest lent by the Archdiocese of Goa.


III.

**Educational Institutions.**

**Educational Institutions for Boys.**

**Akyab.** — Holy Cross Hostel, Technical School. — Rev. Brother Arnold c. s. c., Brother Vital c. s. c.

**Bandura,** (Mashnabad P. O. Dacca Dt.) — Holy Cross English High School. — Rev. Brother Peter, c. s. c.; Secretary, Rev. Fr. C. Kehoe, c. s. c.

**Chittagong.** — St. Placid’s School: European Elem. School. — Rev. Brothers Etienne, c. s. c., Ambrose, c. s. c.


**Noakhali.** — Middle Vernacular, 3 Elem. Schools.

**Toomiliah** — Middle Vern. 4 Elem. day and evening schools.

**Educational Institutions for Girls.**

**Akyab.** — St. Ann’s Convent: Anglo-Burmese and Vernacular Schools. Mother Mary St. Irmine.

DACCA.


Golla.—St. Thecla's Convent for Indian girls.

Orphanages.

Akyab.—Orphanage for Boys and Girls attached to St. Ann's Convent.

Chittagong.—Orphanage for Boys attached to St. Placid's School. Orphanage for Girls attached to St. Scholastica's Convent.

Dacca.—St. Gregory's School has a special Department for orphan boys and St. Francis Xavier's Convent for orphan girls.

Golla.—Orphanage for Indian girls attached to St. Thecla's Convent.

Charitable Institutions.

Dispensaries.—Akyab, Chittagong, Dacca and Golla.

Creche.—Chittagong, Akyab. All these are under the care of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Mission.

Catechists and Training Schools.

St. John the Baptist's Training School for Catechists at Tomiliah.

At Bandura.—Holy Cross H. E. School, prepares and presents candidates for the Matriculation Examination.

At Toomiliah.—Apostolic School.

Catholic Press.


IV

Gazetteer.

Head Stations ... 13; Churches and Chapels ... 30.


Barisal.—(Backergunj Dt.)—St. Peter, Rev. Ph. Nanni, c.s.c.
Chaungtha.—(Kyeintali P. O., Sandoway Dt., Arakan).—Rev. L. Faineau, c.s.c.; Rev. A. Mascarenhas, c.s.c.


Golla.—(Gobindpur P. O., Dacca Dt.)—St. Francis Xavier. Rev. F. Kehoe, c.s.c.—Out-station of Boxonagore. Chapel of St. Antony.

Narikalbari.—(Bambapari P. O., Faridpur Dt.)

Noakhali—Immaculate Conception. Rev. Ch. Finner, c.s.c.

Ranikhong.—(Bagmara P. O., Mymensing D t.)—St. Joseph. Rev. J. Harel, c.s.c.

Solepore.—(Hashara P. O., Dacca D t.)—St. Joseph. Rev. E' Lafond, c.s.c.


E. B. Ry.—Stations between Dacca and Bahadurabad and Jagannathgunj, and jute stations on the Brahmaputra in the Districts of Mymensing and Pubna are attended from Dacca.

A. B. Ry.—Stations on the line, Tangi, Bhairab, Mymensing are attended from Toomiliah. Stations between Chandpur and Noakhali, Feni and Akhaura and in the Independent Hill Tipperah are attended from Noakhali. Stations between Feni and Chittagong and also in the Chittagong Hills are attended from Chittagong.
DIOCESE OF KRISHNAGAR.

(Society of Foreign Missions, Milan.)

Description and History.

History—Position.—In the year 1885, at the request of the Most Rev. Dr. Carew, Archbishop and Vicar Apostolic of Western Bengal, the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda sent out three Missionaries from the Seminary of St. Calocero of Milan, who laboured in six of the Districts of the Vicariate of Western Bengal, viz., Jessore, Nadia, Rajshahi, Moorshedabad, Bogra, Malda, and part of the Sunderbunds, which were provisionally united in 1855 under the name of Central Bengal, and placed under their care. This Mission was created a Prefecture Apostolic in June 1870, when the Provinces of Bootan and Assam as also the districts of Dinajpur, Cooch Behar, Rangpur and Faridpur were added to the original Mission of 1855, and Father Marietti, then in Italy, was nominated in the month of August 1870 to be the first Prefect Apostolic. On the resignation of Father Marietti, the Very Rev. F. Pozzi, of the Vicariate Apostolic of Hyderabad, was nominated Prefect Apostolic in April 1879.

It was constituted a Diocese under the Hierarchy on the 1st September 1886. In 1889 the provinces of Bootan and Assam were made over to the Prefect Apostolic of Assam. The Rt. Rev. Dr. Pozzi died on the 22nd October 1905.

Boundaries.—On the North the district of Darjeeling and the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam, on the East the Diocese of Dacca, on the South the Bay of Bengal and the District of the Purgannas, and on the West the Archdiocese of Calcutta.

The population of the whole Diocese is about 18 million inhabitants. The Catholic population is 13,981.

Bengali is spoken throughout the whole Diocese. However the Christians and catechumens of aboriginal races in the Northern part of the Diocese speak different languages: Santali, Mundari, Urdu, Hindi.
II
Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Bishop.


Episcopal Curia.


Chancellor.—Rev. J. Macchi.

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. S. Monfrini.

Consultors.—Rev. Frs. J. Macchi, O. Pedrotti, T. Castelli.

Clergy.—15 priests of the Society of Foreign Missions of Milan.

Religious Communities.

Franciscan Missionary Brothers (Congregatio Missionis S. Francisci Ass.) of Khandwa—Central Provinces—first opened a House for the conversion of the Santals, in January 1910, at Dhanjuri, Birampur P.O., Dinapur District.

A second House for the conversion of the same tribe [1911] at Bineeduar, Dhamoir P.O., Dinajpur Dt., a portion of the Dhanjur Mission being incorporated in the new mission. Bro. Garcia. The work of this Brotherhood is entirely mission work for the conversion of the pagans.

Sisters of Charity of Lovere (Italy) have educational, charitable and mission work. They are in charge of the orphanages and boarding schools for Bengali girls, of homes for old widows and sick catechumens, of dispensaries, and also help in instructing the women in out-stations.

III

Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.

Three Orphanages and Boarding Schools for Bengali Catholic boys; Krishnagar, Shimulia, Bineeduar, 71 pupils.

At Krishnagar a training school for catechists and teacher-catechists, 14 candidates.

Educational Institutions for Girls.

Three orphanages and Boarding Schools for Bengali Catholic girls, Sisters of Charity; Krishnagar, Bhoborpara, Shimulia, 117 pupils. 64 (elem) day schools, 1,259 children, 295 Catholic girls, 365 Catholic boys and 599 non-Catholic boys.

Charitable Institutions.

Two homes for old widows and sick catechumens, Krishnagar, Shimulia, 52 inmates; a similar one for old and sick men at Krishnagar, 6 inmates—all under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Six free dispensaries, one at each of the three convents, at Shimulia; two others managed by the Franciscan Missionary Brothers at Dhanjuri and at Bineeduar,—daily treatments at each dispensary about 5 to 10. These Brothers were all interned except Bro. Garcia and Bro. Felix, who are from Goa.

IV

Gazetteer.


Head Stations.


Berhampore.—(Bengal) from Krishnagar. C. Pop. 40.


DIOCESE OF PATNA.

(Society of Jesus, Missouri Province.)

I

History and Description.

The Diocese of Patna was erected by a decree of the Holy See, dated 10th September 1919. By the terms of the decree the Diocese includes the whole of the former Prefecture Apostolic of Bettiah and Nepal, and the eastern part of the diocese of Allahabad lying to the South of the Ganges. For various reasons the full execution of the decree was delayed until January 30th 1921, when the Bishop-elect took possession of the new See.

The history of the Diocese may be said to begin in 1620, when the Fathers of the Society of Jesus came to Patna at the invitation of the Nawab. Little is known of the subsequent history of this first attempt at evangelization at Patna. In 1626 we find Jesuit Missionaries working in Thibet. Some 70 years later the mission of Thibet was entrusted by the S. Congreg. De Propaganda to the Capuchin Fathers, and in 1704, Rev. Fr. John Francis de Camerino was appointed the first Prefect of the Thibetan Mission. The territory of this Prefecture seems to have included not only Thibet and Nepal, but also an extensive part of the North of India from the Punjab to the Vicariate of Calcutta. In 1745 the Missionaries were compelled to leave Lhassa and Thibet; they continued their Apostolate in Nepal and opened a new Mission at Bettiah. When some twenty years later, in 1769, the Fathers had to withdraw from Nepal on account of the political unrest prevailing in that country, the Prefect of the Mission chose Patna as the place of his residence.

As far back as 1713 a substantial church and a residence for Missionaries had been erected in the town of Patna. But in 1763 the church had been all but destroyed by the soldiers of the Nawab. The Prefect, Rev. Fr. Joseph a Roveto, decided to demolish the ruined building, and replace it by a larger
church. In 1772 he laid the foundation of the fine and spacious church that stands still to-day, though practically unused for divine service, on account of its isolation in the Mahometan quarter of Patna.

Patna remained the Headquarters of the Mission until 1882. In that year the Vicariate Apostolic of Agra was erected, and to it were given all the territories formerly under the Prefects of Thibet and Nepal.

In 1845 Patna was detached from Agra and made into a separate Vicariate, the saintly Dr. A. Hartmann being appointed the 1st Vicar Apostolic. Four Vicars Apostolic in succession ruled the Vicariate which extended from Allahabad to Darjeeling. In 1871 Dr. Tosi transferred the residence from Patna to Allahabad, where a magnificent Cathedral had been erected. In 1886, on the establishment of the Hierarchy in India, the Vicariate was raised to the dignity of a bishopric, and Dr. Pesci, the last Vicar Apostolic of Patna took the title of Bishop of Allahabad.

Six years later the districts of North Bihar, i.e., Champaran, Saran, Muzafferpur, Darbhanga and parts of the districts of Bhagalpur and Monghyr were separated from the Diocese of Allahabad and became the Prefecture Apostolic of Bettiah. The new Prefecture was entrusted to the Capuchins of North Tirol (Austria) and made suffragan to the Archdiocese of Agra. In 1893 the Kingdom of Nepal, hitherto subject to the Diocese of Allahabad, was added to the territory of the new Prefecture which then became the Prefecture Apostolic of Bettiah and Nepal. In 1906, a strip of the Darjeeling District was transferred from the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Calcutta to the jurisdiction of the Prefect Apostolic.

At the outbreak of the war in 1915, the Austrian Fathers had to leave the Mission and the Sacr. Congreg. de Propaganda appointed Rev. Fr. Felix, o.c., of the Lahore Diocese Administrator Apostolic of the Prefecture. Finally in 1919 was published the decree erecting the new Diocese of Patna, entrusting it to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and making it suffragan to the Archdiocese of Calcutta.

The Diocese includes all the districts of North and South Bihar (except the two districts of Purneah of the Santal Pargannahs), the whole of Nepal and a small stripe of about
80 square miles in the Darjeeling District. It has an area of 126,000 square miles, and a total population of 25 millions.

The total Catholic population is 5,033.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Bishop,

The Right Rev. Louis Van Hoeck, s.j., consecrated on the 6th March 1921, at Ranchi, by the Most Rev. B. Meuleman, s.j., d.d., Archbishop of Calcutta. Residence: Patna (Bankipur)


Clergy: 4 Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 1 Capuchin Father (lent by the Diocese of Lahore) and 7 Secular priests.

Religious Communities.

1. Irish Christian Brothers ... ... ... 10
2. Sisters of the I. B. V. M. (Bavaria) ... ... 18
3. Sisters of the Holy Cross (Switzerland) ... 10
4. Sisters of St. Joseph ... ... ... 5
5. Sisters of the 3rd Order of St. Francis (Indian Sisters.) ... ... ... ... ... 11

III

Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.


Bettiah.—Middle English School, 55 boys. Orphanages for boys.

Choohari.—Orphanage, 33 boys.
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.


Bettiah.—St. Joseph’s Convent Day School, 76 girls.

ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS.


IV
Gazetteer.

Churches ... ... ... ... ... 15
Chapels ... ... ... ... ... 7
Head Stations ... ... ... ... ... 10
Sub-Stations ... ... ... ... ... 12


Bettiah.—Nativity of the B. V. M. [1745.] Rev. Fr. Felix, o. c., Assistant, Rev. Fr. John Baptist.

St. Mary’s Home (Fakirana) [1897.] Visited.

Bhagalpur.—The Immac. Conception [1779], rebuilt [1899.] Visited.

Champattia.—(Champaran Dt.) [1905.] Visited.


Darbhanga.—Holy Rosary, [1894.] Visited.

Dinapore.—St. Stephen. [1854.] Very Rev. W. J. Eline, S.J.

Dossaya.—Bl. Mother of the Good Shepherd. [1898.] Visited.


Khagaul.—The Immac. Conception [1904].

Kurji.—S. Heart. [1809] Rev. TH. Kelly, S.J.


Morpa.—(Baraignia P. O., Mozafferpur Dt.) [1907.] Rev. L. Patrick.

Musafferpur.—St. Francis of Assisi. [1903] Visited.

Patna.—The Visitation of the B. V. M. [1779]. Visited.


Samastipur.—St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa! [1892.] Visited.
PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ASSAM.

I

History.

Up to July the 9th, 1914, the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam was served by the “Societas Divini Salvatoris.” The Prefecture is now administered by His Grace the Archbishop of Calcutta, and served by Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Position, Boundaries.—The Prefecture Apostolic of Assam was erected by a decree of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide in 1889. It was separated from the two Dioceses of Dacca and Krishnagar and comprises the whole Provinces of Assam, Bhutan and Manipur. It is bounded on the North by Tibet, on the East by the Vicariate of Northern Burma, on the South by the Dioceses of Dacca and Krishnagar, and on the West by the District of Darjeeling and the Diocese of Krishnagar.

Population.—The General population of the Prefecture numbers 7,309,800, among whom there are 5,738 Catholics and Catechumens.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

His Grace the Most Reverend Dr. B. Meuleman, S. J., Archbishop of Calcutta, and Administrator of the Prefecture Apostolic of Assam.

The Very Reverend P. Lefebvre, S. J., Vice-Administrator.—Residence, Shillong.

Clergy.—Six resident Priests.—Other places are visited.

Communities.—Irish Christian Brothers, Loreto Sisters, and Sisters of Our Lady of Notre Dame des Missions.—Shillong, and Haflong.

III

Institutions.

School.—1. St. Edmund’s College.—Boarding and Day School, Irish Christian Brothers,—Shillong.
2. Loreto Convent Boarding and Day School; Loreto Sister.—Shillong.


4. Middle English School, Indian boys, boarders and Day-scholars.—Rev. J. V. Lemberghe, s. J., Rev. Br. Leo, c.s.c., ten teachers.

5. Middle English School, Indian girls, boarders and Day-scholars—Mother M. Berchmans, Sisters of Our Lady of Notre Dame des Missions, two teachers.

Elem. Schools in the different districts, for boys and girls.


IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels ... ... ... ... 49
Head Stations ... ... ... ... 10
Sub-Stations ... ... ... ... 88


Shillong.—(9 Sub-stations). C. Pop. 1,618.
Cherapoonjee.—C. Pop. 52.
Laitkynsew.—(5 Sub-Stations). C. Pop. 231. Very Revd. P. Lefebvre, s. J., J. V. Lemberghe, s. J.


Raliang.—(9 Sub-stations.) C. Pop. 625.
Nongbah.—C. Pop. 299.
Lamin.—C. Pop. 140. Revd. A. Grignard, s. J.

21


IV. District of Badarpur, Head Station: Bondashill.

Bondashill.—(10 Tea Gardens.) C. Pop. 604. Rev. Fr. J. Vial, S. J.

V. District of Haflong, Head Station, Haflong.


Churches in Shilong, Gauhati, Bondashill, Raliang, Laitkynsew, Cherrapoonjee. Chapels in 43 other Sub-stations.
ARCHDIOCESE OF MADRAS.

(Suffragan Diocese.—Hyderabad, Vizagapatam and Nagpur.)

St. Joseph’s Society, Mill Hill, and Secular Clergy.

Description and History.

The Catholic Mission at Madras was begun by French Capuchines in 1642. They built the Cathedral “St. Mary of the Angels” Armenian Street, in 1775 and continued the Mission in Madras till the arrival of Irish Missionaries in 1834.

Erected into an Apostolic Vicariate, 4th July 1832, confirmed 25th April 1834. Extended by the Bull: Multa Præclare 24th April 1838. Raised to an Archiepiscopal See, 1st September 1886.

Boundaries.—The Archdiocese of Madras, in accordance with the delimitation fixed by the Concordat between the Holy See and the Crown of Portugal and by the concession of the Raichur Douab to the Diocese of Hyderabad, is now bounded as follows:

On the North by the Diocese of Hyderabad, from which it is separated by the Tungabhadra, which joins the Kistna 18 miles east of Kurnool, and by the Kistna from the point of junction of the two rivers to the Bay of Bengal.

On the East it is bounded by the Southern arm of the Kistna, which falls into the Bay of Bengal, 15 miles south of Masulipatam, and from that to Elliot’s Road, 3½ miles south of Madras, by the Bay of Bengal.

On the South it is bounded by the Diocese of Mylapore, from which it is separated by Elliot’s Road, and St. George’s Cathedral Road and the road that leads through Kunnatur to Conjeeveram, and from that point it is bounded by the Archdiocese of Pondicherry, from which it is separated by the River Palar.
On the West it is bounded by the Diocese of Mysore (from which it is separated by the civil boundaries of the Mysore territory) and a small portion on the North-West, by the Diocese of Poona, from which it is separated by the Tungabhadra.

The Archdiocese comprises besides the Town of Madras, the whole of the Guntur, Kurnool, Bellary, Anantapur, Coddapah, Nellore and Chittoor Districts; that portion of the Chingleput District which lies to the north of Elliot's Road and St. George's Cathedral Road and the road which leads from Madras through Kunnatur, Sriperumbudur and Conjeeveram to the Palar; and that portion of the North Arcot District which lies to the north of the Palar.

The area in square miles is about 40,359. Total Catholic population is 58,246. Total heathen population is about nine millions.

**Former Prelates.**

Vicar Apostolic of Madras, consecrated 27th June following in the Chapel of Maynooth College, and installed 13th January 1842 in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary of Angels, Armenian Street, Madras. In 1867, he was created by Pius IX an Assistant at the Papal Throne. Dr. John Fennelly died at Madras on the 23rd January 1868, aged 62 years and 2 months. 6. The Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D.D., appointed Bishop of Thermopylea and Vicar Apostolic of Madras, 1st March 1868, consecrated at Madras, 4th October 1868, died on the 3rd May 1880 at Yercaud, was interred in the Cathedral of St. Mary of Angels, Madras. 7. The Most Rev. Joseph Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras, nominated in private Consistory, May 1882, Bishop of Aureliopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Madras, and consecrated on the 24th August of the same year in the Catholic Cathedral. Promoted to the Archiepiscopal dignity by the decree of the 25th November 1886; he was proclaimed at Bangalore on the 25th January 1887, and nominated by Pope Leo XIII Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on the occasion of His Grace's Golden Jubilee, 4th February 1894. He died at Madras on the 12th February 1911, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Mary of Angels, Madras, aged 86 years, 10 months and 11 days.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Archbishop is:—

The Most Reverend John Aelen, D.D., consecrated at Rozendaal (Holland), 2nd February 1902, appointed Co-adjutor cum jure successinis 31st July 1902: enthroned 17th Feb. 1911. Residence:—Nungambakam High Road, Madras, S.W., Cathedral P.O.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.


Chancellor and Secretary.—Rev. A. Merkes.


Religious Communities.


Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi, Phirangipuram, in May 1889.—Transferred to Bellary in 1899. Rev. Bro. B. Alexis, o.s.f., the Franciscan Monastery, Bellary.


St. Antony's Convent, Pudupet, 1911. 6 Sisters.


Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi, Phirangipuram (Guntur District), November 1882. Director, Rev. G. Firman. Religious 25. Rev. Mother Mary Vincent. Branch Houses:Rentachintala (January 1898), Religious 9, Rev. Mother Mary Joseph; Patibanda (1905), Religious 9, Rev. Mother Mary Rose; Poloor (1912), Religious 6, Rev. Mother M. Godberta; and Ravipadu (1914), Rev. Mother Mary Monica, Religious 7.


Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, Bellary, 30 Sisters. Mother Mary Anne. Pakala, Branch Convent.


III

Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.


Royapuram, Madras.—St. Peter's European Boy's School, 140 pupils. Rev. Mother M. Magdelene, 3 Religious of the Presentation Order.


Cowl bazaar, Bellary.—Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, convent schools, 130 pupils. Rev. Sister M. Agnes.

Church Park, Madras.—The Sacred Heart European School, 50 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order.

Egmore, Madras.—St. Antony's European School, attended by 320 pupils. Senior pupils given special training in all Commercial subjects, including Short and Typewriting. Religious of the Presentation Order and 6 lay teachers.


Church Park, Madras.—Training School for European Students, January 1912. This school comprises High, Middle and Primary grades managed by a staff of certificated and experienced teachers. Students receiving training, 18. Boarding and Day School for young ladies.


Phirangipuram.—Training School for Indian School Mistresses (Telugu), Higher Primary Grade, Rev. G. Firman, Headmaster, pupils 16.

Vepery, Madras.—St. Aloysius' High School, and Boarding institution, [1884], 60 boarders, 373 pupils. Religious of the Presentation Order. St. Joseph's European Girls' School, 210 pupils. Sisters of the same Order. Technical School where Music, Dressmaking, Typewriting and Shorthand are taught, 65 pupils.

Vepery, Madras.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, school for Indian girls and boys, [1884], 192 pupils. Rev. Mother Stanislaus.

At Kilacheri (1874), Royapuram (1885), North George Town (1900), Christianpet and Roshanagaram, Kottala and Panoor—Sisters of St. Anne conduct Elementary Schools for Indian girls, 372 pupils, some boarders. Rev. Mother Elizabeth.

At Phirangipuram (1882), Rentachintala (1898), Patibandla Ravipadu and Poloor (1905)—Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi conduct convent schools for Indian girls and boys, 900 pupils. Rev. Mother Vincent.

Elementary Schools for boys and girls are attached to the various parish churches under the management of the priests in charge.

Charitable Institutions.

The Adyar, Madras.—St. Patrick's Orphanage for European and Eurasian boys, Brothers of St. Patrick, 271 orphans, Rev. Bro. L. T. Dineen, O.S.P.
Bellary.—St. John's Boarding Institution for Telugu boys. Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi, 44 pupils. Rev. Bro. B. Alexis, O.S.F., the Franciscan Monastery, Bellary.


Vepery, Madras.—The Sacred Heart Orphanage for European and Eurasian girls, Religious of the Presentation Order, 100 orphans.

Orphanages attached to the Indian Convents at Royapuram, Vepery, Bellary and Phirangipuram.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown, Madras.—Technical School attached to the Presentation Convent, Georgetown, where music, dress-making, typewriting and shorthand are taught. 40 pupils.

Vepery Madras.—Technical School at the Presentation Convent, Vepery, where music, dress and lace-making are taught, 60 pupils.

Bellary.—Refuge for Women and Widow's Home (1896), Good Shepherd Convent, Bellary. 11 inmates. Rev. Mother Ignatius.

Pudupet.—Catholic Young Women's Home, intended to provide with a home young ladies, who come to Madras
for their studies or who take up appointments in the city. Superintendent: Mrs. Alice de Rozario, C. Y. W. Home, 27, Harris Road, Madras.

\textit{Vepery}.—A Foundling Home attached to the Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi.

Guntur, Nellore and Kurnool have Dispensaries managed by the Sisters of J. M. J.

THE APOSTOLATE OF THE PRESS.

The \textit{Madras Catholic Directory} has been published in the Archdiocese, since the year 1851.

The \textit{Catholic Leader} newspaper, started in May 1887, the official organ of the Archdiocese. Editor, Cathedral P. O., Madras, S. W. Manager: The \textit{"Good Pastor"} Press, Broadway, Madras.

The \textit{Nalla Ayan} is a Tamil monthly published at the \textit{"Good Pastor"} Press, Georgetown. Editor and Manager, the Rev. A. R. John, St. Francis Xavier's, Broadway, Georgetown, Madras, E.—English Mission Press.

\textit{ Charity}, an illustrated booklet printed three times a year on Missionary work in India. Address, the Rev. Secretary, \textit{"Charity"}, Phirangipuram, Guntur District.

IV

Gazetteer.

The Archdiocese is divided into 7 Ecclesiastical Districts:

1. \textbf{DISTRICT OF MADRAS}.


Cathedral of St. Mary of Angels, Madras.—2, Armenian Street.—Built (1775) enlarged (1838). Cath. Pop. 1,050. Rev. M. Onsten, Administrator. Revs. A. J. Vander Burg, Military Chaplain of Fort Saint George, G. de Bruyn, A. F. Theodore, Professors of St. Mary's European High School. Sundays and Holidays—Mass at 7, 8\textfrac{1}{2} A.M. Benediction 6\textfrac{1}{2} P.M. (From October to January inclusive 6). On week* days Mass at 6:30 A.M. (From October to January 7 A.M.)
St. Mary's European High School, 140 pupils.—St. Gabriel's High School, 520 pupils.

_**St. Antony, Park Town** (1848) (Sunday Mass at 6 o'clock) and the General Hospital are served from the Cathedral._


_Presentation Convent._ 1 European Primary School and 3 Elementary Schools, 4 parish schools with 699 pupils.


New Town.—St. Joseph's Church (19th March 1912). Sundays served from St. Andrew's, Vepery, Masses 6-30 and 8 o'clock; Benediction 6-30.

STATIONS OUTSIDE MUNICIPAL LIMITS.


II. DISTRICT OF BELLARY.

Vicar Forane—Very Rev. G. Callenberg.


**III. KILACHERI DISTRICT.**

_Vicar Forane—Very Rev. A. Miklausiz._

**KILACHERI DIVISION.**


Sellampattida.—(Perambakam P. O., Chingleput Dt.).


IV.—Nellore District.

Vicar Forane—Very Rev. J. Aelen, Jr.


Pondurskam, Snrapindi, Ballakistapuram—2 schools, 69 children. Church, chapel.

V. KURNOOL DISTRICT.


VI. PHIRANGIPURAM DISTRICT.

Vicar Forane—Very Rev. J. Kreyelmans.


Convent with boarding institute of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. Home for widows. Orphanage for Indian girls. 6 Elementary schools with 550 pupils.
Donakonda.—(Nellore Dt.) Our Lady of Victories (1909) Cath. Pop. 600. Sub-stations 9—for the time being under Phirangipuram. 2 churches. 2 chapels, school, 24 children.


VII. RENTACHINTALA DISTRICT.

Vicar Forane—Very Rev. J. Brouwer.

stations 18; Church, 9 chapels. Cath. Pop. for out-station 320. Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. 2 schools, 150 pupils.


DIOCESE OF HYDERABAD.

(Society of Foreign Missions, Milan.)

I

History.

Position, Boundaries.—The Diocese of Hyderabad is bound­ed on the East by the Bay of Bengal, on the North by the River Godavery, which separates it from the two Dioceses of Vizagapatam and Nagpur, on the West by the boundary be­tween the Nizam’s States and the Bombay Presidency, separat­ing it from the Diocese of Poona, and on the South by the Tungabudra and Kistna, which separates it from the Archdio­cese of Madras.

Most of the territory of the Diocese lies in the Nizam’s Dominions. The Eastern portion of the Diocese comprising the Kistna District, is in British territory.

The population, according to the last census, is as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Territory</th>
<th>Population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Nizam’s territory</td>
<td>10,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In British territory</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,000,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cath. Pop. 31,177; Catechumens 4,760.

FORMER PRELATES.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Bishop is:—


EPISTORAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. H. Colli
Chancellor.—Rev. S. Pasquali.
Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. C. Mariani.
Consultors.—Rev. S. Pasquali, H. M. Pezzoni, I. Pagani.
Procurator.—Rev. V. Cornalba.
Clergy.—European Priests 21, Indian Priests 7.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.


Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Hyderabad. Religious 11.


Little Sisters of the Poor, Secunderabad. Religious 9.


Diocesan Nuns of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, Secunderabad. Religious 17.

Sisters of Charity, Secunderabad Civil Hospital. Religious 6.

III.

Institutions.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

Hyderabad.—All Saints’ Institution. Boarders and Orphans 113. Day-scholars 121.

St. Thomas’ Orphanage (Fr. Malberti’s Memorial) for Indian boys. Boarders and Orphans 60. Day-scholars 60.


St. Mary’s School for Indian boys. Day-Scholars 181. Boarders 14. 38 Schools pupils 3000.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.

Under the Sisters of St. Anne of Providence (Turin).


Kasipett.—Railway School.


II.—Under the Franciscan Missinaries of Mary.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

1. **Secunderabad.**—Home for the aged, inmates 105, Little Sisters of the Poor.


4. A Confraternity has been established in the Diocese by a special privilege and enriched with indulgences by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, called the "Confraternity of Prayer for the Conversion of Infidels, under the Patronage of Our Lady of Dolours and the Apostles of India, St. Thomas and St. Francis Xavier." Every Friday a Mass is celebrated at the Altar of the Confraternity for the conversion of infidels and is concluded with prayers for the purpose.

IV

Gazetteer.


_Avinigadda._—(Kistna Dt.) Visited by Rev. C. Baldarelli from Bezwada. Vill. 10. Cath. Pop. 456; Catechumens, 726.


Sacred Heart English Convent and St. Francis’ Telegu Convent.


St. Ann’s English Convent—School and Boarding with St. Joseph’s Orphanage.—St. Francis Tamil School, Board-
ing and Orphanage. Home for the aged, Little Sisters of the Poor. Home for Widows, etc.

_Singaram._—(Jaggayapett P. O., Kistna Dt.). Rev. A. Mazzola. Cath. Pop. 1,040; Catechumens, 82.


DIOCESE OF NAGPUR.

(Missionaries of St. Francis de Sales, Annecy, France.)

I

Description and History.

The Diocese of Nagpur was created by dismemberment from the Diocese of Vizagapatam by a Brief of Leo XIII, dated 29th July, 1887, and its boundaries were fixed by a decree of the Propaganda dated 10th July 1895.

It comprises:—

1. The Central Provinces, including Berar, except: (a) the districts of Saugor and Damoh; (b) the tahsil of Sironcha in the Chanda District; (c) the feudatory States of Bastar and Kanker; (d) the feudatory States transferred in 1905 from the Chota Nagpur to the Central Provinces.

2. The part of the Nizam's territories lying north of the Godavery.

3. The part of the Indore State lying north of the Nerbudda.

4. The stations of the Rewah State on the Kutni-Bilaspur line (by delegation from the Bishop of Allahabad).

The total area is about 124,000 sq. miles with a total population of over 15 millions. The Catholics number about 19,000.

FORMER BISHOPS.

The Right Rev. Alexis Riccaz, D.D., was the first Bishop of Nagpur on its erection into a Bishopric, 29th July 1887, elected 26th June 1887, consecrated by his Metropolitan the Most Rev. Dr. J. Colgan, Archbishop of Madras, 20th November 1887 at Nagpur. Died at Jubbulpur, on the 8th September 1892, of debility, aged 58 years. The Right Rev. Charles Felix Pelvat, D.D., nominated Bishop of Nagpur, the 2nd October 1893, and consecrated at Nagpur, by his Metropolitan the Most Rev. Dr. J. Colgan, Archbishop of Madras, on the

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

BISHOP.


EPISCOPAL CURIA.


Chancellor.—Rev. F. Pallud.

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. H. Gaydon.


35 priests: 24 Europeans and 11 Indians.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.


2. Franciscan Missionary Brothers (Khandwa, Nagpur). 6 Brothers.—Residences: Khandwa, Sirpur (Nimar).


III.

Institutions.

Nagpur.—Seminary—see at the end of this volume.

A. HIGH SCHOOLS.

Nagpur.—St. Francis de Sales High School for European boys, boarding establishment; 280 pupils. Rev. L. Dufresne, Principal; Rev. Fathers Gerson, Rowland and J. Gros. A printing press is attached to the School, where a monthly Magazine, The Salesian, is published.

Jubbulpore.—St. Aloysius High School for European boys, boarding establishment, 140 pupils. Rev. Father T. Mugnier, Principal; Revd. Fathers A. Chevallier and J. C. D. Fernandes.


Jubbulpore.—St. Joseph's Convent High School for European girls, boarding establishment, Sisters of St. Joseph; 215 pupils.

B.—MIDDLE SCHOOLS.

Kamptee.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European girls; Sisters of St. Joseph; boarding establishment; 130 pupils.

Amraoti.—Holy Cross Convent School for European girls; Daughters of the Cross; boarding establishment; 110 pupils.

Kamptee.—St. Joseph's Schools for Indian boys, boarding establishment. Rev. Father C. C. Fernandez, 200 pupils.

Kapustalni. (Berar.)—R. C. Mission School (Middle Vernacular) for Indian boys. Rev. Father F. X. Collaco; 125 boys.
Ghogargaon. (Aurungabad Dt.)—R. C. Mission School (Middle Vernacular) for Indian boys. 60 pupils. Rev. Fr. S. Fagiano.

C.—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Nagpur.—R. C. Mission Industrial School for Indian boys—Iron, wood and stone work. Staff, Brothers Alexis Voisin and Harold D'Silva; 80 pupils.

D.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Hurda.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European children—Sisters of St. Joseph; 50 pupils.

Khandwa.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European children—Sisters of Joseph; 30 pupils.

Badnera.—R. C. School for European children; Daughters of the Cross; 25 pupils.

Nagpur.—Providence Girls' School for Indian girls; Sisters of Mary Imm.; 110 pupils; boarding establishment.

Nagpur.—St. Mary's, Tulsibagh, for Indian girls; 100 pupils; Sisters of Mary Imm.

About 100 schools connected with the missions ad paganos.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Nagpur.

Poor House, Nagpur City, Sisters of Mary Imm.; 100 inmates.

Charitable dispensaries, 8 altogether: Sisters of Mary Imm., 3 at Nagpur, 1 at Chhindwara; Daughters of the Cross at Amraoti, Elliehpur; Sisters of St. Joseph, 1 at Kandhwa.

Orphanages: 11 altogether connected with the schools, namely, 2, European boys (Nagpur and Jubbulpore); 2, Indian boys (Nagpur and Kamptee); 3, European girls (Amraoti, Kamptee and Jubbulpore); 4, Indian girls (Nagpur, Kamptee, Amraoti and Chikalda.)
Nagpur.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches 7. Chapels 33.

Head Stations 16.—Sub-stations 15.


Chikalda.—(Berar) Sanatorium, and Mission ad paganos. C. Pop. 120. Rev. E. Thevenet.

Chindwara.—Rev. J. Servage. C. Pop. 25.

Ellichpur.—(Berar) Mission ad paganos; S. H.; Rev. L. Gayet; 13 Catechists; Boarding Establishment for training Masters; 20 pupils.—C. Pop. 900.

Ghogargaon.—(P. O. Takliban, via Nevassa, Ahmednagar Dt.) Mission ad paganos, the Nizam's territory. The Maternity of the B. V. M. Rev. S. Fagiano; 29 Catechists; Boarding School for training Masters, 50 pupils. C. Pop. 3,500.

**NAGPUR.**

Jubbulpore.—Civil and Military Station; SS. Peter and Paul; C. Pop. 1,470.—Military Chaplains: Revv. H. Gaydon and T. Mugnier; Rev. A. Joseph, Indian congregation.


Khandwa.—(C. P.) Civil station (125 Cath.), and mission ad paganos (1,975 Cath.)—Nativity of the B. V. M.—Rev. L. M. Bonnevie, Father E. Decisier. 14 Catechists; Boarding School to train Masters: 30 boarders.

Murtizapur.—Visited.—C. pop. 30.


DIOCESE OF VIZAGAPATAM.

(Congr. of St. Francis de Sales.)

I

Description and History.

Position, Boundaries.—This Mission was by a Decree of Gregory XVI, dated 19th March 1855, separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Madras and was committed to the care of the Missionaries of the Congregation of St. Francis de Sales, and by a Brief of Pius IX, dated 3rd April 1850, was erected into an Apostolic Vicariate. It was constituted into a Diocese under the Hierarchy on the 1st September 1886.

Taking into account the changes in the distribution of Provinces carried out by Government in 1905 and the Decree of the S. Congregation of Propaganda in 1895 fixing the boundaries between the two Dioceses of Nagpur and Vizagapatam, the latter may now be described as follows:—

It comprises.—Part of the Madras Presidency, viz., all the districts north of the Godavery River.

II. Part of the Central Provinces, viz., the Native State of Bastar, the Zemindari of Ahiri and the taluk of Sironcha.

III. Part of Behar and Orissa, viz., the British districts and tributary states of Orissa, which lie South of the Mahanadi river except the district of Sambalpur and the states of Sonapur and Patna.

It has a superficial area of 62,567 square miles, with an entire population of 10,390,065.

Cath. Pop. of the Diocese 8,792; conversions for the year 151. Vernaculars: Telugu, Orya. Catechumens: 668

Former Prelates.

Kamptee, in Central India, of jungle fever, while on a tour of episcopal visitation through his vicariate. The Right Rev. John M. Tissot, D. D., Bishop of Milevis in Numidia, of the Congregation of St. Francis de Sales at Annecy in Savoy, arrived in India as Missionary in the year 1845; nominated 6th August 1863, as Vic. Ap. of Vizagapatam; consecrated at Bombay by the Right Rev. F. W. Steins on the 3rd April 1864. Died on the 27th September 1890, after a long, laborious and exemplary apostolate in the Missions, aged 80 years.

II
Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The Present Bishop is:—


Co-adjutor Bishop:—


EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Rt. Rev. P. Rossillon.

Chancellor.—Rev. A. Rey.

Fiscal Advocate.—Very Rev. V. Demattraz.

Consultors.—Very Rev. V. Demattraz, Revv. Frs. A. Rey, J. B. Gonthier, J. L. Contat.

Procurator of the Mission.—J. B. Gonthier.

Superior Regular.—Very Rev. V. Demattraz.

CLERGY.

28 priests of the Congregation of St. Francis de Sales, Annecy, (Savoy), 5 lay-brothers of the same Congregation.

Seminarists.—Kandy: 2, Ranchi: 4, Nagpur: 1, Trichinopoly: 3.
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Nuns of St. Joseph of Annecy (Savoy) : 60.

Indian Nuns of the same Congregation : 8. In charge of the principal educational institutions also of the nursing establishment and of the general supervision in the three civil hospitals, viz., at Vizagapatam, Cocanada and Cuttack. Some distribute medicines and visit the sick in the district.

III

Institutions.

A. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

(a) European High Schools.


Rev. Y. Degeneve has charge of the choir and of the School band.


(b) European Middle Schools.


Cocanada.—St. Joseph's School for girls. Pupils 93 Boarding.

(c) European Primary School.


(d) Indian Schools.

Secondary Schools.

Cuttack.—For boys. Pupils 80, no boarding. Rev. J. Vittoz.

Vizagapatam.—For Telugu Hindu Caste girls under the patronage of Her Highness the Rani Sareha of Wadwvan. Pupils : 145. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Vizianagaram.—For Hindu Caste girls. 154 pupils. Sisters of St. Joseph.

(c) Primary Schools.


St Antony's Church.—Tamil boys and girls. Pupils 20. Rev. J. B. Gonthier.


Salur Mission.—11 Schools, 11 Masters, 403 pupils.

Palkonda Mission.—2 Schools, 2 Masters, 32 pupils.

Kottavalsa Mission.—5 Schools, 10 Teachers, 213 pupils.

Surada Mission.—10 Schools, 20 Teachers, 340 pupils.

In the whole Diocese:

Boys attending school : 1,205.

Girls attending school : 1,065.

Inspector of Indian Elementary Schools: Rev. F. Bouchet.

B. Training Schools for Catechists and Teachers.

Kottadaba (Kottavalasa Station, B. N. Ry.)—Telugu catechists and teachers.

Candidates : 43. Rev. J. Rey.

C. Dispensaries.

Five Dispensaries; Sisters of St. Joseph.

D. Orphanages.


Waltair Station.—Tamil and Telugu girls. Inmates: 95. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Salavalsa (Palkonda).

St. Joseph’s farm for Telugu non-caste people. Inmates: 45.

E. Industrial School.

Vizagapatam.—St. Aloysius’ Industrial School, recognised by Government. All apprentices have to sign a four years’ agreement. They are given a practical engineering training and are made to follow a course in geometrical and scale drawing. No hostel. Outsiders must arrange for their own board and lodging. 19 workmen: Indian Catholics 5, Mahomedans 5, Hindus 9; and 16 apprentices: Catholics 6, Protestants 3, Mahomedan 1, Hindus 6. Manager of the School, Rev. J. Cowman. Engineer in charge, Rev. Bro. Emile.

IV

Gazetteer.


Head-stations: 12. Sub-stations: 55.
Berhampore.—(Ganjam Dt.) S. Heart. Sub-Stations: Kurda Road, Gopalpore, Ganjam, Palasa, Puri. Cath. Pop. 120. Rev. J. Artique.

Bimlipatam.—Visited from Vizagapatam. Rev. J. Degeneve.


Saluru.—(Vizagapatam Dt.) Sub-Stations: Yenubaruvu, Punikivalsa, Kodikavalsa, Gangadadoravalsa, Chipuruvala, Menchadavalsa, Neralavalsa, Sivanderavalsa, Butchirazupeta, Potinguy, Pedrinhyvalsa, Mettavalasa, Bottadivalsa.
Vizagapatam.


ARCHDIOCESE OF PONDICHERRY.

Suffragan Dioceses:
Coimbatore, Kumbakonam, Malacca and Mysore.

(Soc. Foreign Missions of Paris.)

I
Description and History.

Position, Boundaries.—The Archdiocese of Pondicherry is bounded on the East by the Bay of Bengal, from the mouth of the river Palar to the mouth of the Vellar; on the North by the Palar, which separates it from the Diocese of San Thome of Mylapore and the Archdiocese of Madras; on the West partly by the Mysore territory and the river Cunar, which separates it from the Diocese of Mysore, and partly by the Cauvery which separates it from the Diocese of Coimbatore; and on the South by the river Vellar, which separates it from the Diocese of Kumbakonam.

The first Missionaries who landed in Pondicherry on the 15th January 1674, were the Fathers of the Capuchin Order, who undertook the care of the Europeans settled there. The Fathers of the Society of Jesus came from Siam in the year 1689 and undertook the care of the Indians. The Mission of the Carnatic, which was entrusted in the year 1776 to the Priests of the Society for the Foreign Missions of Paris, was, by a Brief of Gregory XVI, dated 8th July 1836, erected into the Vicariate Apostolic of the Coast of Coromandel, and subsequently by a Brief of Pius IX, dated 3rd April 1850, divided into the Vicariates Apostolic of Pondicherry, Mysore and Coimbatore. Finally, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pondicherry was, by the Constitution Humanae Salutis Auctor of Leo XIII, dated 1st September 1886, constituted an Archbishopric, and by a Brief of the same Pope, dated 7th June...
1887, Pondicherry was made the Metropolitan See of the Ecclesiastical Province of the same name.

By a Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII, dated 1st September 1899, the Diocese of Kumbakonam has been created by its dismemberment from the Archdiocese of Pondicherry.

Catholic Population.—147,710 according to the last census.

FORMER PRELATES.

1. Mgr. Pierre Brigot, Bishop of Tabraecca in Numidia, Vic. Ap. of Siam, appointed Superior of the Mission of Pondicherry, by Pontifical Brief, 30th September 1776, and confirmed by letters patent of the 30th December following, from Louis XVI, King of France. He died 16th June 1791 at Pondicherry at an advanced age. 2. Mgr. Nicholas Champenois, Bishop of Doliche in Euphratensis (Syria), nominated in 1786, as Co-adjutor to Mgr. Brigot and consecrated in January 1787 at Pondicherry by that prelate, whom he succeeded in 1791 as Superior of the Mission. He died 28th October 1810 at Pondicherry, and is buried there. 3. Mgr. Louis Charles August Herbert, Bishop of Halicarnassus is Caria; nominated in 1807 as Co-adjutor to Mgr. Champenois and consecrated four years later on the 3rd March 1811 at Verapoly by the Bishop of Sura, Vic. Ap. He died 5th October 1836, aged 74, at Pondicherry. 4. Mgr. Clement Bonnand, Bishop of Drusipare in Thracia; nominated in 1831, as Co-adjutor to Mgr. Herbert, by whom he was consecrated 10th November 1834, at Oulgaré near Pondicherry, and whom he succeeded in October 1836 as “Superior” of the Mission. On its erection into a Vicariate, 8th July 1836, he became First Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry and was confirmed by the Brief Multa Præclaræ, 24th April 1838. This venerable and venerated prelate while employed on a laborious tour throughout the Missions of India, as Visitor Apostolic, died 21st March 1861, aged 65 years at Benares in the North-Western Provinces of Hindustan. His remains were brought to Pondicherry on the 16th September 1896, and were interred there. 5. The Right Rev. Joseph Isidore Godelle, Bishop of Thermopylae in Archaia; nominated 21st April 1857 as Co-adjutor to the Vic. Ap. of Pondicherry; consecrated 27th August following at Karmattamputty by Mgr. Bonnand; was Administrator Apostolic of the Vicariate of Coimbatore from 1857 to 1865. His Lordship succeeded as Vic. Ap. of Pondicherry in March 1861.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Archbishop is:


ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.


Chancellor.—Very Rev. J. Dequidt.

Fiscal Advocate.—Very Rev. P. Gayet.


Clergy.—94, viz., 67 Europeans, 27 Indians.

Pondicherry.—Seminary, see separate list.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

The Brothers of St. Gabriel, and Order founded by the Blessed G. de Montfort, for imparting secondary, primary and
technical education to boys and maintaining charitable institutions for men. There are 9 European and 13 Indian Brothers, in Tindivanam, Pondicherry and Yercaud; Superior: Rev. Brother Claudien, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

2. The Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny, devote themselves to the education of girls and to the maintenance of charitable institutions: orphanages, technical schools, dispensaries, home for the aged poor. The head-quarters and novitiate are at Pondicherry; 69 European and Indian nuns; Superioress: Rev. Mother Judicael, Pondicherry.

3. The Carmelite Nuns, devoted exclusively to the contemplative life, have two Convents, one in Pondicherry, 18 nuns, and one in Karikal, 16.

4. The Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, an Indian Congregation, founded in 1844, under the rules of the Third Regular Order of St. Francis of Assisi, for the education of Indian girls. The novitiate is in Pondicherry; and there are 35 Convents of which 19 are in this Diocese, 13 in the Diocese of Kumbakonam, 2 in the Diocese of Quilon and 1 in Madras. To the more important Convents is generally attached an Orphanage for Indian girls. The Congregation numbers 240 nuns; Superioress: Rev. Mother Pascal Marie.

The Sisters of Louis Gonzaga, founded about the middle of the 18th century for bringing up Panchama children; 44 nuns who conduct 5 schools and orphanages at Pondicherry, Vellore, Mogaiyur and Vettavalam.

III
Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.

The "Petit Seminaire—College," a Secondary School for the education of boys; three sections: French, English (up to Form IV), and Tamil. Rev. P. Escande.


seminarians (34 from Pondicherry Diocese and 17 from Kumbakonam Diocese.)

St Mary's School, with a Typwriting Institution. Rev. Fr. F. Isaac.

St. Mary's Home for Indian boys under 10 years of age, belonging to families of good standing, Government Industrial Training School. Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.


EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.

1. Pondicherry.—St. Joseph's Convent School, a day school for European girls, Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. Attached a Technical Section where Eurasian girls (74) are taught needlework and lace-making. A similar Technical Section for Pancbama girls is attached to the "Hospice Desbassyus," (girls 80) and another one for caste girls attached to the "Bon Secours" convent.

2. Karikal.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European, Eurasian and Indian girls, attached a Technical Section for Eurasian and Indian girls. (Total 130 girls)

3. Chandernagore.—School of the Immaculate Conception. Boarding establishment for European and Eurasian girls. (Total 75)

4. Mahe.—St. Joseph's Convent School for European, Eurasian and Indian girls, Technical Section for Indian girls.


28 Elementary Schools for girls, 2,070 pupils.

**Charitable Institutions.**

**Orphanage.**—In Pondicherry 'Ville blanche' two orphanages, one for Eurasian boys, (25) Brothers of St. Gabriel, one for Eurasian girls (51), Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny. The former is called: "Orphelinat de N. D. des Anges"; the latter "Orphelinat-ouvroit de St. Joseph."

Two orphanages for Indian boys, Tindivanam, Brothers of St. Gabriel, Chandernagore, the parish priest.

10 orphanages for Indian girls: two in Pondicherry, one in each of the following places: Karikal, Chandernagore, Mahé, Tindivanam, Cuddalore, Vellore, Arni, and Mogayur. Besides, a certain number of orphan children is brought up in the various convents of the Congregation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

**Dispensaries.**—The Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny maintain four dispensaries at Tindivanam, Arni, Cheyur and Alladhy.

**Homes for the Aged Poor.**—Three homes in Pondicherry, Karikal and Cuddalore New Town, Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

**Asylum.**—One asylum in Pondicherry chiefly intended for destitute Eurasian children and women (Le Refuge.)

**Hospitals.**—Station Hospital of Chandernagore, Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny two Sisters of the same Order are employed as nurses in the Municipal Hospital at Cuddalore.

**IV**

**Gazetteer.**

Churches and Chapels: 205.

Head-stations: 61. Sub-stations: 1,490.
Pondicherry.

French Territory.

Cath. Pop. 25,480. Head-stations : 12.


Pondicherry.—Lat. 11 56 N. Long. 79° 53' E.


Petit Seminarie—College. Manager, Rev. P. Escande. Professors: Rev. A. Deniaud, L. Blaise with a staff of Teachers. 998 students, of whom 486 are Catholics.

Press.—In charge of the Press, the Rev. J. Dequidt and H. Chaumartin.


Convent, and Schools of the Nuns of the Sacred Heart of Mary.—Rev. J. Dequidt.

Convent, School and Orphanage of the Nuns of St. Louis of Gonzaga.—Rev. A. Combes.


IN ENGLISH TERRITORY.

DISTRICT OF SOUTH ARCOT.

C. Pop. 62,460. Head-stations: 22.


Attipakam.—(Tirukoilur P.O.) Sub-st. Devivaram, 21 vills. Church, chapels. 4. C. Pop. 6,315. Rev. A. Selvander. 3 schools, 85 pupils.


Kallakurchi.—Sub-sts.: Nariappanur, Talevasal, Mollenur, Akrapakam, Cottalam. 75 vills. 2 churches, 5 chapels. C. Pop. 1,492. Attended from Eraiyur. 5 schools.


Mogaiyur.—(Tirukoilur). Sub-sts.: Kalanur, Arcadu. 40 vills. Church, 10 chapels. C. Pop. 6,000. Rev. P. Planat, Marie-Joseph. 8 schools, 338 pupils.

Pondicherry.


District of North Arcot.

(South of the River Palar).

C. Pop. 36,278. Head-stations: 15.

Arni.—61 vills. Church, 6 chapels. C. Pop. 4,000. Rev. M. Chaler. Dispensary and Orphanage of St. Joseph de Cluny. 6 schools, 155 pupils.

Chetput.—50 vills. Church, 4 chapels. C. Pop. 5,400. Rev. A. Colas. 4 schools, 150 pupils. 6 girl schools, 100 pupils.


Peria Cojapalur.—(Arni P. O.) 36 vills. 4 chapels. C. Pop. 1,775. 3 schools. Attended from Chetput.


Wandiwash.—Sub-sts. : Acharapakam, Nelliankulam, Pinnepundi. 50 vills. 2 churches, 8 chapels. 3 schools, 75 pupils. C. Pop. 3,200. Rev. S. Paul.

DISTRICT OF CHINGLEPUT.
(South of the River Palar).

C. Pop. 8,605, Head-stations 4.


Pudur.—(via Karunguli, Chingleput Dt.) Sub-sts. : Thatchoor, Valayaputur. 68 vills. 2 churches, 2 chapels. C. Pop. 2,564. 3 schools, 136 pupils, Convent School, 76 pupils. Rev. T. Rassendirana, F. Raphael.


DISTRICT OF SALEM.

C. Pop. 10,584. Head-stations 7.


Salem.—Sub-st. Suramangalam. 4 vills. 2 churches, 3 chapels. C. Pop. 1,500. 2 schools, 133 pupils. Convent School, 149 pupils. Rev. J. Bruyere.

27

DIOCESE OF COIMBATORE.

(Soc. Foreign Missions of Paris)

I

Description and History

Position, Boundaries.—This Diocese is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Mysore, on the East by the Archdiocese of Pondicherry and the Diocese of Kumbakonam, on the South by the Diocese of Trichinopoly and on the West by the Archdiocese of Verapoly and the Diocese of Mangalore.

Coimbatore was separated in 1846, from the Vicariate Apostolic of Pondicherry and confided to the care of the Right Rev. Marion de Bresillac, and in 1859 constituted into a new Vicariate.

By the Encyclopaedia Letter of the 1st September 1886, it was constituted a Diocese and on the 7th June 1887 made suffragan to the Archbishops of Pondicherry.

The Diocese includes: 1st the Collectorate of Coimbatore minus the Taluk of the Collegal; 2nd the Collectorate of the Nilgiris; 3rd in the Malabar, the Taluk of Palghat Kollancodoo, Tamalpuram, and a part of Walluvanad, as far as the river Karumpolley, which taking its rise in the South-Eastern end of the Ernad Taluk, flows into the river Ponani, at Karimur; and 4th the Chittur Taluks and the Nelliampathy Hills in the Cochin territory and the Taluk of Karur (District of Trichy).

Cath. Pop. 43,792. Total Pop. 2,796,000.

FORMER PRELATES.

The Right Rev. Melchior M.J. Marion de Bresillac, Bishop of Prosa; nominated 12th May 1845 and consecrated 4th October 1846 at Karumathampatti near Coimbatore. On the erection of this Vicariate in 1850, he was appointed its

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Bishop is:—

The Right Rev. Augustin Roy D.D., born in 1863, consecrated by the Right Rev. Dr. H. M. Bottero, Bishop of Kumbakonam, 17th April 1904 at Coimbatore.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. L. Bechn.

Chancellor.—Rev. J. Perrin

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. L. Riviere.


Procurator.—Rev. A. Panet.

Clergy.—31 European and 23 Indian Priests and an Ecclesiastical Seminary.

Out of the 31 European Priests. 4 are in France.
**RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.**


2. **Indian Brothers of the Sacred Heart.** St. Joseph's Industrial School.


4. **Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes at Coonoor.** 10 Nuns.


**III Institutions.**

**SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.**


*Coimbatore.*—Convent of Indian Nuns of the Presentation Order established by the late Rev. J. Ravel 1860. 54 Nuns, 6 Novices, 6 Postulants. The Nuns of the Presentation keep four schools for Indian girls, also an orphanage.

*Coimbatore.*—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary [1873] keep a school for European girls and a Boarding establishment for Eurasian girls. Hospital opened Oct. 1885 and orphanage for Indians.
COIMBATORE.

Coimbatore.—10 Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes started [1900]. Boarding establishment and High School for European girls.

Ootacamund.—Convent of the Franciscan Missionaries of Mary [1876], wherein Nuns have opened two separate establishments, one designed for the education of young ladies, including, with the ordinary course of High School instruction, foreign languages, music, plain and fancy needlework.

74 Elementary Schools.

Orphanages.

At Coimbatore an orphanage for Indian boys. The boys follow a regular course of instruction and are fitted for the various occupations of life. Revv. J. M. Gancher and A. M. Joseph.

In connection with the orphanage at Coimbatore, St. Joseph's Industrial School, (Sep. 1899), open to boys of all denominations. The pupils are now trained in the different branches of industry, viz., carpentry, rattan-work, iron-work, fitting, etc., Rev. J. Perrin, Manager.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels 126. Catholics 44,014.


Saveriarpaaleam.—Nayambady and Pomanooor. Cath. Pop. 2,000. Rev. J. Hedde,


Velipaleam.—Mududorei, Kalpaty and Gundapaleam, etc. Cath. Pop. 1,380. Rev. T. Le Bonzee.

Udumalpet.—Cath. Pop. 130. Rev. Antoninader (Vide Pollachy.)

DIOCESE OF KUMBAKONAM.

(Society Foreign Missions of Paris.)

I

History.

Position, Boundaries.—Kumbakonam was separated from the Archdiocese of Pondicherry on the 5th September 1889 by an Encyclical Letter. This Diocese is bounded on the North and West by the Archdiocese of Pondicherry, on the South by the Dioceses of Coimbatore, Trichinopoly and San Thome of Mylapore.

Catholic population.—102,416. Total population 3,350,000.

FORMER PRELATES.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

BISHOP.

The Present Bishop is :


EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. A. Sovignet.


Official.—The Right Rev. Fr. A. Sovignet.
Chancellor and Notary.—Rev. J. Laplace.

Promoter of Justice and Defender of the Bond of Marriage: Rev. P. Guyon.


Clergy.—Priests, 33 Europeans, 14 Indians.

Religious Communities.

A.—European Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate: Four houses: at Kumbakonam, Mayavaram, Tranquebar, Ayampett. 41 in number. Besides the different works enumerated below, a novitiate to train Indian nuns, 11 Sisters and 4 Novices or Postulants, an Ouvroir where needlework, knitting, etc., are taught.

B.—Indian Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, conduct 16 schools; in charge of two orphanages, at Mayavaram and Michaelpatti. 86 in number.

III.

Institutions.

1.—Educational Institutions.

A.—For boys: Higher elementary schools 2; lower 51. Total 53.

B.—For Girls: Higher elementary schools 4; lower 13. Total 17, managed by Nuns. Boarders are received in three schools, viz., St. Theresa's School, Tranquebar, R.C. Convent schools, Kumbakonam and Mayavaram. Boarders, 15 in the first place, 12 in the second.

C.—St. Mary's Industrial School, to teach orphans and other poor boys some useful work: 45 pupils. They are
now trained in the different branches of industry: carpentry, rattan work, iron work, fitting. Manager: Rev. Father R. Michotte. J. F. Malfrayt. Boarders are received.

D.—Seminary: See under Pondicherry in the special list.


2.—Charitable Institutions.

A.—A leper asylum, the Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate. During last year it received 202 inmates.

B.—A poor house, same Sisters; 77 old people were received last year.

C.—Five dispensaries; 2 at Kumbakonam, 1 at Mayavaram, 1 at Tranquebar, 1 at Ayampett. dispensaries kept by the Sisters Catechists of Mary Immaculate. 13,220 cases of attendance, and 30,013 consultations given at home.

D.—A foundling house in which 96 children were admitted last year by the aforesaid Sisters.

E.—5 Orphanages.

Pious Associations.

The Apostleship of Prayer, as well as the Archconfraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel are established in every parish. Besides, some other Confraternities are established here and there.

Useful Associations.—Temperance Associations have been started in several parishes. Kumbakonam, Michaelpatti (South) Mattoor, Konnekudi, Manalur.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels 522.

Head-stations 39. Sub-stations 98.


Vadagarai.—(Tiruvadamarudur P. O.). Cath. Pop. 2,050. Attended from Mandai,
DISTRICT OF TRICHINOPOLY.


DISTRICT OF SOUTH ARCOT.


DISTRICT OF SALEM.


DIocese OF MALACCA.

(Society Foreign Missions of Paris.)

I
Description and History.

Position, Boundaries.—Malacca was erected into a Bishopric by Pope Paul IV., 4th February 1558. From 1783 with the decaying of the Portuguese dominion, the Diocese was governed by Episcopal Governors or Vicars-General under the Archbishop (Metropolitan) of Goa. By the Bull Multa proclare Malacca was placed under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu on the 24th April 1838. The Right Reverend Dr. Cao, then Vicar Apostolic of Ava and Pegu finding himself unable to provide a sufficient number of Missionaries for the extensive districts originally confided to his care petitioned the Holy See to be relieved from the care of Malacca. By the Brief Universi dominici gregis, dated 10th September 1841, the Malayan Peninsula was erected into a separate Vicariate, including the suppressed Bishopric of Malacca, along with Singapore, Penang and other places of the Straits, previously administered by the Vicar Apostolic of Western Siam.

The Islands of Solor and Timor (Oceania) belonged also to that Diocese. At present the Island of Timor (Portuguese Territory) and two exempted churches at Malacca and Singapore (which remained always under the Portuguese jurisdiction) belong to the Bishopric of Macao.

By the Decree of His Holiness Leo XIII., dated 10th August 1888, Malacca was constituted into a Diocese, and the Right Rev. Edward Gasnier, appointed Bishop of that See with the privilege of residing at Singapore. It was by a subsequent Degree included in the Ecclesiastical Province of Pondicherry.

Population.—1,950,000. Cath. Pop. 39,610.
FORMER BISHOPS.


II

CLERGY AND AUXILIARIES.

The present Bishop is: —


Clergy.—34 Priests: 33 Europeans and 1 indigenous; including the College and Procure Staffs, 42 Priests. —Churches and Chapels, 71.

7 Religious Communities of men (50 Brothers of the Christian Schools), and 7 of women (183 Sisters of the Holy Infant Jesus).

III.

INSTITUTIONS.

Penang.—Seminary, see special list at the end of this volume.

Procure des Missions-Etrangères, Singapore.—(Agency for Foreign Missions.) Staff.—Procurator, late Procurator, Rev. N. J. Couvreur.

52 schools, 9,254 children. 27 orphanages, 1,239 orphans.
IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels, 71.—Head-stations, 36.

MALACCA TERRITORY.


Malacca Town.—St. Francis Xavier. C. Pop. 900. Vicar, Rev. J. Francois. Sub-station: St. John's Chapel in one of the suburbs.


NEGRI SEMBILAN.

C. Pop. Anglo-Indians and Chinese, 1,525. Indians, 1,000.

Batang Labu.—Chapel of the Maternity of Our Lady (for the Mantras). Rev. S. Fourgs.

Brogo.—St. Louis. Rev. E. Brossard.


Port Dickson.—Our Lady of the Port. Rev. S. Fourgs.


Titi.—St. Augustine. Rev. S. Fourgs.

PENANG ISLAND.


Penang Town.—Assumption C. Pop. 1,700. Rev. L. Duvelle.


PERAK.


Tapah.—Nativity of the B. V. M. C. Pop. 750. Rev. D. Perrissoud.


SELANGOR.


Klang.—Our Lady of Lourdes. Rev. J. B. Souhait.

St. Antony (Tamil). C. Pop. 3,000. Vicar, Rev. F. Le Mahec (Assistant), Rev. J. B. Souhait.


Johore.


Muar.—C. Pop. 80. Rev. J. Francois.

Singapore Island.


Singapore.—Long. 130° 50’ Lat. 1° 17’. From Penang 380 miles by water.

Cathedral Church of the Good Shepherd.—C. Pop. 3,000. Vicar, Rev. P. Ruaudel.


Our Lady of Lourdes (for Indians). C. Pop. 1,000. Vicar, Rev. L. Burghoffer.
Province Wellesley.


Matang Tinggi.—The Holy Name of Mary. C. Pop. 600. Rev. M. Seet.

Description and History.

Position, Boundaries.—Mysore was erected into a Vica­riate in 1850, having previously in 1845 been separated from the Vicariate Apostolic of Pondicherry. It was constituted a Diocese under the Hierarchy on 1st September 1886. It comprises the territories of His Highness the Maharajah of Mysore and the British Provinces of Coorg, the Collegal, a part of Wynaad, and the Taluk of Ossoor, Salem District. It is bounded on the North from Harihar eastward, by the Arch­diocese of Madras, and from Harihar westward by the Dioceses of Poona and Goa, the boundary line being the northern border of the Mysore territory; on the West by the Diocese of Mangalore, the Western Ghauts being the boundary; on the South by the Diocese of Coimbatore, the boun­dary line being the northern border of the District of Coim­batore; and on the East, partly by the Archdiocese of Madras and partly by that of Pondicherry.

In the Canarese parts (in the western portion of the Vicariate) a Mission was started in the middle of the seven­teenth century by the Jesuits of Goa, and in some places may be found the descendants of those who then received the Faith. The Eastern and Telugu country was first visited by Father Mauduit, whose head-quarters were at Carveypondi. At the end of the year 1701 he made a tentative expedition into the Carnatic country and visited Arcot and Vellore, where he baptized a few neophytes. Thence passing through Palliconda, Gudystam, etc., he travelled as far as Colalam (Kolar). Unsuccessful in his endeavour to fix a mission sta­tion at Colalam, he turned eastwards, and arrived at Punga­nur where he baptized the first Telugu family. Father Bouchet, the first Superior of the Carnatic mission, fixed his
head-quarters at Takkolam, near Arkonam, and Father de la Fontaine, who afterwards succeeded him as Superior, had his residence at Punganur. From thence the French Jesuits worked their way up to Chikkabalsapuram and right into what is now the Anantapur District, whence nearly all the old Telugu Christians, now scattered far and wide, originated. The progress of their work was arrested by the sanguinary persecution of Tippoo Sultan, which having ceased about the close of the year 1799, peace was restored to Mysore.

The celebrated Abbe Dubois himself, a member of the Foreign missions, spent most of his life with the Canarese Christians at Ganjam, Palhallv and Settihally.

Catholic population—55,655.

FORMER PRELATES.


II

CLERGY AND AUXILIARIES.

The present Bishop is:—The Right Rev. H. Teissier, born in Le Puy (France), 8th November 1853, nominated in
the Consistory of the 22nd August 1916; consecrated at Bangalore by the Most Rev. E. J. Morel, Archbishop of Pondicherry, 24th January 1917.

**EPISCOPAL CURIA.**

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. P. Sigeau.

*Chancellor.*—Rev. A. M. Tabard.

*Fiscal Advocate.*—Rev. A. Rautureau.


*Secretary to the Curia.*—Rev. J. Faisandier.

Clergy: 46 European Missionaries and 20 Diocesan Priests.

**RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.**


III. Sisters of the Good Shepherd from Angers, France. Number of houses in the Diocese 3.

(a) Shoolay, Bangalore Cant. 76 Religious. Rev. Mother Mary of St. John.

(b) Mysore, 17 Religious. Rev. Mother of Sacred Heart.

(c) St. Martha's hospital, Bangalore City, 13 Religious. Rev. Mother M. Winifred.


V. The Indian Sisters of St. Anne, under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 3 houses.

(a) Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., Religious 59.
(b) Mysore, Religious 14.
(c) St. Martha’s Hospital, Bangalore City, Religious 14.

VI. Sisters of Joseph of Tarbes, France, 5 houses in the Diocese. Rev. Mother Julie Marie, St. Joseph’s Convent, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant.

(a) Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., 14 European and 15 Indian Religious. Rev. Mother Julie Marie.
(b) Bowring and Lady Curzon’s Hospitals, Bangalore Cant., 5 European Religious. Rev. Mother Fulbert.
(c) Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields, 6 European Religious. Rev. Mother Flavie.
(d) Mercara, Coorg, 4 European, Indian Religious. Rev. Mother M. Henriette.


VIII. Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate from France, 2 houses in the Diocese:

(a) Bangalore City, 7 Religious. Rev. Mother Anastasie.
(b) Sattihally, Hassan Dt., 3 Religious. Rev. Mother M. Felix.

III

Institutions.

A. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

Bangalore.—Serninary, see special list at the end of this volume.

(a) St. Joseph’s College for Europeans, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant.; 484 pupils of whom 250 are boarders. Principal: Rev. Father Vanpeene, B.A., with a staff of European Fathers, Brothers and laymen.

(b) St. Joseph’s College for Indians, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant.; 740 pupils. Principal: Rev. Father Aucouturier. Rev. L. Michel, with a staff of European Brothers and Indian Teachers.
(c) St. Louis Boarding School, Brigade Road, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., for non-caste Christian pupils of St. Joseph's College; 48 boarders. Rev. G. Lazaro.

(d) St. Patrick's Middle School, Catholic Cathedral, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant.; 141 pupils. Superintendent, Rev. A. D. Lobo.

(e) St. Aloysius' Secondary School, Promenade Road, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant.; 376 pupils. Rev. L. Veysseyre.

(f) St. Antony's Boys School, Good Shepherd Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant.; 120 pupils including 26 boarders. Rev. Mother St. Mary Winifred.

Mysore.—St. Joseph's School, Catholic Church, Mysore; 87 pupils. Rev. D. Laurent.

B. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.


(b) Sisters of St. Anne, Good Shepherd Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant., conduct Elem. Schools in: St. Francis Xavier's, St. John's Hill, 160 pupils; St. Mary's, Blackpally, 86 pupils:—Sacred Heart's, Shoolay, 48 pupils.

(c) Sisters of St. Joseph, Cleveland Town, Bangalore Cant., conduct: St. Francis Xavier's High School, 160 pupils. Rev. Sister St. Laurent;—St. Francis Xavier's Free School, 61 pupils. Rev. Sister Mary St. Laurent; Rajamma Thum-

(d) The Catechist Sisters of Mary Immaculate, at St. Joseph's Church at Bangalore City conduct: one free Dispensary and one free Primary School, 105 pupils—Mysore. The Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Mysore, conduct: the Good Shepherd Convent School for Europeans, 130 pupils including 25 boarders, Rev. Mother Ignatius;—the Guardian Angel Indian Girls' School, 100 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary Ignatius; Industrial School, 79 pupils.


N. B.—There are besides, many Elementary Schools for boys and girls attached to the various parish churches in the districts.

**Charitable Institutions.**


St. Mary's Indian Orphanage for boys, Blackpully. Orphans 32. Rev. A. Rautureau, St. Mary's Church, Blackpully.


Settihally.—Indian Girls' Orphanage, Sisters of Mary Immaculate, 12. orphans

Bangalore.—Foundling Home for European children, the Convent of the Good Shepherd, 18 infants. Rev. Mother Mary Berchmans.

Foundling Home for Indian children, the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Shoolay, 25 infants. Rev. Mother St. Mary Berchmans.

St. Martha's Hospital and Dispensary, Bangalore City (1886). Number of beds 95. Average dispensary treatment 236 per day. Religious of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Mother M. Winifred

Home for the Aged (1909), Shoolay; Little Sisters of the Poor, 40 inmates. Rev. Mother St. Irene.


Settihally.—Hospital (1860) and dispensary, Sisters of Mary Immaculate. Number of beds 12. Rev. Mother Felix.


OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

Agricultural Farms and Catholic settlements formed by orphans and converts at Mariapuram, Siluveipuram, Susai-paleam, Taippaliam and Kaniambetta. Vide IV Gazetteer.

Ouvroirs attached to the Good Shepherd Convents at Bangalore and Mysore, 110 workers. Industrial Departments
attached to the aforesaid Convents, 89 pupils. Industrial School for boys at Mysore, the parish priest, 24 inmates.

Hospital work done by the Sisters of St. Joseph of Tarbes in the Bowring and Lady Curzon Hospital at Bangalore, and in the General Hospital at Mysore.

IV

Gazetteer.

Head-stations 30. Sub-stations about 180.


Mysore.

Bangalore Cant., Shoolay.—St. Patrick’s Cathedral, Catholic population 2,240, Rev. A. M. Tabard, Parish Priest and Military Chaplain, Assistant, Rev. A. D. Lobo. The Third Order of St. Francis, Apostleship of Prayer, the League of the Cross, St. Antony’s Sodality with Oratory, St. Patrick’s Orphanage and School.

Within Shoolay, St. Joseph’s College (European Section) with Revv. L. Vanpeene, Principal, and G. Saint-Germain, B. Choulet, J. Dutay J. Mathevet, F. Bozon, M. Collart, C. Browne, Professors.—St. Joseph’s College (Indian Section) with Rev. F. Aucouturier, Principal and Rev. L. Michel.—St. Louis’ Boarding School with Rev. F. Lazaro, Superior.—St. Mary’s Ecclesiastical Seminary with Rev. A. Graton, Superior.—The Good Shepherd Convent and Institutions, 1,100 inmates. Rev. R. Feuga, Chaplain.—The Home for the Aged, 120 inmates.


Mariapura Farm.—[1884] C. Pop. 587. School, 64 pupils. Orphanage, caste boys 42. Very Rev. P. Sigean, v.g. (address: Bishop's House, Cleveland Town, Bangalore), and Rev. G. Fernandez.


Within the parish, Good Shepherd Convent and institutions, 205 inmates. Rev. D. F. Laurent, Chaplain.


ARCHDIOCESE OF SIMLA.

(Franciscan Capuchins, English Province).

Suffragan Dioceses:
Lahore and Prefecture Apostolic of Kafristan and Kashmir.

I
Description and History.

The Archdiocese of Simla was erected by the Holy See on September 13, 1910. It was formed by separating certain districts from the Archdiocese of Agra and the Diocese of Lahore, respectively. From Agra, the new Archdiocese received the districts of Simla, Ambala, Hissar, Jind, Karnal, Loharu, Maler Kotla, Nabha and Patiala; from Lahore, the districts of Kulu, Lahul, Mandi, Spiti and Suket.

Ecclesiastical boundaries:—The Archdiocese of Simla is bounded on the North by Kashmir and Kafristan, on the South by Rajputana, on the East by and Agra, and on the West by Lahore.

Total population 5,000,000. Catholic population 2,361.

Languages: chiefly Hindi and Urdu and many dialects.

II
Clergy and Auxiliaries.


Secretary and Private Chaplain. Rev. Matthew Middlehurst, O. S. F. C.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.

1. Simla.—Congregation of Jesus and Mary, 37. Mother St' Gregory, Convent of Jesus & Mary, Chelsea, Simla, E.

Ambala.—Congregation of Jesus and Mary, 3. Mother St. Celestine, the Convent, Ambala.

III

Institutions.


(3) St. Francis' Military Orphanage, Elysium House [1864] transferred Chelsea [1866]. 146 pupils.


IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels 12.


3. Loreto Convent Chapel, Tara Hall.

2. Convent Chapel of Jesus and Mary.


*Jutogh.—* St. Patrick, [1891]. Visited from Simla.

*Kasauli.—* St. Patrick. [1847]. Rev. Benedict Calderbank, O.S.F.C.

*Madonnapur.—* Rev. Alban Swarbrick, O.S.F.C.,


*Sirsa.—* Rev. Alban Swarbrick.


Out-stations, From Ambala—Karnal, Patala, Rajpura, Bhatinda, Hissar, Jind, Nabun, Kalka, Kurukshetra, Malerkotla, Labru.

From Solon—Stations on the K. S. Railway.
DIOCESE OF LAHORE.

(Capuchins.)

I

Description and History.

The Punjab was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic on the 18th September 1886 and constituted into a Diocese under the Hierarchy, with the title of Lahore on the 1st September 1886.

Total population—15,836,000.

Catholic population of the Diocese 26,591 catechumens: 16,453.

II.

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Fabian-Anthony Eestermans, D.D., O.C. Consecrated at Antwerp (Belgium) on the 29th June 1905.

Residence: Lawrence Road, Lahore.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Rt. Rev. Fr. Leopold, O.C.

Chancellor.— (Vacant)

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. Fr. Vincent, O.C.

Consultors.—Rev. Frs. Leopold, O.C., Desire, O.C., Secy., Theodule, O.C., Mathew, O.C.,

Clergy.—29 European Capuchin Priests, 4 Capuchin Brothers.
Religious Communities of Men.


2. The Tertiary Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi, 1 at Lahore.

Of Women.


2. The Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary at Lahore, Multan, Dalhousie and Kushpur, 32; Superior: Rev. Mother Julitta, Lahore; Mother Victorine, Dalhousie; Mother Maxima Multan; and Mother Melitia, Kushpur.


III

Institutions.

Educational Institutions for Boys.


St. Francis' School, Lahore, for Catholic Indian orphan boys; Tertiary Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi. Orphans 45; day-scholars 30.

Dalwal.—Anglo-Vernacular High School, in the District of Jhelum, for Indian boys. Fr. Marcian, o. c., 2 Capuchin Fathers, 10 teachers. 449 pupils.

Elementary Schools for Indian children of both sexes at Khushpur, Adah, Sahowala, Maryabad, Franciscabad, Sialkot and Jamki, over 914 pupils.

Educational Institutions for Girls.

The Nuns of Jesus and Mary have the following Institutions:
Lahore.—Convent, 67 Boarders, 73 Day-scholars. Mother St. Mary Cecila, 11 Nuns.

Sialkot.—Convent, 51 pupils. Mother St. Anastasie, 5 Nuns.

The Sisters of Charity have the following Institutions:—

Mooltan.—St. Mary's Convent, 130 pupils. Mother Maxima, 6 Nuns.

Lahore.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, 120 Indian orphan girls, foundling home and school for high class Indian girls, pupils 102. Rev. Mother Julitta.

Dalhousie.—Convent of the S. Heart, 111 pupils. Mother Victorine and 9 Nuns.

Khushpur.—(Lyallpure District).—St. Vincent's Convent Dispensary School and Catechumenate. Rev. Mother Melitia with 3 Nuns.

The Franciscan Nuns of the Prop. of the Faith have:—

Maryabad.—Convent with School and Catechumenate, Mother Eleanor, 3 Nuns, 85 pupils.

Lahore.—Lunatic Asylum for females, 4 Franciscan Nuns, Rev. Mother Simon.

IV

Gazetteer.


Amritsar.—C. Pop. 60. Visiting Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Jose, o.c.

Dalhousie.—C. Pop. in summer 243. Rev. Lievin, o.c., Rev. Desire, o.c., Military Chaplain.
Ferozepore.—C. Pop. 225. Rev. Fr. Macaire, o.c.

Franciscabad.—(Jhang Dt.) C. Pop. 317 Rev. Philip, o.c.


Lahore.—Cathedral of the S. Heart of Jesus. C. Pop. 689. Revv. Matthew, o.c., Vincent, o.c.

Immaculate Conception, for the Indian Congregation.—C. Pop. 682. Catechumens 185. Revv. Arnold, o.c., Jose, o.c.

St. Antony.—C. Pop. 553. Rev. Theodule, o.c.

St Joseph's Chapel.—Sisters of Charity and Orphanage

Fort Chapel affiliated to the Cathedral.

Lyallpur.—C. Pop. 2,792. Catechumens 2,000. Rev. Theophane, o.c.


Lahore Cant.—C. Pop. 97. Rev. Leopold, o.c.

Mooltan.—C. Pop. 893. Sub-stations:—Khanpur, Bakker, Muzzafargarh, Montgomery. Rev. Emilian, o.c.


PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF KAFRISTAN AND KASHMIR.

(St. Joseph's Society, Mill Hill).

I

History.

Boundaries.—By a decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda, approved and confirmed by Our Holy Father Pope Leo XIII, the extensive regions of Kafristan and Kashmir were made a distinct Mission as a Prefecture, and confided to the care of the Fathers of the Society of St. Joseph of Mill Hill. As this is an entirely new and unexplored missionary field, and as the countries it contains are difficult of access, the North-Western part of the Punjab comprising five Military stations, was attached to it to serve as a basis of operations. This portion has for its Southern and Eastern limits the river Jhelum and the District of Mozaffarghar, Dhera-Ismail Khan, Shanpur and Pind Dada Khan. On the West it extends to the confines of Baluchistan, while for the rest the Prefecture is co-terminus with the regions of Kashmir, Cardistan and Kafristan. Catholic population about 5,000.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

PREFECT APOSTOLIC.


Vicar-Delegate.—Very Rev. W. G. Rumbolds.


Religious Communities.

I. The Order of Jesus and Mary. Convent, boarding, and day school, orphanage in Murree. 13 Sisters.

II. Sisters of the Presentation of Our Lady. Convent, day school in Rawalpindi; 8 Sisters. Convent, day school in Peshawar; 4 Sisters. Boarding, day school for small boys, in Murree, 6 Sisters.

III. The Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Hospital and Dispensary for Indian women and children, Rawalpindi, 6 Sisters.

III. Institutions.


Peshawar.—Presentation Convent Day School. Rev. Mother Gertrude.

Rawalpindi.—Presentation Convent Day School. Rev. Mother Josephine.

Hospital and Dispensary, Indian women and children, Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.


IV

Gazetteer.

Rawalpindi City.—Rev. G. Stewart.


Chirat.—Rev. P. J. Connolly.


Risalpur.—Temporarily served from Nowshera.


Gulmarg.—(Kashmir). Summer station served from Barramulla.
ARCHDIOCESE OF VERAPOLY.

(Discalced Carmelites.)
Suffragan Diocese: Quilon.

I

Description and History.

Boundaries.—The Archbishopric of Verapoly includes now only Christians of the Latin rite and extends in the North as far as the Ponany river, in the East it is bounded by the Western Ghauts, in the West by the Diocese of Cochin, and in the South by that of Quilon, the Rani river forming the limit between both.

Catholic population: 98,467.

History.—The first Carmelite Missionaries who, in 1657, came to Malabar, were sent by Pope Alexander VII with orders to reconcile the St. Thomas' Christian or Syrians with their Archbishop, Francis Garcia, s.j., whose authority they had forsaken, and to unit them again with the Catholic Church. Having failed in the first object of their mission they succeeded at least in the second. Rome being informed of their partial success decided to charge the Carmelites with the spiritual care of the Syrians. When the Dutch after 1663 had conquered Cochin and expelled the Portuguese Missinaries, the Carmelites were also entrusted with the spiritual care of the Latin Christians living in Dutch territory, the others remaining under the government of Portuguese Bishops. Since 1701 a great part of the Syrian Catholics were under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Cranganore; in the absence of most of them they were governed by the Vicar-General of Cranganore, appointed by the Archbishop of Goa. As long as the Goanese Jurisdiction lasted the government of the Syrians was in perpetual fluctuation, the churches freely passing from one jurisdiction to the other.

So things went on until 1st September 1856, when by the Bull *Humanae Salutis Auctor*, with 34 Latin churches taken from Verapoly and some others from Quilon, the former Diocese of Cochin was restored. Shortly after by a Brief,
May 25th, 1887, *Quod jam pridem*, the Syrians were exempted from the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Verapoly and divided into two Vicariates Apostolic, the Northern of Trichur being entrusted to Bishop Medlycott, the Southern of Kotiyam to Bishop Charles Lavigne S. J. By the decree July 28th, 1890, these Vicariates were split into three, *viz.*, Changanacherry, Ernakulam and Trichur under the government of Indian Bishops of the Syrian rite.

**Vicars Apostolic:**

Fr. Joseph of S. Maria de Sebastiani, o. d. c., nominated 16th December, 1656, Bishop of Hieropolis in Isauria, as first Vic. Ap. of Malabar, and consecrated at Rome early in 1660, returned to Malabar, in April 1661, but was obliged to leave India on the Dutch conquest of Cochin in 1663. D. Alexander de Campo, consecrated 31st January 1663, at Kadaturuthi by Mgr. Joseph, with the title of Bishop of Megara in Aegina; he was an Indian priest of Kuravilangad, his real name being Parampil Chandi, died about 1678 at an advanced age. D. Thomas de Castro, created by Apostolic Letters of 30th August 1675, Bishop of Fulcivila and Vicar Apostolic of Travancore, Tanjore, etc. He was a native of Goa and died 16th July, 1674. D. Raphael de Figueiredo Salgado, elected Bishop of Adsrumetum in Africa and Co-adjutor to the Bishop A. de Campo, was consecrated in 1677, died 12th October 1695, and was buried in Thekumpullipouram. Fr. Angelus Francis of St. Teresa, o. d. c., was consecrated Vicar Ap. of Malabar 22nd May 1701, confirmed Vicar Ap. of the Diocese of Cranganore and Cochin on 13th March 1709 and died 17th October 1712 at Verapoly. Fr. John Baptist Multedi of St. Teresa, o. d. c., was consecrated Vic. Ap. of Malabar, 14th April 1717, died 6th April 1750, at Verapoly. Fr. Florence of Jesus of Nazareth, o. d. c., was consecrated 22nd April 1747, succeeded in 1750, and died 26th July, 1773, at Verapoly. Fr. Francis of Sales, a Mater Dolorosa, o. d. c., was consecrated Vic. Ap. of Malabar, at Paris, arrived at Verapoly, 13th October 1775, left 1780, and died in 1787. Fr. John Mary of St. Thomas, o. d. c., nominated 1780, Vic. Ap. of Malabar; he died at Madras before his consecration. Fr. Aloysius Mary of Jesus, o. d. c., consecrated Vic. Ap. of Malabar, 25th September 1785, at Pondicherry, arrived at Verapoly 10th February 1789; died at Verapoly. Fr. Raymond of Joseph, o. d. c., Vic. Ap. of Malabar, consecrated at Bombay in 1808, died on the 7th

The Most Rev. Dr. Bernard of Jesus Arguinzonis, O. C. D., nominated Tit. Archbishop of Philippi and Co-adjutor, cum jure successionis to the Archbishop of Verapoly on the 14th January 1896. Consecrated on the 9th August of the same year. Succeeded on the 19th August 1897. In consequence of failing health resigned his See in 1919; was appointed Titular Archbishop of Larissa, and retired to the Monastery of Mount Carmel (Palestine).

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

ARCHBISHOP AND COUNCIL.

The Most Rev. Dr. Angel Mary Perez Cecilia, O. C. D., nominated Archbishop of Ochrida and Co-adjutor, with the right of succession, to the Archbishop of Verapoly, on 18th June 1915; consecrated at Ernakulam on 28th October 1915, by the Bishop of Quilon. Succeeded to the See of Verapoly on the 6th February 1919. Enthroned on the 28th April 1919. Residence, Ernakulam (Cochin State).

Secretary.—Rev. Fr. Alexander Lenthaparampil.

Procurator.—Very Rev. Fr. Gereon, O. C. D.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.


Chancellor.—Rev. Fr. Alexander Lenthaparampil.

Promoter of Justice and Defender of the Bond of Marriage.—Rev. Fr. Thomas Mullur.


CLERGY.


Secular Fathers of the Latin Rite, 37; of the Syrian Rite, 2.

Tertiary Carmelite Fathers, 11; Brothers, 9; Novices, 5.

St. Teresa’s Brothers, 2. Catechists, 24.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

St. Teresa’s Monastery, Ernakulam.—Discalced Carmelite Fathers of First Order—Fathers 2, Brother 1.


**RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES OF WOMEN.**


**III**

**INSTITUTIONS.**

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.**

*Puthempally.*—Seminary (see special list at the end of this volume.)

*Ernakulam.*—Petit Seminary (see special list at the end of this volume.)

*Ernakulam.*—Preparatory school for Aspirants to the Third Carmelite Order. Aspirants 30 attending St. Albert's High School. Director, Rev. Fr. Michael, T. O. C. D.


Kottayam.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding School up to V class, Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. 168 pupils. Staff 10.

Kottayam.—Our Lady's Poor School for the depressed castes, Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 89. Teachers 4.

Verapoly.—St. Joseph's Convent Boarding School up to VII class, Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel 313 pupils including 51 Boarders. Staff 14.

Chathiath.—Convent School of our Lady of Mount Carmel, Tertiary Sisters of Mount Carmel. Pupils 262. Teachers 10.

Parochial schools 115, boys 6,359; girls 4,336.

Inspector of Parochial Schools: Rev. Fr. Thomas Mullur.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.

Ernakulam.—St. Joseph's Industrial School for printing, book-binding, and type-casting. Manager, Rev. Brother Leo, O.C.D.

FOR GIRLS.

Ernakulam.—St. Teresa's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 83, attend the Convent School. Their industries: Plain and fancy needle-work, lace and rope-making.

Verapoly.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters, Orphans 51, attend the Convent School; needle-work, etc.

Kottayam.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters. Orphans 25, attend the Convent School; needle-work, etc.

FOR THE SICK.

Magnumel (Near Verapoly).—St. Joseph's Hospital, under the direction of the Rev. Bros. Nicholas Verhouven and Isidore D'Costa. Dispensary attached to the Hospital. Patients treated last year 13,190: in-patients 189, out-patients 13,001.
OTHER INSTITUTIONS.

Provident Fund. (Mutui Subsidii) for old and sick Priests. President, His Grace the Archbishop. Director of the Administrative Council, Very Rev. Fr. George Kurz.

Catholic Association of the Archdiocese of Verapoly, Patron, His Grace the Archbishop. —President Very Rev. Fr. Thomas X. Rocha. Secretary, Mr. K. X. Joseph.


Publications.—The Messenger of the Sacred Heart monthly and Sathianadam a weekly, both Malayalam; Eucharist and Priest, a monthly Magazine, in English; and Promptuarium Canonico Liturgicum, a monthly periodical in Latin for the use of the Clergy in the Missions, published at the Industrial School Press, Ernakulam.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels, 68.

1. DISTRICT OF VERAPOLY.

(Cath. Pop. 22,547.)


Alwaye.—St. Anne’s [1890]. Chapels, St. Francis Xavier, Alwaye (1906); Apostle St. Thomas, Kutticattukara (1878). C. Pop. 1,021. P. P. Rev. Fr. Angelus, C.D., School, 36 pupils.


Verapoly.


Magnaly.—Seven Dolours, [1811]. C. Pop. 263. Served from Cunemavo.


II. DISTRICT OF ERNAKULAM.

(Cath. Pop. 32,306.)

Vicar Forane, Very Rev. Fr. George Kurz.


Ernakulam.—St. Francis of Assisi, [1821]. C. Pop. 3,671. Rev. Xavier Beekert, P. P. Schools 3; 190 pupils.


Palarivattam.—(P. O., Edapally).—St. John the Baptist, [1849]. Chapel of St. Michael the Archangel, Kakanad


III. DISTRICT OF CURISHINGAL.

(Cath. Pop. 12,474.)

Vicar Forane, Very Rev. Fr. Thomas Rocha.


*Curishingal.*—(Ochenthuruthu P. O., Cochin).—Holy Cross, [1855]. C. Pop. 2,905 Rev. Thomas Mullur, P. P. Schools 5; 606 pupils.


Verapoly.


IV. DISTRICT OF CRANGANORE.

(Cath. Pop. 17,107.)


V. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM.

(Cath. Pop. 14,033.)

Vicar Forane, Very Rev. Fr. Serapion, O.C.D.

Verapoly.


Peermade.—Chapel of Our Lady of Refuge. Served from Mundakayam.


DIOCESE OF QUILON.

(Discalced Carmelites.)

I

Description and History.

Formerly part of the old Cochin Diocese, united to the Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar (Verapoly) 28th April 1838. Its separation decreed and provisionally executed 12th May 1845 and finally confirmed as a separate Vicariate Apostolic 15th March 1853. Erected as an Episcopal See, 1st September 1886.

It comprises the Southern half of the Native State of Travancore, and the British territories of Tangacherry and Anjengo.

It extends from the northern branch of the Ranee river and from near Poracade in the North, along the Indian Ocean, the narrow Southern territory of the Cochin Diocese (which lies from the South of Toumba to North of Patnam) and again the Indian Ocean till round Cape Comorin in the South, and is limited in the East by the summits of the Ghaut chain.

Catholic population 146,732, out of a total population of 1,900,000. Patron of the Diocese: Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

FORMER PRELATES.

The Right Rev. Bernardine Baccinelli of St. Teresa, O.C.D., appointed Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Quilon, 7th August 1845, nominated and consecrated Tit. Bishop of Heraclea in 1847; transferred in 1853 to Verapoly, died there on the 9th September 1868. The Right Rev. Bernardine Pontanova of S. Agnes, O.C.D., Bishop of Tanes and Co-adjutor to the Vic. Ap. of Verapoly, was nominated Vicar Apostolic of Quilon, the 15th March 1853, but died at Rome the same month. The Very Rev. Fr. Maurice of St. Albert, O.C.D., Missionary at Bombay, was nominated Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Quilon, the 16th February 1854, but died at Bombay the 8th March 1854,
The Rt. Rev. Charles Hyacinth Valerga, O.C.D., appointed Pro-Vicar Apostolic of Quilon the 31st May 1854, nominated as Vicar Apostolic of Quilon and Tit. Bishop of Miriophytus, the 26th May 1859, consecrated at Rome, the 5th June 1859, died at (Tangacherry) Quilon, the 24th December 1864. The Rev. Mary Ephrem Garrelon, O.C.D., appointed Pro-Vicar Apostolic in 1866, nominated Tit. Bishop of Nemesis and Vicar Apostolic of Quilon, the 24th July 1868, transferred to (Tangacherry) Quilon, the 8th November 1868, transferred to Mangalore, the 3rd July 1870. died there, the 10th April 1873. The Most Rev. Ildefonsus Borgna, O.C.D., nominated Tit. Bishop of Amyzou and Vicar Apostolic of Quilon the 24th May 1871, consecrated at Verapoly the 20th August 1871, retired in 1883, nominated Tit. Archbishop of Marianopolis in 1886, died at (Tuyet) Quilon, the 4th November 1894. The Rt. Rev. Ferdinand Maria Ossi, O.C.D., nominated Tit. Bishop of Maximanopoly and Administrator Apostolic of Quilon the 3rd April 1883, consecrated at Venice the 23rd September 1883, nominated 1st Bishop to the See of Quilon, the 14th December 1886, died at Gand (Belgium) the 16th August 1905.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The Present Bishop is:—

The Right Rev. Aloysius Maria Benziger, O.C.D., nominated Tit. Bishop of Tabae and Co-adjutor to the Bishop of Quilon, the 17th July 1900, consecrated the 18th November, 1900, succeeded to the See of Quilon, the 16th August 1905. Residence, Olikaray, Quilon.

EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General ... Rt. Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.C.D.


Clergy—78 Priests, of whom 22 Carmelite Fathers from various Provinces of Europe, and 56 Indian Priests, Seminarists 64, Nuns 152 of whom 66 are Europeans, besides 21 Postulants.
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.


Sacred Heart. Residence at Trivandrum with 2 Carmelite Fathers in charge of St. Joseph's High School.

St. Elias'. Residence at Thukalay with 2 Carmelite Fathers.

Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: 65 Sisters (of whom 4 Europeans) for the education of girls and care of orphans; 4 Convents: Trivandrum, Quilon, Tangacherry and Anjengo. Mother General: Rev. Mary Michael.

Missionary Canonesses of S. Augustine, 35 European Sisters and 25 Indians Lay-Sisters, for the education of girls and care of orphans, foundlings and destitute women; 6 convents: Mulagamedu, Cape Comorin, Nagercoil, Kulasegram, Asaripallam and Maripuram. Mother. M. Madeleine, Lady Superior at Mulagamedu.

Sisters of the Holy Cross (from Menzigen); 27 Sisters for nursing the sick in the Government Hospitals at Trivandrum and Quilon. Rev. Mother Emerita Eisenring, Provincial Superioress.

Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, from Pondicherry, 25 Sisters for the instruction of girls in vernacular school; Convent noviciate at Cagneracode; and Cumbalam; Rev. Mother Santosha Maria, Lady Superior.

III

Institutions.

Educational Institutions.

Quilon.—Theological and Preparatory seminaries see special list at the end of this volume.
A.—FOR BOYS.

Nagarcoil.—S. Francis’ Normal School, and Boarding for the training of Tamil Schoolmasters. Rev. Fr. Boniface Rebeira, Director and 4 Lay Teachers, 108 students, of whom 32 are free boarders.

Ittkaray-Quilon.—The Children’s Friend Normal School, and Boarding for the training of Malayalam Schoolmasters. Rev. Fr. Peter Morris, Director, and 4 Lay Teachers, 99 students, of whom 32 are free boarders.


B.—FOR GIRLS.

Gagneracode.—Blessed Margaret’s Home. Sisters of the Holy Heart of Mary conduct a Vernacular School with 155 children.


Mulagamedu.—Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus, Rev. Mother M. Augustine, Lady Superior; 16 Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine, with 11 Lay Sisters and a few Lay Teachers, direct: (a) Vernacular School, 126 pupils, (b) Industrial School, 266 pupils.


Kulasegaram.—Convent of St. Ursula; 2 Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine, 120 children.

Quilon.—S. Joseph’s Convent, Rev. Mother Mary Aloysia, Superior; 17 Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 17 Lay Teachers, direct: (a) Board-

Trivandrum.—The Holy Angels Convent. Rev. Mother General, M. Michael; Rev. Mother Raphael, Superioress. 24 Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 25 Lay Teachers, direct the following:—(a) Boarding Establishment, 66 boarders. (b) H. G. Secondary School, 898 pupils. (c) Industrial and Technical School, 51 pupils. (d) Candidates are prepared for Public Examinations in Piano, Violin, Drawing and Painting.

Anjengo.—The S. Heart Convent. Rev. Mother M. Bernard, Superioress. 5 Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 5 boarders and 248 children.

D.—Mixed Schools for Boys and Girls.

Anjengo.—St. Joseph's English Middle School, Rev. Bernardine Furtado, Manager and 7 Lay Teachers. 151 children.

Vernacular Elementary Schools, 149.

Total number of pupils in all Schools:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boys</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>11,219</th>
<th>18,108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>6,889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Charitable Institutions.

A Boys' Nazareth Orphanage at Itticaray (near Quilon), Sisters of the Cross: Rev. Fr. Peter Morris, Director; orphans 40.

Holy Angels Orphanage for girls, at Trivandrum, of the Third Order Apostolic of Mount Carmel, 71 orphans. St. Joseph's Orphanage for girls at Quilon, the same Sisters; 51 orphans. Our Lady of Mount Carmel Orphanage for girls, at Tangacherry, the same Sisters; 21 orphans.
Infant Jesus Orphanage for girls, at Mulagumedu, the Missionary Canonesse of St. Augustine, 237 orphans; connected with it is a home for foundlings and 47 destitute widows.

Orphanage at Cape Comorin for girls; orphans 12.

Orphanage at Nagercoil for girls, orphans 22. A dispensary is kept by the Sisters at Mulagumedu.

The Nursing Department in the General Hospital at Trivandrum, has been entrusted by the Government to 12 Sisters of the Holy Cross; there are similarly in the District Hospital at Quilon 2 other Sisters of the Holy Cross.

The Catholics in the Government Leper Asylum and Central Jail, Trivandrum, are regularly visited by a Father of the Carmelite Convent there.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels 213

Head-stations 53. Sub-stations 160.


1.—DIVISION.


II.—Division.


III.—DIVISION.


IV.—DIVISION.


Mungode.—(With Veniaceode).—Rev. Lenus Miranda.


V.—DIVISION.


VI.—DIVISION.


Mariapuram.—With Arur. Rev. F. Gerard, O.C.D.


VII.—DIVISION.


Orphanage of the Holy Infant Jesus, with 14 European Sisters, 11 Indian auxiliary Sisters and 237 orphans. Superioress: Dame Mary Augustin.

In Thuckalay. Residence of the Carmelite Missionaries, Rev. Frs. Eliseus, o.c.d., and Paul, o.c.d.


VIII.—DIVISION.


CHURCHES OF THE SYRO-MALABAR RITE.

APOSTOLIC ORIGIN.

The Origin of the Indian Church is an Apostolic one. Both history and tradition testify that St. Thomas, one of the twelve Apostles of Jesus Christ, came to the East Indies, preached the Gospel and founded a church there. The Christians of Malabar firmly believe that the Apostle in the year A.D. 52 landed at Cranganore, a place which is now an obscure hamlet, but was in those days a flourishing seaport, called by ancient geographers Mouziri. St. Thomas erected seven churches on the Malabar Coast at Niranam, Quilon, Chayal, Cockamangalam, Maliankara (Cranganore), Kottakaw and Palur, which are specially venerated even by non-Christians.

Among others, the Apostle converted also many Brahmin families, and ordained priests and Bishops. Peter Jarrie, s.j., Thesaurus Berum Indicarum, Bordeaux, 1616, 2-3, pt. B. p. 339 says that the Apostle founded in the East eight Archbishoprics, of which Malabar was one. St. Thomas, it is believed, baptised also the Magi who adored the Infant Jesus and who were probably from Assyria or Persia. The Apostle preached also in other parts of India. In the year 67 he was martyred at Little Mount, a little distance from St. Thomas' Mount, and was buried at Mylapore, in the modern city of Madras.

WHAT TRADITION SAYS.

All authorities concur, that after the dispersion of the Apostles, St. Thomas preached among the Parthians, and the Oriental Churches in Syria and Mesopotamia and they have always attributed to St. Thomas the preaching of the Gospel in Asia, even as far as China. At that date there had long been commerce between Europe and India, not only by caravans which took the land route through Persia, but also by ships down the Red Sea or the Persian Gulf.
The tradition is that St. Thomas journeyed down the Red Sea and halted at Socotra, whence he went on to Cranganore. If the tradition be critically dissected it must be admitted that several ancient writers mention India as the scene of St. Thomas' labours. Thus St. Ephrem the Syrian (A.D. 300-328) in a hymn about the relics of St. Thomas at Edessa, depicts Satan exclaiming, "The Apostle whom I killed in India comes to meet me in Edessa." St. Gregory Nazianzen, (329-339) in a homily says: "What, were not the Apostles foreigners? Granting that Judea was the country of Peter, what had Saul to do with the Gentiles, Luke with Achaia, Andrew with Epirus, Thomas with India, Mark with Italy." St. Ambrose (340-397) writes: "When the Lord Jesus said to the Apostles: 'Go and teach all nations,' even the kingdom that had been shut off by the barbaric mountains lay open to them, as India to Thomas, as Persia to Matthew."

Numerous other passages could be cited from various old liturgies and martyrlogies which refer to the work of St. Thomas in India, and these passages at least show that the tradition that St. Thomas died in India was widespread among the early Churches, vide G. T. Mackenzie "Christianity in Travancore." Trivandrum, 1906; Nagam Aiya "The Travancore State Manual," Trivandrum, 1906 II. pp. 136-7-8; Dr. Medlycott. "India and St. Thomas," London, 1905.

The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle relates that King Alfred the Great, in gratitude to God for his victories, in 883 sent gifts not only to Rome but to the shrine of St. Thomas and St. Bartholomew in (Mylapore) India (vide The Catholic Encyclopedia). But some historians have erred in asserting that St. Bartholomew the Apostle also preached and was buried in East India. Historians testify that at the time of King Alfred the Great the Church of St. Thomas in Mylapore was in the possession of the Syrian Christians, and it was then called by them Beth Thoma or Mar Thoma. Beth Thoma is by some mistakenly constructed into Bartholomew. It is simply a mistaken meaning of the Syriac term. Beth Thoma or Mar Thoma (house or place of St. Thomas). On the other hand, we have no tradition that St. Bartholomew ever came to East India. The place of St. Bartholomew's preaching and shrine was India Citerior (Arabic Felix or Ethiopia now Persian Baluchistan) and Albanum in Armenia Major respectively (Brev. Rom. 24th August.)
The acts (part II, C. 8) of the Ecumenical Council of Nicæa I in 325, show that a certain John represented himself to the Council and subscribed to the symbol of the Faith as Bishop of Great India and Persia (vide Labe, "Sacrosancta Concilia" Venice 172. Tom. II. lib. 2, c. 27, Col. 235; Fr. Samuel Giamil, "Genuinae Relationes" Rome. 1902. p. 578).

This John was really a Syro-Chaldæan Bishop. This fact universally admitted by all historians clearly proves, against some recent writers, that the ancient Apostolic Church of Indian Syro-Chaldæan Bishops and Syro-Chaldæan Liturgy, before the Syrian colony, headed by Thomas Cana, landed in Malabar in 345 A.D. This colony, brought by Thomas Cana, only strengthened the Christian community in Malabar; but they did not newly give to the former Christians either the title "Syrian" or the Syriac Liturgy.

For both history and tradition attest, that to the primitive Church of India the Syro-Chaldæan Liturgy was given by St. Thomas the Apostle himself. When St. Thomas landed at Cranganore in the year 52, there was a Jewish colony in the neighbourhood. These Jews spoke Syro-Chaldaic as also the Jews in Syria at the time of Our Lord. The Apostle, being in this pagan country, first turned to the Jews and converted them; their Synagogue was turned into a Christian Church, and divine service was conducted in Syro-Chaldaic, their vernacular. The converted Gentiles were united to the Jews, churches were multiplied, and Syro-Chaldaic was adopted by all in the divine service; D'orsey ("Portuguese Discoveries and Dependencies, etc.", London 1893, p. 63). The tradition of the Church of Malabar about the Syriac Liturgy is attested in the letter of St. Thomas' Christians to Pope Gregory XIII written in 1578 (Giamil, "Genuinae Relationes" p. 85). Dr. Medlycott in his "India and the Apostle St. Thomas" p. 174 and Kayath in his "Syri Orientales" p. 148 also prove by historical facts, that the Liturgy of Malabar, instituted by the Apostle Thomas, was the Syro-Chaldaic.

MODERN HISTORY.

The Syrian Christians in Malabar are even to-day called Nasarani Mapilas or St. Thomas' Christians. The appellation Nasarani, was given to the primitive Christians in the early centuries. It originated from the derision of the Jews who called the Christians Nasarani, as Jesus was from Nazareth
and called ' Nazarenus.' The Syrian Christians are also called Mapilas: The term Mapila in a compound Malayalam word, Maha (great) and Pilli (son); hence it means Prince or Royal sons, which are the honorary titles, granted to Thomas Cana and his followers by Chereman Perumal, Emperor of Malabar. The Syrian Christian priests are called Cathanars, which is also an abbreviated form of the Malayalam words Carthan (Governor) and Nathan (Lord), i.e., governing Lord of the parish. The Syrian Christian Bishops are called Abuna and Mar. The term Abuna in Syriac means Father, and Mar means Lord, which are titles of respect, corresponding to Dominus in Latin, Monseigneur in French and Italian, Dom in Portuguese and Spanish. The Syrian Christians attach the title Mar to the names of Popes, Angels and Saints also. Ex. gr. Mar Papa or Mar Pios Papa, Mar Michael, Mar Joseph, etc.

The Church in Malabar was governed by the Syro-Chaldaean Bishops till the end of the 16th century. But the Portuguese authorities in India in 1600 substituted Latin Bishops for this Church, under the Royal Patronage of Portugal. The administration of Latin Bishops over the Syrian Christians of Malabar and their different rite occasioned, during the last three centuries, much discontent and dissension. As a result of these dissensions, towards the end of the 18th century, Jacobitism was unfortunately introduced in Malabar and it still remains in vigorous force; its followers were henceforth known as 'Jacobite Syrians' and vulgarly called Puthekoutucars, i.e., "new sect" whose number now exceeds 200,000 with some six native Bishops, while Catholic Syrian Christians in Malabar are distinguished from the others and called Pazheaktuttucars, i.e., "old sect."

The Catholics of the Syro-Malabar rite remained under the jurisdiction of Verapoly and Cranganore, and after the suppression of that See under Goa, until Pope Leo XIII of immortal memory, by the Brief Quod Jam pridem of the 29th May 1887, separated the Churches of the Syrian rite on the Malabar Coast, from those of Latin dioceses, and leaving the latter under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Verapoly and of the Bishop of Cochin, erected the former into two Vicariates Apostolic, one for Northern and the other for Southern Malabar, and styled them respectively of Trichur and Kottayam.

Again, Pope Leo XIII, by his vigilant solicitude for the preservation of the Oriental Rites, and in accordance with the
repeated prayers of the Syrian Catholic Christians of Malabar granted them three Bishops of their own rite and nationality; and thus, by the Brief *Quae Rei Sacrae* of 28th July 1896 a new division having been made, three Vicariates Apostolic were erected for them, namely, Trichur, Ernakulam and Changancerry, which are not under the Ecclesiastical Province of Verapoly.

Finally His Holiness Pope Pius X of happy memory by the Brief *In universi Christiani* of 29th August 1911 restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam *Pro gente suddistica*, i.e., for that section of the Syro-Malabar Christians, who are known as 'Suddists'—descendants of the fourth century emigrant Syrians; and the Vicariate comprises all the churches and chapels of the Suddist Syrians on the Malabar Coast.
VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CHANGANACHERRY.

I
Description.

Boundaries.—This Vicariate is bounded on the West by the Arabian Sea, on the South by the Diocese of Quilon, on the East by the Ghauts and on the North by the Vicariate of Ernakulam.

Catholic population 155,666.

II
Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Vicar Apostolic.


Episcopal Curia.


Secretary.—James Kalachery, Ph. D., D.D.

Religious Institutions.

Four Monasteries of Carmelite Tertiary Monks.


**TWENTY CONVENTS FOR NUNS.**

**Carmelite Tertiary Nuns:**


**SISTERS OF THE HOLY ADORATION OF THE BL. SACRAMENT.**


**Franciscan Tertiary Nuns.**


The Tertiaries of St. Francis of Assisi are in 13 parishes; local directors being the Vicars themselves. Number of Professed Tertiaries 2,285. Novices 50. Vice-Superior, V. Rev. A. Kaipanplacal.

III.

Institutions.

Changanacherry.—Preparatory Seminary (see separate list.)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS.


36


Parochial L. G. Mixed Schools 151.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS.


Catechumenates.

Chethipuzha, Mannanam, Kuravelangad, Athirampuzha, Marangoly, Muthuchira, Pulincunnu, Kuthrapalay, Edathuva, Changanacherry, Kushuvenal, Cadapilamatham, Mutholy, Kuru, Nedumcunnam, Thuruthy, Caduthuruthy, Cothanallur and Kurumpadanam. Vice-Superintendent, V. Rev. A. Kai-
IV

Gazetteer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Churches or Head-stations</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapels or Sub-stations and Oratories</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priests</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerics</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I.—District of Changanacherry.


Kilirur.—St. Francis De Sales [1913]. (Kottayam P. O.) Vicar, Rev. J. Nelluvelil. C. Pop. 270.


Muttar.—St. George, [1850.] (Changanacherry P. O.) Vicar, Rev. G. Vellapilly. C. Pop. 1,593. Chapel.


Thottacud.—St. George, [1803.] (Changanacherry, P.O.) Vicar, Rev. J. Chothisrakunnel. C. Pop. 1,197.


Vaipur.—(Old).—St. Mary, [1212.] (P. O. Kunjirapally.) Vicar, Rev. S. Purakary. C. Pop. 495.

II.—District of Kallurgad.

V. F., Very Rev. J. Kalachery.


Kainady.—St. Mary. Vicar, Rev. Fr. Eugenius. C. Pop. 81.


Karumadi.—St. Nicola. Vicar, (Vacant) C. Pop. 250.


Mucama.—St. George [1869.] (Chertalay P. O.) Vicar, Rev. J. Kaiyalacem. C. Pop. 851.

Pulincunnu.—St. Mary. [1557.] Vicar, Rev. J. Chakalail. C. Pop. 3,100. 2 Chapels.


III. DISTRICT OF ANACALLUNCAL.


Anacalluncal.—(Palai P. O., Bharanganam). St. Mary [1100.] Vicar, Rev. J. Murikal. C. Pop. 5,086. 3 chapels,


Edamuttam.—St. Michael [1869] (Palai P. O.) Vicar, Rev. G. Thuruthikara. C. Pop. 816.


Niranthanam.—(Palai P. O.) St. Thomas [1897.] Vicar, Rev. I. Cottucapally. C. Pop. 520.


Paika.—St. Sebastian. [1901.] (P. O., Palai.) Vicar, Rev. M. Puthempura. C. Pop. 554.


Punjar.—St. Mary, [1600.] (Palai P. O.) Vicar, Rev. E. Tharapel. C. Pop. 1,156.


Thudanganal.—St. Thomas. Vicar, Rev. J. Kadamkavil. C. Pop. 150.


IV. DISTRICT OF PALAI.


Anthiyalan.—St. Mathew, [1891.] (Palai P. O.) Vicar, Rev. J. Vashakal. C. Pop. 530.


Kadapilamattam.—St. Mary Vicar, Rev. M. Vadana.

Kanjiramattam.—Holy Cross, (Palai P. O.) Vicar, Rev. G. Olikel. C. Pop. 367.

Karur.—Sacred Heart, [1891.] (Palai P. O.) Vicar, Rev. M. Porrokatt. C. Pop. 495.


Lalam, (Old.)—(Palai P. O.) St. Mary, [1661.] Vicar, Rev. C. Mattam. C. Pop. 884.
Lalam. (New).—(Palai P. O.), St. George, [1821.] Vicar, Rev. M. Kathalikattil. C. Pop. 1,140.


Mushur.—St. Thomas, [1919.] Vicar, Rev. M. Manian-gatt.


V. DISTRICT OF MUTTONA.


VI. DISTRICT OF KURAVELANGAD.

V. F., Very Rev. J. Vechiamkel.


VII. DISTRICT OF KANJIRAPALLY.


Anikad.—Our Lady of Dolours, [1869.] Vicar, Rev. J. Koithara. C. Pop. 1,892.


VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF

ERNAKULAM.

I

Description and History.

This Vicariate Ap. was erected by Pope Leo XIII by the decree "Quae rei sacrae" of 28th July 1896. It was constituted by joining together the southern extremity [Decanates of Angamaly and Parur] of the then Vicariate Ap. of Trichur that was under Bp. Medlycott, and the northern extremity [Decanates of Arakushey, Edapally, and Pallippuram] of the then Vicariate Ap. of Kottayam that was under Bp. Lavigne, s. j. It thus lies between the present Vicariates Ap. of Trichur and Changanacherry. The three Sudhist churches of Chuncam, Bramangalam and Karingom were also included in it. But by the decree "In Universi Christiani" of Pope Pius X, dated 29th August 1911, these churches were taken from this Vicariate and given to the new Vicariate Ap. of Kottayam erected for the Sudhists. So it now comprises all the remaining churches of the Syrian rite of Malabar situated between the Chalakudy river and the Vempanad lake. It has therefore, its territory in the Native States of Travancore and Cochin and in British Cochin, and is divided into the five decanates of Edapally, Angamaly, Arakushey, Pallippuram and Parur. Area: about 2,450 sq. miles.

Catholic population.—113,936 of a total population of about, 1,029,000.—[Census of 1911.]

Language.—Malayalam.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Vicar Apostolic is:—


EPISCOPAL CURIA.


Secretary.— Rev. Mathai Payapilly.

Clergy.—141 Indian Priests.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Monasteries.—Four Monasteries of Syrian-Carmelite Tertiary Monks at Carmel, Panapally, Thevera and Coonemaw.

(For particulars Vide ‘The Carmelite Congregation in Malabar.)

Convents.—Carmelite Tertiary Sisters of the Syrian rite. viz.:


III

Institutions.

A.—Seminary.

1. Puthenpally.—26 candidates for the priesthood are prosecuting their studies in the Apostolic Seminary.

2. Rome.—2 students in the Urban College of the Propaganda.

3. Kandy.—4 students in the Papal Seminary.

4. Mangalore.—4 students in the Papal Seminary.

Ernakulam.—Preparatory Seminary (see separate list at the end.)

B.—Schools For Boys.


C.—**SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.**

Under the Carmelite Tertiary Nuns.


D.—**OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.**

(a) Mixed Schools under the local Vicars with 15,730 pupils (according to the Census of 1918.)

(i) Elementary Schools, 75:—Edappally Division 13; Angamalay Division 22; Arakushey Division 13; Pillipuram Division 15; Parur Division 13.

(ii) Other Elementary Schools in the parishes number 132.

(c) Catechumenates: Three Catechumenates at Vashakulam, Kothamangalam and Kishkampalam.

IV

Gazetteer.

Parish Churches... ... ... ... ... ... 96
Chapels... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 20
Oratories... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 19

I.—Edapally Division.


Edapally.—Chapel of our Lady of the Holy Rosary.


Parur.—St. Antony’s Chapel.


Thaikatt.—(Diamper, Old). Chapel of B. V. Mary.

Thevara.—S. Heart of Jesus [1880.] School, 10 pupils.


Vayattila.—(Tirupanithura). St. James’ Chapel [1921.]
II.—ANGAMALY DIVISION.


Angamaly.—St. Hormisdas, [1571.]


Kaippatur.—Our Lady of Dolours, [1898.] C. Pop. 1,148. Schools, 4; 80 pupils. Vicar, Rev. Joseph Veshaparambil (Sr.).

Kanjur.—B. V. Mary, [1001.] C. Pop. 3,000. Schools 3; 545 pupils. Vicar, Rev. A. Puthuchery.


Karukutty.—St. Thomas (Ap.) [1900.]


Kottamathy.—St. Roch [1893.]


Thorur.—St. Augustine (Doctor) [1874.] C. Pop. 1,558. Schools 3; 199 pupils. Vicar, Rev. Paul Parapuram.

III.—Arakushey Division.


Arakushey Hill.—St. Thomas (Ap.)


Kalayanathangy.—[1908.] Vicar, Rev. G. Nampiaparambil.

Kalurkad.—St. Augustine, (Doctor), [1898.] C. Pop. 1,572. Schools 2; 197 pupils. Vicar, Rev. George Kezha-kedam.


Ernakulam.


Karimannur.—[1903.] C. Pop. 1,098. Schools 3; 64 pupils. Vicar, Rev. A. Maliekal.


Nediachala.—B. V. Mary [1400].


IV.—PALLIPURAM DIVISION.


Mattel.—(Pallipuram),—St. Thomas (Ap.) Chapel.


Ernakulam.


Jerusalem.—Chapel Our Lady of Immaculate Conception.


Valliara.—St. Francis Xavier Chapel [1870.]

V.—Parur Division.


Alengad (Hill).—Infant Jesus, [1781.]


Kadamakudy.—St. Augustine (Doctor), [1879.] C. Pop. 355. Vicar, Rev. J. Koikara.
Kushupally.—St. Augustine (Doctor), [1881.] C. Pop. 414. School, 192 pupils. Vicar, Rev. T. Panadan.


Parur.—(Kottakav).—St. Germane [1902.]


THE VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF
KOTTAYAM.

I
Description and History.

Pope Leo XII of immortal memory by the Brief Quod jam pridem of 20th May 1887, created the Vicariates Apostolic of Trichur and Kottayam for the Syrian Catholics of Malabar, separating them from the Archdiocese of Cranganore and the Vicariate Apostolic of Verapoly.

Again Pope Leo XIII by his vigilant solicitude for the preservation of the Oriental Rites answered the repeated prayers of the Syrian Catholics of Malabar by granting them three Bishops of their own Rite and nationality in 1896, and by the Brief Quae rei sacrœ of 28th July 1896 the three Vicariates Apostolic of Trichur, Ernakulam and Changanacherry were created.

Finally His Holiness Pope Pius X of happy memory by the Brief In universi Christiani of 29th August 1911 restored the Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam Pro gente suddistica, i.e., for that section of the Syro-Malabar Christians, who are known as 'Suddist'—descendants of the fourth century emigrant Syrians, and the Vicariate comprises all the churches and chapels of Suddist Syrian on the Malabar Coast.

FORMER PRELATES.

II.

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Vicar Apostolic is:—

Rt. Rev. Mar Alexander Chulaparambil, Titular Bishop of Busiris, born 14th October 1877, ordained priest 22nd December 1906, nominated Titular Bishop of Busiris and Vicar Apostolic of Kottayam on 16th July 1914, by His Holiness Pope Pius X of happy memory; consecrated at Kandy on 1st November 1914 by H. E. Mgr. Zaleski, Apostolic Delegate of the East Indies.

Residence: Catholic Bishop’s House, Kottayam.

Episcopal Curia.


Official’s Curial and pro-Vicar-General.—Very Rev. Jacob Chemmalakuzhi.

Chancellor and Bishop’s Private Secretary.—Rev. Thomas Mukalel.

Promotor of Justice.—Rev. J. M. Chackungal, Ph. D., D.D.


III.

Institutions.

A. Seminarists.—In the Puthenpally Seminary 2; Papal Seminary, Kandy 1; Diocesan Seminary, Mangalore, 1; Urban College of the Propaganda Fine, Rome, 1; Diocesan Seminary of Kottayam, 9.


C.—Catholic Young Men’s Union of Kottayam under the direction of the Rev. J. M. Chackungal.

D.—Boarding institutions for boys 2; for girls 4.
E.—Catechumenates 2.

F.—St. Thomas’ Asylum, Kaipulay (under construction).


IV

Convents.

N.B.—The Convents are all of the Sisters of the Third Order of the Visitation.


V

Schools.

(a).—English Schools for Boys.


(b) English School for girls, St. Anne, Kottayam. Rev. J. M. Chackungal. Teachers 8. Pupils 118,
(c) Grant-in-aid Lower Grade Vern. schools for boys 17.
(d) Parish schools 14.
(e) Higher Grade Vern. school for girls.—St. Margaret, Kaipuzha, of Visitation Sisters. Pupils 301.
(f) Lower Grade Vern. schools for girls 2, Visitation Sisters.

IV
Gazetteer.

The churches of the Vicariate are divided into three Districts, each under a Vicar Forane.

1. DISTRICT OF KOTTAYAM.

Vicar Forane: Very Rev. Jacob Chemmalakuzhy.


Mattacara.—Chapel of St. George. Rev. Jacob Pazhempallil.


Olasa.—(Kottayam P. O.). St. Antony de Padua (1913) Vicar, Rev. Jacob Malayil.


II.—DISTRICT OF KADUTHURUTHY.

Vicar Forane: Very Rev. Jacob Pallicunnel.


Diamper.—(Tripunithura P. O.). All Saints (1510). Chapel at Thaikat.


Ramangulam.—St. Thomas' Chapel attached to Piravam.


III.—District of Ellore.


Monipally.—(Kuthattukulam P. O.). Sacred Heart (1890). Vicar, Rev. J. Makil (Junior.)


VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.

I

Description.

Boundaries.—The Vicariate of Trichur is bounded on the North by the Diocese of Mangalore, on the East by the Diocese of Coimbatore, on the West by the Indian Ocean and on the South by the Vicariate of Ernakulam.

Population.—There are 106,433 Catholics under the jurisdiction of the Vic. Ap. of Trichur.

FORMER PRELATES.


II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.


EPISCOPAL CURIA.


Private Secretary.—Rev. George Thekkekara.

General Secretary.—Rev. Mathew Edakolathur.

Councillors.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Antony Puduchery; Rev.
RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

A.—Of Men.

There are 3 Monasteries for the Tertiary Carmelite Monks at Ampalacad, Eltheruth and Pavaratti. For Particulars Vide "The Carmelite Congregation in Malabar."

B.—Of Women.

There are 9 Convents: 6 of the Carmelite Sisters, 2 of the Clarist Sisters, and 1 of the Holy Family.

1. Ampalacad.—St. Joseph’s Convent with 28 Professed Nuns and 4 Lay Sisters.

2. Edathuruthy.—St. Anne’s Convent, Professed Sisters 18. Lay Sister 1.


6. Trichur.—Scholasticate of the S. H. of Jesus with 12 Professed Sisters, 5 Novices, 11 Postulants and 2 Lay Sisters. Of these 17 are taught free in the Victoria Jubilee Girl’s High School, Trichur and 3 attending the Sirkar Training School. Chaplain, (Vacant.)


### III

**Institutions.**

**Educational Institutions for Boys.**


For Seminary see special list.

**Educational Institutions for Girls.**


2. **Raruvanur.**—St. Clare’s Convent School, Clarist Sisters. Pupils 325, including 20 boarding girls.


Elementary Schools 141.

IV.

Gazetteer.

Churches or Head-stations ... ... ... 100
Chapels or Sub-stations ... ... ... 4


Arthat.—C. Pop. 964. Schools 2; pupils 350. Vicar, Rev. Louis Chittalapully.


Trichur.


Ayenthol.—C. Pop. 204. Vicar, Rev. Stephen Valapila.


Northern Pudukad.—Rev. Paul Chalissery.


THE CARMELITE CONGREGATION
IN MALABAR.

This Religious Congregation, the first of its kind among the natives of India, was commenced in 1831, at Mannanam. The first eleven Fathers made their religious profession on the 8th December 1855. On the 1st October 1860, it was affiliated to the Discalced Carmelite Order. It was also approved by the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide.

The constitutions were approved by the Holy See on the 1st January 1885, for a trial term of six years. In December 1902, the Very Rev. Fr. Alexander, T.O.C.D., M.A.P., one of the first eleven Fathers, was elected Prior-General. On the 8th December 1905, the Congregation celebrated its Golden Jubilee. The rules and constitutions were definitely approved for ever by the Holy See on the 12th March 1906.

The Definitorium of the Congregation includes the following:


Secretary to the Prior-General.—Very Rev. Fr. Silvester of the Bl. Sacr. II Def.-Genl.

Monasteries.

AMPALAKAT.—ST. TERESA'S MONASTERY.

Novitiate of the Congregation.—Founded in 1868, P. O. Adoor, Cochin; Anchal—Mala.

Vernacular School and Catechumenate. 1,876 baptised.

**CHETHIPUSHAY,—MONASTERY OF THE S. HEART OF JESUS AND MARY.**

*(Scholasticate of the Congregation)*

Founded in 1883. Anchal and Post—Changacherry.


*St. Francis' Catechumenate* mostly for pagans of the lowest class. Over 1,263 baptized. They attend the monastery church.

**CUNEMAVOO—MONASTERY OF ST. JOSEPH.**


**ELTHURUTH—MONASTERY OF THE PURIFICATION.**


**ESTABLISHMENT.**


JEPPOO—THE SACRED HEART HOUSE
OF STUDENTS—MANGALORE.

Founded in 1890. Post—Kankanady.


The students attend classes in St. Joseph’s Seminary and are taught by the Jesuit Fathers.

Pavaratty (Kainimangalam)—ST. THOMAS’ MONASTERY.

Founded in 1890. Post—Pavaratty, Chawghat, S. Malabar.


ESTABLISHMENT.


St. Francis Xavier’s Catechumenate.—Mostly pagans of the lowest class. 1,000 baptised. *Manager*—Rev. Fr. Albert.
MANNANAM—ST. JOSEPH’S MONASTERY.

Mother House of the Congregation.—Founded on May 31, 1831. Post and Anchal—Mannanam.


ESTABLISHMENT.


III. Aspirants’ Establishment.—Training boys to be admitted in the Congregation. Director, Rev. Fr. Aloysius. They attend St. Ephrem’s High School. Aspirants 30.


V. St. Joseph’s Press started in 1846. Books printed in Malayalam, Tamil, Syro-Caldaic and English. A bi-weekly newspaper, called Nazarani Deepika, Catholic organ, the oldest newspaper in Travancore, and a monthly magazine called the Flower of Carmel are issued from this Press. Manager of the Press—Rev. Fr. Paul of St. Mathew.

VI. Catechumenate. 2,347 baptized.

MUTHOLY.—MONASTERY OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.


ESTABLISHMENT.


II. St. Antony's L. G. S. English School. [1918.] Manager, Rev. Fr. Jacob of St. Mary. Teachers 5. 162 pupils.

PANAPALLY.—ST. PHILLIP NERI'S MONASTERY.


PULLINKUNNU.—ST. SEBASTIAN'S MONASTERY.


ESTABLISHMENT:


II. Sacred Heart's Boarding House. Boarders 15.

III. Catechumenate. [1871.] 1610 baptized.

THEVARA.—MONASTERY OF THE S. HEART OF JESUS.

Founded in 1880. Post and Anchal—Ernakulam.


Vazhakulam—Monastery of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.


Primary English School. 205 pupils. Catechumenate, 1,251 converts.

Summary.

The Congregation has thus 8 Priorates, 3 Vicariate Monasteries and 1 Branch House. There are in all 95 Fathers, 44 students professed, and 19 Choir Novices, 20 Lay Brothers professed, and 22 Lay Novices besides 42 Aspirants.

Distribution of Convents according to the boundaries of Bishoprics:


In Mangalore.—Hospice of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Jeppoo.

Establishment.

ARCHDIOCESE OF COLOMBO.

Suffragan Sees: Galle, Jaffna, Kandy and Trincomale.

(Oblates of Mary Immaculate.)

I

Description and History.

Position—Boundaries.—The Archdiocese of Colombo comprises two out of the nine Provinces into which the Island of Ceylon is divided, viz., the Western Province, chief town, Colombo, and the North-Western Province, chief town, Kurunegala. It is bounded on the North by the Northern and North Central Provinces, on the East by the Central and Sabaragamuwa Provinces, on the South by the Sabaragamuwa and Southern Province, and on the West by the sea.

Christianity was first preached in Ceylon in 1544 by St. Francis Xavier and his fellow labourers. The first public place of Christian worship was erected in Jaffna in 1580. The Island continued subject to the Bishopric of Cochin till 1836. When Pope Gregory XVI erected it into a Vicariate Apostolic. It was divided in 1843 into two Vicariates, viz., Colombo and Jaffna; in 1883, the Central Province was served from Colombo to form the Vicariate of Kandy. By the Constitution Humanae Salutis Auctor of the 1st September 1886, Colombo was erected into an Archiepiscopal See with Jaffna and Kandy as Suffragans.

By a Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII, dated 26th August 1893, two new dioceses were erected, viz., the Diocese of Trincomalee, comprising the Eastern Province and the district of Tamankaduwa in the North Central Province, and the Diocese of Galle, composed of the Southern Province, and the Province of Sabaragamuwa. Besides the North-Western Province was detached from the Diocese of Jaffna to be annexed to the Archdiocese of Colombo. Thus the number of Suffragan Sees under the Metropolitan See of Colombo was raised to four, viz., Galle, Jaffna, Kandy and Trincomale.

Catholic Population—259,726 souls out of a total population of 1,539,861.
VICARS APOSTOLIC.


ARCHBISHOPS.


II

CLERGY AND AUXILIARIES.

The present Archbishop:—

The Most Rev. A. Coudert, D. D., O. M. I., consecrated at Colombo on the 30th November 1895 as Co-adjutor, with right of succession to the Most Rev. Dr. Melizan, Archbishop of Colombo, and succeeded to the Metropolitan See of Colombo on the 27th June 1905.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL CURIA.


Chancellor—Very Rev. E. Nicolas, O. M. I.
Fiscal Advocate.—Very Rev. E. Sergent, o. m. i.

Consultors.—Very Rev. E. Nicolas, o. m. i., E. Sergent, o. m. i., Th. Guglielmi, o. m. i., Ch. Coulou, o. m. i., C. H. Lytton, o. m. i., C. E. Fonseka, Mis. Ap., M. LeGoc, o. m. i.

Defensor Vinculi.—Very Rev. E. Sergent, o. m. i.

Procurator-General.—Rev. J. A. Majorel, o. m. i.

Clergy.—120 missionaries, consisting of (a) 104 Oblate Fathers, of whom 25 are Ceylonese priests, and (b) 16 Secular Priests, of whom 1 European and 15 Ceylonese Priests.

Religious Communities.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 104 Priests and 8 Lay Brothers. Very Rev. Fr. N. H. Lefrere, o. m. i., Vicar of Missions. Residence: St. Francis Xavier's House, Bambalapitiya.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, 22 Brothers engaged in St. Benedict's Institute, and important Novitiate at Mutwal, Colombo, with 9 Brothers, Novices and Scholastics.

Marist Brothers in charge of St. Mary's College, Negombo.

The Indian Franciscan Brothers. [1892.] 40 Brothers, employed in teaching and supervising the Orphanage and Industrial Schools, Maggona, and the schools at Wennapuwa, Maggona, Chilaw and Katuwapitiya.


Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, School and Orphanage at Moratuwa, General Hospital at Colombo, Industrial School at Borella and Leper Asylum at Hendela, 90 Nuns.
Ceylonese Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 144. 32 Vernacular Schools, 5,600 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary of St. Solange, Superior.


III

Educational Institutions for Boys.

Borella.—Seminary. See special list.


St. Benedict's Institute, Brothers of the Christian Schools, trains boys for the commercial and the clerical professions. 20 Brothers. Rev. Brother Bolcan, Director. 1,136 pupils. Boarders 102.

Grand Pass.—Colombo.—St. Joseph's School, Brothers of the Christian Schools. 300 pupils.

Mutwal.—Colombo.—De la Salle School, Brothers of the Christian Schools. 257 pupils.

Pettah.—Colombo.—St. Mary's High School, Brothers of the Christian Schools. 102 pupils.

Negombo.—St. Mary's College, Marist Brothers. Rev. Bro. Lewis Gervase. 506 pupils.
Moratuwa.—Boys' English School. 162 pupils.

Chilaw.—Boys' English School. 89 pupils.

Kalutara.—The Holy Cross Collegiate School. Rev. C. V. Croos, O. M. I. 213 pupils.


Maggona.—St. Vincent's Home. Rev. H. Boyer, D. D., O. M. I., Sub-director, Rev. F. Goury, O. M. I. Assisted by European Lay Brothers, O. M. I., and the Brothers of St. Francis. The Home comprises the following Institutions:

1. Boys' Orphanage 101 boys.
2. Sinhalese School.
3. Boys' Reformatory. Registered by the Ceylon Government as "Certified Industrial School," for the detention of juvenile offenders, under the provision of Ordinance I of 1896. 298 boys.
4. Industrial School, Printing, Binding, Iron-work, Masonry, Carpentry, Tailoring and Gardening are taught separately to the boys of the Orphanage and those of the Reformatory.
5. Normal School for the training of Sinhalese and Tamil school masters. 33 pupils.
6. The "Home" is the Mother House of the Sinhalese Order of the Franciscan Brothers.

Educational Institutions for Girls.


Borella, Colombo.—The Sacred Heart School. Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 177 pupils.


Moratuwa.—School of Our Lady of Victories. Industrial School, Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Day, Boarding and Vernacular Schools. 182 pupils.


Summary of Schools.

Total No. of English Schools 40

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boys' 23</th>
<th>Girls' 17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,481</td>
<td>2,576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total No. of Vernacular Schools 459

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boys' 231</th>
<th>Girls' 228</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20,507</td>
<td>17,804</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total No. of Schools 499. Total No. of pupils 46,368.

Charitable Institutions.


Moratuwa.—Orphanage for Girls. Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary. 149 girls.

Negombo.—Orphanage for girls. Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 150 girls.

Wennapuwa.—Orphanage for Girls. Sisters of the Holy Family. 60 pupils.


Convent of Our Lady and St. Antony, Kanatta Road, Colombo. Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary. Poor children are taught needle-work and other industrial pursuits. 15 Nuns. 212 pupils. Rev. Mother Marie Cesarie.


Hospitals.—The Nursing Department in the General Hospital, Colombo, has been entrusted by the Ceylon Government to the Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary; 46 European Nuns are employed in this work. The Government Hospital, Kurunegala, is likewise supplied with Nursing of the Sisters, Nuns of the Holy Family; 9 European and two Sinhalese Sisters are employed in this work.

Catholic Press.—The Mission possesses a printing establishment in which beside religious work in English and Sinhalese, two semi-weekly newspapers are printed, viz., the Ceylon Catholic Messenger in English and the Nanaratha Pradigaya in Sinhalese, and a monthly Magazine called the "Messenger of the Sacred Heart for Ceylon." Manager, Rev. C. Courard O. M. I. Editor, Rev. J. M. Lanigan, O. M. I., for the English newspaper.

IV
Gazetteer.

Churches and chapels ... ... ... 340
Head-stations ... ... ... 62
Sub-stations ... ... ... 300

COLOMBO DISTRICT.


Bambalapitiya, Colombo.—C. Pop. 2,050. Rev. L. Coquil O. M. I.

Borella.—Archbishop's House.

Borella, Colombo.—C. Pop. 3,248. Rev. J. T. de Silva, M. AP.


Dalugama.—(Kelaniya P. O.) Sub-stations; Pamunuvilla, Hapugahakande, Kelaniya, Pelivagoda. C. Pop. 4,970. Rev. F. Julien, O. M. I.

Dehiwala.—Sub-station: Galkissa. C. Pop. 1,467. Rev. Don Peter, M. AP.

Grand Pass, Colombo.—Sub-stations, Madampitiya, Sedawatte. C. Pop. 3,170. Rev. Fr. Aubert, O. M. I.

Hanwella.—Sub-stations: Niripola, Mawalgama, Yattovitta, Vellikanna, Kaluagalla, Nawagamuwa, Tittapattara. C. Pop. 3,144. Rev. L. Gourichon, O. M. I.


Mutwal, Colombo.—(St. Andrew). Rev. Leo Fernando, o. m. i. C. Pop. 2,757.

Nagoda.—(Kandane P. O.). Sub-stations, Kandane, Ragama and Mattumagala, Narangoda, Paluwa. C. Pop. 9,859. Revv. C. Collorec, o.m.i., E. Romuald Fernando, o.m.i.

New Bazaar, Colombo.—Sub-stations: Lock Gate. C. Pop. 2,300. Rev. A. E. Abewickreme, m. AP.


Petta, Colombo.—Sub-stations: St. Anne, S. Mary. C. Pop. 2,375. Rev. E. Bouvier, o. m. i., P. P.; Very Rev. C. H. Lytton, o. m. i., Military Chaplain.


Tarala.—(Pugoda P. O.) C. Pop. 1,512. Rev. A. Guillaume, o. m. i.

Tudella.—(Jaela P. O.). Sub-stations: Dehiyagata, Delatura, Kanuwana, Udamitta, Kotugoda, Ekala, Opata, Raddoluwa. C. Pop. 7,234. Revv. M. Gunasekera, o. m. i., L. Perrot, o. m. i.


Wattala.—Sub-stations: Holy Rosary, Mabola, Nayakande, Wellepalliya, Hekitta. C. Pop. 8,199. Revv. C. Croctaine, o. m. i., R. A. De Silva, o. m. i.

Weligampitiya.—(Jaela P. O.). Sub-stations: Wewala, Kalaeliya, Batagama, Hapungoda. C. Pop. 6,940. Rev. W. Figurado, o. m. i.

Weliveriya.—(Henaratgoda P. O.). Sub-stations: Miriswatta, Bendiamulle, Moragoda, Henaratgoda. C. Pop. 2,793. Rev. G. Silva, m. AP.

Weliwitta.—(Kaduwella P. O.). Sub-stations: Kotigawatta, Kotta, Talangame, Nawagamuwa. C. Pop. 1,495. Rev. P. Rigollet, o.m.i.
KALUTARA DISTRICT.

Kalutara.—Sub-stations : Kalutara North, Katukurunda (2 churches), Kalamulla (churches 3). C. Pop. 4,756. Very Rev. C. E. Fonseka, M. A.P., Rev. Fr. C. V. Croos, O.M.I.


Matugama.—Sub-stations : Thebuwana, Horana, Neboda and Estates. C. Pop. 1,659. Rev. Andrew Fernando, O.M.I.


NEGOMBO DISTRICT.


Duwa.—(Pittipanne P. O.). Sub-stations : Pittipanne, Talahena, Pittipanevidiya. C. Pop. 6,204. Rev. A. Albaret, O.M.I.


North-Western Province, Chilaw District.

Bolawatta.—(Waikkal P. O.) Sub-stations : Keymel and Gonavilla. C. Pop. 3,069. P. Bouill, O. M. I.


Marawila.—C. Pop. 5,234. Rev. F. Thiry, Ph. D. D., D., O. M. I.


KURUNEGALA DISTRICT.


Kurunegala Town.—C. Pop. 1,211. Revv. P. Marque, o.m.i., P. Davy, o.m.i.


Nalawalana.—(Punnala P. O.). Sub-stations : Handalankawa, Hettiripuwa, Daralwua, Mutugaleagama, Maholawa, Pannala. C. Pop. 1,979. Revv. L. R. Lefebvre, o.m.i., A. Yenveux, o.m.i.

PUTTALAM DISTRICT.


St. Anne’s Talaivillu.—(Ettalai P. O.). Administrator, Rev. G. Guesnon, O.M.I.
DIOCESE OF GALLE.

(Society of Jesus, Belgian Province.)

I

History.

By a Brief of the Holy Father, dated 25th August 1893, two Civil Provinces of Ceylon, the Southern Province and the Sabaragamuva Province, were detached from the Archdiocese of Colombo and erected as the separate Diocese of Galle, being made Suffragan to the Archdiocese of Colombo.

Catholic population.—12,853 out of a total population of 1,037,338 from the Government Census of 1911. Total area 4,047 square miles.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

BISHOP.


EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—Right Rev. J. B. de Geradon, s.J.

Chancellor.—Rev. E. Lermusieaux, s.J.

Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. A. Fernando, m. ap.

Consultors.—Revv. L. Beernaert, s. J., O. Feron, s.J., A. Verstraeten, s.J., P. Wallyn, s.J.

Clergy.—23 Fathers, 4 Scholastics and 4 Co-adjutors of the Society of Jesus; 4 Secular Priests.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Mother House: Ghent, Belgium) at Galle, Kegalle and Matara. Religious 35.

Native Sisters of the Congregation of the Holy Angels, Religious, 12.
III.
Institutions.

ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.


English schools in Ganegama 129, in Matara 214, in Hambantota 101, in Ratnapura 161, in Kegalle 191 pupils.

ENGLISH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

Galle.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Belgium), conduct an English School, an Industrial School and Orphanage. 251 pupils. Rev. Mother Tiburce.

Kegalle.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary conduct an English School, Industrial School and Orphanage. 157 pupils. Superior, Rev. Mother Ursmer.


39 Schools: 30 Vernacular and 9 English Schools, 4,969 pupils.

IV
Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels  ...  ...  ...  59
Head-stations  ...  ...  ...  9
Sub-stations  ...  ...  ...  26

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.


Province of Sabaragamuwa.


DIocese of Jaffna.

(Oblates of Mary Immaculate.)

I

Description and History.

Position and Boundaries.—By a decree of His Holiness Leo XIII, dated 25th August 1893, the Diocese of Jaffna comprises the Northern and (excluding Tamankaduwa division) the North Central Province.

Total area in square miles is about 6,360.
The population is about 450,000.

The Catholic population is 45,232. of whom 4,149 are actually residing in other countries for temporary employment.

Vicars Apostolic.

The Right Rev. Dr. Horatius Bettachini, Bishop of Torona and First Vicar Apostolic of Jaffna, appointed in 1845, Co-adjutor to Right Rev. Dr. Caetano Antonio, consecrated in St. Lucia's Church at Colombo, 8th February 1846. On the 13th August 1849, he was made Vicar Apostolic of Jaffna. Dr. Bettachini died 26th July 1857. The Right Rev. John Stephen Semeria, O. M. I., Bishop of Olympia and Second Vicar-Apostolic of Jaffna, born 7th February 1813. In 1856, he was nominated Bishop of Olympia and Co-adjutor Vicar-Apostolic of Jaffna, and was consecrated at Marseilles 20th August 1856, succeeded as Vicar-Apostolic of Jaffna, 26th July 1857, died at Marseilles on his way back to India on the 23rd January 1868. The Right Rev. Dr. Christopher Boujean, O. M. I., Bishop of Medea and Third Vicar-Apostolic of Jaffna, born 23rd September 1823, elected Bishop of Medea and Vicar-Apostolic of Jaffna, 5th July 1868, consecrated at Tours, August 1868: Archbishop of Colombo, 25th November 1886; died at Colombo on the 3rd August 1902. The Right Rev. Dr. Theophilus Andrew Melizan, O. M. I., born 27th September 1841, nominated Bishop of Adrana and Co-adjutor to Bishop Boujean 18th July 1879, was consecrated 25th January 1880; Archbishop of Colombo 15th April 1893; died at
Toulouse in France on 27th June 1905. The Right Rev. Henry Joulian, D.D., O. M. I., was appointed Bishop of Jaffna on the 20th July 1893, consecrated at Niort by Archbishop Melizan on the 24th August 1893; died at Jaffna on the 7th February 1919.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

BISHOP.


EPISCOPAL CURIA.


Clergy.—48 Missionaries belong to the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 5 Secular Priests.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.


Institutions.

III

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Jaffna: Preparatory Seminary see special list.

St. Patrick's Boarding School for Catholic boarders and the Students' Home for Hindu boarders attached. 236 boarders.


Jaffna.—The Industrial School, Sisters of the Holy Family, pupils 95. Superior, the Rev. Mother Victorine.

Anuradhapura.—The Industrial School, Sisters of the Holy Family, pupils 32.

**Summary of Schools.**

Boys' and Girls' Schools, 125; Pupils... { Boys 5,443
Girls 3,767

**Other Institutions.**


**IV**

**Gazetteer.**

Churches and Chapels ... ... ... ... 200
Head-stations ... ... ... ... 27

Jaffna District.


Jaffna.—Our Lady of Refuge. C. Pop. 1,615. Rev. J. B. Baron, O. M. I., P. P.


MANNAR DISTRICT.


Talaimannar.—C. Pop. 627. Rev. J. Poologasingham.


NORTH CENTRAL PROVINCE.


Girls' School at Anuradhapura, Sisters of the Holy Family.

Boys' English School at Anuradhapura, Rev. Hilary. Four teachers.
DIOCESE OF KANDY.

(Benedictines of the Congregation of St. Silvester Abbot.)

I

Description and History.

By an Apostolic Brief of 16th April 1883, the Central and Uva Provinces of the Island of Ceylon were separated from Colombo, and erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic, and entrusted to the Silvestrine Congregation with Bishop Pagnani as Vicar-Apostolic. Pope Leo XIII raised the same Vicariate to the dignity of a Diocese, 1st September 1886.

Catholic population: 30,228 out of a total population of 889,685 according to the Government Census of 1911. Area 6,040 square miles.

II.

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Bishop.


The Right Rev. D. A. Pancrazi, O.S.B., Lord Abbot of the Kandy Monastery.

Episcopal Curia.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. D. B. Galassi, Ph.D., O.S.B.

Chancellor.—Very Rev. D. B. Regno, O.S.B.

Fiscal Advocate.—Very Rev. D. P. Caspersz, O.S.B.

Councillors.—Very Revv. D. J. M. Berenger, O.S.B.; Revv. I. Fernando, M.S.AP.; D. B. Hyde, O.S.B.; D. H. Leitan, O.S.B.

Clergy.—21 Benedictines. 5 Secular Priests and 1 Jesuit.
Religious Communities.


Monastery of the Oblates of St. Silvester, Abbot, Wahacotte, 3 Oblates and 2 Postulants.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd; 3 houses (Kandy, Nuwara Eliya and Badulla). 30 Nuns.

Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Rev. Mother Superior of the Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 2 houses (Matale and Navalapitiya.)

House of the Franciscans, Missionaries of Mary at Nuwara Eliya, 3 Sisters.


III

Educational Institutions.

St. Antony's Abbey. Scholastics 4.

For Boys.


Ampitiya.—3 Schools: 245 pupils.

Maxale.—Elem. School; 241 pupils.

Wahacotte.—Vern. School, Oblates of St. Silvester. 121 pupils.
Nawalapitiya.—St. Mary’s Prim. School. 151 pupils.

Hatton.—Holy Cross School. 34 pupils.

Nuwara Eliya.—St. Francis Xavier’s Prim. School. 95 pupils.


Badulla.—St. Mary’s School. 34 pupils.

For Girls.

Kandy.—English Day and Boarding School. Nuns of the Good Shepherd. Lady Superior, St. Mary of St. Aidan. In the English School 345, in the Vernacular School 100, and in the Industrial School 97 pupils.

Kandy.—St. Scholastica’s School. Nuns of the Good Shepherd. 90 pupils.

Ampitiya.—St. Mary’s School, 80 pupils.

Matara.—English Day and Boarding School, Sisters of St. Francis Xavier. 162 girls.

Wahacotte.—Vern. School, 38 girls.

Gampola.—St. Joseph’s School, 68 girls.

Nawalapitiya.—St. Mary’s School, 39 girls.

Nuwara Eliya.—English Day and Boarding School. Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 83 girls.

Industrial Vern. School. Franciscans, Missionaries of Mary, for the children of the poor, 70 girls.

Badulla.—English Day and Boarding School. Nuns of the Good Shepherd, 58 girls.

Charitable and other Institutions.

Orphanages for boys at Kandy and Wahacotte.

Orphanages for girls at Kandy, Matale, Nuwara Eliya and Badulla.

Benevolent Association at Kandy.
Confraternities of Mount Carmel in every Mission of the Holy Rosary, of Our Lady of Sorrow, of the Sacred Heart, of the Children of Mary, of the Apostleship of Prayer, etc.

IV

Gazetteer.

Churches ... ... ... ... 36
Chapels (exclusive of Estate small Chapels) ... 35
Head Stations ... ... ... ... 12

Ampitiya.—Very Rev. Fr. X. L’Hoie, S. J.


Dumbara.—Churches 2. Rev. D. D. Dorckze, O. S. B.


Hatton.—Churches 3. D. A. M. Chiorri, O. S. B.

Kadugannava.—Churches 2. Very Rev. Fr. D. F. M. Berenger, O. S. B.


Nawalapitiya.—Churches 2. Rev. D. H. Lima, O. S. B.


DIocese of Trincomalie.

(Society of Jesus, French Province.)

I. History.

Created by a Brief of the Holy Father Leo XIII, dated 24th August 1893. The Diocese consists of the Civil Provinces called the Eastern Province and District of Tamankuduwa in the North Central Province. Both those parts have been detached from the Diocese of Jaffna.

Catholic Population.—8,318 out of a total population of 190,586.

Former Bishop.


II. Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Bishop is—


Episcopal Curia.

Vicar-General.—Very Rev. Fr. F. Bonnel, S. J.
Fiscal Advocate.—Rev. Fr. F. X. Heimburger, S. J.
Chancellor.—S. Marian, S. J.

Clergy.—15 Priests, 2 Scholastics and 3 Lay Brothers of the Society of Jesus. 2 Secular Priests—1 Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Religious Communities.


Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary at the Leper Asylum, Batticaloa; Number 7.

III.

Institutions.

The Sinhalese Sisters of the Presentation, Number 2.

Total number of Schools: 46 with 2,862 pupils.

Batticaloa—St. Michael’s College. 246 pupils.
   St. Cecilia’s Girls’ Eng. School. 137
   Trincomalie—St. Joseph’s Boys’ Eng. School. 216
   St. Joseph’s Girls’ Eng. School 127
   Kalmunai—St. Mary’s Mixed Eng. School. 91
   Euttur—Vernacular School 185


Charitable Institutions.

One Orphanage for girls at Batticaloa and one Orphanage for girls at Trincomalie; Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

Other Institutions.

Batticaloa.—Catholic Club and Reading Room. Rev. Fr. A. Reichard, s. J., President.


45
IV.

Gazetteer.

Churches and Chapels ... ... ... ... 29
Head-stations ... ... ... ... ... 7

Batticaloa.—St. Mary and St. Anthony (Puliyantivu)—C. Pop. 1,943, Rev. F. X. Heimburger, s. j., assisted by Rev. G. Moreel, s. j.

Batticaloa.—Our Lady of Dolours (Tandavanvel)—C. Pop. 706. Rev. A. Reichard, s. j.

Batticaloa.—St. Sebastian (Puliyadikudah). C. Pop. 1,205. Rev. E. Hoppenot, s. j.


Muttur.—C. Pop. 511. Rev. S. Lazarus, mis. ap.

Peria-Pullumalai.—C. Pop. 112. Rev. R. Vandenbussche, s. j.

Tannamunai.—C. Pop. 704. Rev. R. Vandenbussche, s. j.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN BURMA

(Soc. Foreign Missions of Milan.)

I

Description and History.

Position—Boundaries.—On the recommendation of the Right Rev. D. Bigandet, this portion of the Vicariate Apostolic of Ava and Pegu was detached from the said Mission and entrusted by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda to the Seminary of the Foreign Missions of Milan, 1866. Erected at first into a Prefecture Apostolic. The present Vicariate formed one of the divisions into which the Vicariate Apostolic of Ava and Pegu was split up in 1870.

It is divided into two portions: one on the East of the Salween river, and the other on the West of

WEST OF THE SALWEEN RIVER.

(I) North—From the Sittang river to the Salween river following the 30° of Latitude. (II) South—From the source of the Pyu river on the West Yoma by a straight line to the Salween river. (III) East—The Salween river. (IV) West—The Pegu Yoma in Toungoo District.

EAST OF THE SALWEEN RIVER.


Catholic Population.—21,031 out of several millions. On the Karen Hills 242 villages with a population of 20,511 Catholic Karens.

FORMER PRELATES.

Very Rev. Father Biffi appointed in 1868, elected Bishop of Carthagena, consecrated in Italy and translated to the above Episcopal See in 1883, died at Carthagena on the 8th November 1896. Very Rev. Tucredi Conti, nominated Prefect.
Apostolic in 1882, recalled to the Seminary of Milan in 1886. Right Rev. Dr. Roeco Tornatore; appointed Bishop of Castabalo and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern Burma in 1890, consecrated at Mandalay on 5th December of the same year, arrived in the Mission in 1868. He was the first Apostle of the Karens, Commendatore of the Crown of Italy; and Knight of the Saints Mauritius and Lazarus; died on the Karen Hills on the 26th January 1908.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

Right Rev. V. Em. Sagrada, d. d., elected Bishop of Irina in 1908, consecrated at Toungoo on 24th January 1909.

Residence.—Clergy House, Toungoo.

Clergy.—European Priests: 19 of the Society of Foreign Missions, Milan, Toungoo; Fr. G. Maria Pro-Vicar.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

The Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth from Milan at Toungoo and Leiktho.

The Sisters of Charity of Venerable Capitanio at Kentung in the S. Shan States.

III

Institutions.

Toungoo.—Anglo-Vernacular School for boys, 122 pupils. Vernacular School for Karen boys (186) who are being trained specially for the work of Catechists among the Karens.

St. Joseph's Convent High School for girls, Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth, Milan. Boarding European department separate from that for Karen girls; over 200 pupils. European School and Vernacular School and Technical schools: one for European girls and one for native girls.

Leiktho.—Boys' School. 54 pupils. Manager, Rev. A. Lanfranconi.

Convent School for girls, Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth, girls 145. In many other villages of the Mission
there are small schools for children of both sexes. Kengtung Convent School. Sisters of Charity, girls 49.

Orphanages for boys under their respective Parish Priests: at Leiktho with 34, Methelendang with 34, Momblow with 52 Pekkong with 89, Wary with 36, Yadu with 15, Doraukoo with 34, Yeitashe with 48, Haja with 12. Mosho with 14 inmates.

Orphanage for girls with 45 inmates at Leiktho under the management of the Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth and one at Momblow with 27 inmates.

There are several schools for boys and girls in many villages under the management of the respective Parish Priests.

### IV

**Gazetteer.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Churches and Chapels</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>...</th>
<th>258</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Head-stations</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-stations</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Convent of the Sisters of Charity.—Vernacular School for girls, 56 inmates.


Orphanage for boys, inmates 34. Orphanage for girls, 45 inmates. Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth.


VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN BURMA.

(Soc. Foreign Missions of Paris.)

I

Description and History.

Position—Boundaries.—This Vicariate was formed by the division of the Vicariate Apostolic of Ava and Pegu by a decree of 28th June 1870, into the three separate Vicariates of Northern, Southern and Eastern Burma. It comprises all that part of Burma which constituted the Kingdom of Burma, hitherto under its native King, and since annexed by the British. It is bounded on the North by the Chinese province of Yun-nau, on the East by the Salween river, on the South by former British Burma and by the territories of the Independent Karen tribes, and on the West by the State of Munipoor, the Garrow Hills and the territories of independent Tipperah and Assam.

Former Prelates.

The Right Rev. Dr. Ch. A. Bourdon, appointed Titular Bishop of Dardania and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Burma in 1872, consecrated at Rangoon on January 5th 1873, retired to Singapore in 1887 and died there 3rd October 1918. The Right Rev. Dr. A. P. Simmon, appointed Titular Bishop of Domitiopolis and Vicar Apostolic in 1888, consecrated at Mandalay in June of that year, died at Mandalay in 1892. The Right Rev. Dr. A. M. Usse, appointed Titular Bishop of Selge and Vicar Apostolic in 1893, consecrated at Mandalay on April 1st 1894, retired to France in 1902, died on 21st April 1905.

II

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The Right Rev. Dr. E. Foulquier, elected August 1906, consecrated at Mandalay as Titular Bishop of Corydallus and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Burma, on 21st November of the same year.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.


3. Franciscan Sisters, Missionaries of Mary, 30, working in the Leper Asylum, the Chinese Orphanage at Mandalay. Rev. Mother Celeste.

III

Institutions.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.


Mandalay.—St. Francis Xavier's School, 175 pupils. Rev. F. Hervy.


Maymyo.—A Seminary under the management of Rev. L. Moindrot, assisted by a priest, Father Leo. 15 students.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.


Mandalay.—Home for destitute widows, orphans and foundlings and an Industrial School for orphan girls. Number of inmates 35, Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, China Street. Rev. Mother Marie de St. Cyrille.


IV

Gazetteer.

Head-stations ... ... ... ... ... 15
Sub-stations ... ... ... ... ... 18

Chanthagon.—C. Pop. 446. Rev. J. Bazin. Sub-stns.—Myokine, Kinlat, Magyidaw, Zawgyi, Simpyu (Kyaukse District via Paleik)


St. Xavier’s Tamil Church. C. Pop. 750. Very Rev. E. Hervy, Pro-Vicar.


Maymyo.—C. Pop. 1,775. Revv. J. M. Jarre, Military Chaplain, L. Moindrot.


VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF SOUTHERN BURMA.

(Soc. Foreign Missions of Paris.)

I.

Description and History.

Position—Boundaries.—The Vicariate Apostolic of Ava and Pegu, which dates its origin from the year 1721, was, at the request of the late Right Rev. Dr. Bigandet, Bishop of Ramatha and Vicar-Apostolic of Ava and Pegu, divided into three Vicariates, namely that of Southern, Northern and Eastern Burma, and by a Decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda, 28th June 1870, the limits of these three Missions were clearly defined.

The Vicariate of Southern Burma comprises all the territory of Burma, subject to the English before the taking of Upper Burma, except the province of Arracan, which, under the arrangement of 1879, was attached to the Diocese of Dacca, and a part of the District of Toungoo, which has been attached to the Mission of Eastern Burma.

Catholic population.—6,880 out of 6,500,000.

FORMER VICAR APOSTOLIC:

The Right Rev. Dr. Paul Ambrose Bigandet, elected Bishop of Ramatha and Co-adjutor to the Vicar Apostolic of Malaysia in 1846, appointed Administrator Apostolic of Ava and Pegu, and consecrated at Penang in 1856 Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma in 1870, died at Rangoon, 19th March 1894, of pneumonia, aged 81 years.

II.

Clergy and Auxiliaries.

The present Bishop is:

The Right Rev. A. Cardot, born 10th January 1857, consecrated at Rangoon on 24th June 1893, as Bishop of Limyra and Co-adjutor with right of succession to the Right Rev. Dr. Bigandet, Vicar Apostolic of Southern Burma, on 19th March 1894. Residence—Rangoon.
Right Rev. F. Perroy, born on 30th May 1866, consecrated at Rangoon on 18th January 1921, as Bishop of Medea and Co-adjutor.

**Clergy.**—34 European, 22 Secular Priests.

**Religious Communities:**

Brothers of the Christian Schools conduct St. Paul’s and St. Patrick’s Institutions at Rangoon and Moulmein. Religious 17.

Nuns of the Good Shepherd at Rangoon conduct various schools. Religious 46.

Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition perform the same duties at Moulmein and at Bassein. Number 29.

Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary, twelve employed in Leper Asylum, Kemmendine.

Little Sisters of the Poor at Rangoon. Religious 13.

Indian Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, under the direction of the Nuns of St. Joseph of the Apparition, 50, conduct 10 Vernacular schools in different parts of the Vicariate; 801 pupils.

**III. Institutions.**

**Preparatory Seminary.**—Established at Moulmein in 1895, Director.—Rev. Michael. Students 13.

**Educational Institutions for Boys.**

**Moulmein**—St. Patrick’s High School, Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Dominic, 405 pupils.


**Rangoon.**—St. Antony’s Anglo-Vernacular High School for Tamil boys, Clergy of St. Antony’s, Kandawglay. 441 pupils.

De la Salle’s Technical Institute, Twante. Brothers of Christian Schools. Director, Bro. John, assisted by two Brothers, 80 pupils.

**Institutions for Girls.**


*Rangoon.*—Two Branch Convent Day Schools under the same Order as above. 460 pupils.

St. Michael’s Anglo-Vernacular School Gyobin-gauk. Pupils 70

**Educational Summary.**

| Total No. of Schools in the Vicariate | ... | ... | 133 |
| " Boys’ Schools | ... | ... | 18 |
| " Girls’ | ... | ... | 18 |
| " Mixed | ... | ... | 96 |
| " Pupils, Boys | ... | ... | 5,062 |
| " Girls | ... | ... | 3,765 |

**Charitable Institutions.**

31 Orphanages throughout the Vicariate. Orphan boys 734. Orphan girls 618.


Home for aged poor, Rangoon. [1889,] in 1898 placed under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates 263. Sisters 13.

Home for aged women, St. Joseph’s Convent, Moulmein, [1897,] to commemorate the Golden Jubilee of the late Revd. Mother Philomena. 15 inmates.

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul have Conferences at the Cathedral, St. John’s, St. Anthony’s and the Port, Rangoon.

IV.

Gazetteen.

Churches and Chapels 256. Head-stations 28.

Bassein District.


Henzada District.


Maryland.—(Zalun P. O., Henzada Dt.) C. Pop. 1,815. Revv. A. Fargeton, P. Charbonnel.

Thinganaing.—(Henzada P. O.). C. Pop. 1,008. Revv. F. Heraud, A. Andreas.

DELTA DISTRICT.


Yandoon.—C. Pop. 1,070. Rev. A. Ballenghien.

RANGOON DISTRICT.


Thonz.—C. Pop. 1,998. Revv. L. Pavageau and V. Granger.

TENASSEIRIM DISTRICT.

St. Mary's. C. Pop. 1,000. Rev. P. de Chirac.
Ecclesiastical Seminary.—Superior, Rev. M. Michael.


The following Stations with Chapels are regularly visited, viz.:

Amherst.—Rev. X. Boulanger, Moulmein.

Henzada.—Rev. J. Maye, Zaungdan.

Insein.—Rev. H. Dessalle, St. Anthony’s, Rangoon.

Ngetyaudaw.—(Shwegyin). C. Pop. 120. Rev. M. Mignot, Nyaunglebin.

Pegu.—Rev. M. Mignot, Nyaunglebin.

Port Blair.—(Andaman Islands). C. Pop. 80. Rev. R. Chave, Kyauktan.

Prome.—Rev. Gyobingauk.

Syriam.—V. Rev. P. St. Guily, Cathedral, Rangoon.

Tavoy.—Rev. I. Riouffreyt, Mergui.

Thaton.—Rev. F. Loizeau, Theinziek.

Thayetmyo.—C. Pop. 400. Rev. R. Chave, Kyauktan.

Twante.—Rev. A. Bonnet, Nyaunggon.

On leave in Europe.—Revv. Lefebre, Mazoyer.
SEMINARIES.

FOR THE SECULAR CLERGY.


Bangalore.—(Mysore Diocese).—St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Brigade Road, Shoolay, Bangalore Cant. Seminarists 34. Superior, Rev. Father A. Graton. There are 6 ecclesiastical students in the Provincial Seminary at Pondicherry, and 1 in the Portifical Collegis de Propaganda Fide at Rome.

Borella.—(Colombo Archdiocese).—St. Bernard's Ecclesiastical Seminary, established in 1883. The number of students is 29, of whom 19 belong to the Archdiocese of Colombo and 10 to the Diocese of Jaffna. The full course lasts six years, two for Philosophy and four for Theology. Professors: Very Rev. Father E. Nicholas, PH. D., O. M. I., Rev. Fathers P. Monnier, O. M. I., and H. Hueber, O. M. I.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Seminary. Students 36. Director, Rev. Father A. Varnat, O. M. I. The pupils for their studies follow the course of St. Joseph's College.


Coimbatore—See Pondicherry.


Jaffna.—(Jaffna Diocese).—St. Martin’s Ecclesiastical Seminary, 18 junior students. Superior, Rev. Chas. S. Mathews, O. M. I. The courses of Philosophy and Divinity have been transferred to Colombo in January 1907.

Papal Seminary, Ampitiya, Kandur, for the education of the native Clergy of India and Ceylon, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Students 81.


The Seminary was started by the Carmelite Fathers in 1858; it was taken over by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus in January 1879. The number of priests ordained in the Seminary since its foundation is 187.

The curriculum of studies covers a period of 9 years, 2 of which are given to Philosophy, 4 to Theology, Dogmatic as well as moral, and the remaining to Humanities. Concurrently with the study of these main subjects, the Students are also taught Scripture, Canon Law, Ecclesiastical History, Pastoral Theology, Sacred Liturgy and Church Music. Clerics are, moreover, trained in the method of teaching catechism, ample opportunities being given them to reduce to practice the theory learnt in the class-room.

Several Academies are in existence, whose main object is to afford the students of the several Dioceses a help to cultivate and acquire proficiency in their respective vernaculars.

Students 86; 11 Dioceses contributing. Diocese of Mangalore 45, Archdiocese of Madras 4, Archdiocese of
Bombay 7, Dioceses of Cochin 1, Mylapore 1, Poona 1, Vizagapatam 2, Vicariates of Changanacherry 7, Kottayam 3, Trichur 2. 14 Carmelite students of the Syrian Rite attend the lectures in the Seminary.


_Kumbakonam._—See Pondicherry.

_Mysore._—See Pondicherry.


_Pondicherry._—(Situated in Pondicherry Archdiocese; but joint Seminary for the Province).—The Theological Seminary established in 1777; the course of studies lasts 6 years. Superior: Rev. Father P. Gayet; 22 Theological students. They belong to the dioceses of Pondicherry, Coimbatore, Mysore and Kumbakonam, each diocese contributing a professor.


_Puthempally._—(Situated in Verapoly Archdiocese).—The Apostolic Central Seminary of Puthempally.—St. Joseph's Clerical Seminary was established about the year 1764 at Verapoly. In 1866 Mgr. Bernardine, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly, transferred it to Puthempally near Verapoly. In 1888 the Seminary was placed under the immediate jurisdiction of the S. Congregation de Propaganda Fide, and consequently exempted from the jurisdiction of the Bishops and declared as "Central Seminary" for both Syrian and Latin rites. Its direction is entrusted to the First Carmelite Order.

With the consent of their respective Ordinaries, any students of India may join the Philosophical and Theological classes in this Seminary after they have passed, or at least...
appeared for the Matriculation examination in a recognised school and acquired besides sufficient knowledge of the Latin language. The complete clerical course, which embraces ecclesiastical and some other important sciences, extends over a period of six years and a half.


St. Raphael's Preparatory Seminary. Director, Rev. John Rebeira and Rev. M. Morris. Students 36. There are also 2 students in the Papal Seminary at Kandy.


San Thome (Mylapore Diocese).—The San Thome Seminary under the Protection of Mary Immaculate.—For Ecclesiastical students. Rector, the Very Rev. S. Marianandam. Special Director, Rev. J. A. Carvalho. Prefect and Minister, Rev. Salvador Coreto.

Seminarists 27, 21 of whom are in the San Thome Seminary, 5 in the Papal Seminary, Kandy, and 1 in the Seminary of Mangalore.

Committee of the Discipline of the Seminary.—Rev. A. Pinto and Silvester Paes.
Seminaries.

Committee of Administration.—Rev. T. Fonseca and F. X. V. Baretto.


Number of students 23: 11 Theological students—8 study Philosophy, 4 Rhetoric, 3 belong to other Dioceses. 7 students in the Papal Seminary at Kandy.


For the Regular Clergy.

Ampalacod.—(Adoor P. O., Cochin.) St. Teresa’s Monastery, Novitiate of the Syro-Malabar Tertiary Discalced Carmelites, 1868. Also Monasteries for Lay Novices at Chethipushay, Cunemavoo, Elthuruthn, Mutholy, Panapally, Pullinkunnu, Thavara and Vashaikulam.

Jeppe.—(Kankanady P. O.) Sacred Heart House for Tertiary Discalced Carmelites, 1890.

Kandy.—Monastery and Seminary of Silvestrine Benedictines.

Kurseong.—Bengal, St. Mary’s Scholasticate for the Jesuit Indian Missions, at Asansol, 1880; at Kurseong 1889.

Magnumel.—(Verapoly P. O.) Novitiate of Tertiary Carmelites (Latin rite).

Mannanam.—Travancore, Mother House and Novitiate of Syro-Malabar Tertiary Discalced Carmelites.

Ranchi.—Bengal, Manresa House. Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, 1890.


Vizagapatam.—Seminary of the Salesian Fathers of Annecy.
RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND SOCIETIES.
(In the various Dioceses of India, Burma, Ceylon and Malacca.)

(a) Priests—
Benedictines of St. Sylvester; in Kandy.
Capuchins; in Agra, Allahabad, Bettiah, Lahore, Ajmere and Simla.
Carmelite Tertiaries of the Syro-Chaldean Rite; in Mangalore, Thrissur, Changanacherry and Ernakulam.
Carmelite Tertiaries of the Latin Rite; in Verapoly.
Congregation of the Holy Cross; in Dacca.
Congregation of St. Francis de Sales; in Nagpur and Vizagapatam.
Discalced Carmelites; in Verapoly and Quilon.
Foreign Missions of Milan; in Hyderabad, Krishnagar and Eastern Burma.
Foreign Missions of Mill Hill; in Madras and Kashmir.
Foreign Missions of Paris; in Coimbatore, Kumbakonam, Mysore, Pondicherry, Northern and Southern Burma, Malacca.
Jesuits; in Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Goa, Galle, Trichinopoly, Mangalore, Poona, Trincomalilee and the Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate; in Colombo and Jaffna.
Society of the Divine Saviour; in Assam.
Salesians of Dom Bosco; in Mylapore.

(b) Brothers—
Brothers of St. Gabriel; in Pondicherry and Mysore.
Brothers of St. Patrick; in Madras, Coimbatore, Agra and Lahore.
Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi; in Colombo and Madras.
Religious Orders and Societies.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart; in Trichinopoly.
Brothers of the Immaculate Conception; in Mysore and Trichinopoly.
Brothers of St. Teresa; in Verapoly.
Brothers of St. Joseph; in Jaffna.
Brothers of the Christian Schools; in Colombo, Southern and Northern Burma and Malacca.
Christian Brothers; in Calcutta and Allahabad.
Franciscan Tertiaries; at Agra and Lahore.
Franciscan Missionary Brothers of Paderborn; in Colombo, Nagpur and Agra.
Little Brothers of Mary; at Trincomallee.

(c) Sisters—
Canonesses of St. Augustine; in Quilon and Trichinopoly.
Carmelite-Tertiaries; in Mangalore, Quilon and Verapoly.
Carmelites of the 2nd Order; in Mangalore and Pondicherry.
Carmelites of the 3rd Order; in Verapoly.
Catechist Missionaries of Mary Immaculate (Paris); in Kumbakonam, Dacca and Nagpur.
Daughters of Charity of Lovere; in Krishnagar.
Daughters of St. Anne; in Calcutta.
Daughters of the Cross (Swiss); in Bettiah.
Daughters of the Cross (Belgian); in Bombay, Damaun, Poona and Calcutta.
Daughters of the Cross (French); in Nagpur and Trichinopoly.
Franciscan Nuns of the Propagation of the Faith; in Lahore and Agra.
Franciscan Nuns of St. Mary of the Angels; in Ajmer.

Franciscan Missionaries of Mary; in Colombo, Hyderabad, Mylapore, Northern and Southern Burma, Kashmir and Coimbatore.

Franciscan Tertiaries; in Agra, Bettiah, Bombay, Hyderabad, Colombo, Madras, Mylapore and Poona.

Little Sisters of the Poor; in Calcutta, Colombo, Hyderabad, Mysore and Southern Burma.

Missionaries of Lyons; in Dacca.

Magdalenes of the Good Shepherd; in Mysore.

Nuns of our Lady of Seven Dolours; in Trichinopoly.

Nuns of St. Anne; at Trichinopoly.

Nuns of Our Lady of Good Help; in Mylapore.

Nuns of the Presentation Order; in Coimbatore.

Nuns of Carmel; in Pondicherry.

Nuns of Jesus and Mary; in Lahore and Poona.

Sisters of the Institute of the Bl. Virgin Mary (XVIIth Century Foundation); in Allahabad.

Sisters of St. Anne of Providence; in Hyderabad.

Sisters of St. Clare; in Changanacherry.

Sisters of St. Luis of Gonzaga; in Pondicherry.

Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny; in Pondicherry, Trichinopoly and Calcutta.

Sisters of St. Joseph de Tarbes; in Coimbatore and Mysore.

Sisters of the Institute of B. V. M. of Rathfarnham, [Loretto Nuns—XIXth Century Foundation]; in Allahabad, Calcutta, Assam and Simla.

Sisters of St. Anne of the Good Shepherd; in Mysore, Colombo, Madras, Kandy and South Burma.

Sisters of the Holy Infant; in Malacca.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Mission of Lyons; in Dacca.

Sisters of the Divine Saviour; in Assam.
Religious Orders and Societies.

Sisters of Charity of Milan; in Mangalore.
Sisters of Hospitallers of St. Francis of Assisi; in Madras and Cochin.
Sisters of Charity of Canossa; in Goa and Cochin.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul; in Lahore.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception; in Mysore and Colombo.
Sisters of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary; in Pondicherry, Kumbakonam and Quilon.
Sisters of St. Joseph of Lyons; in Trichinopoly.
Sisters of St. Anne; in Madras, Hyderabad and Mysore.
Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi; in Madras.
Sisters of St. Francis Xavier; in Madras and Colombo.
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; in N. Burma and Damaun.
Sisters of St. Joseph of Annecy (Savoy); in Vizagapatam.
Sisters of St. Joseph of St. Jean-de-Maurienne; in Nagpur.
Sisters of St. Peter; in Colombo and Jaffna.
Sisters of the Holy Cross (Menzingen); in Quilon.
Sisters of the Holy Angels; in Galle.
Sisters of the Holy Adoration; in Changanacherry.
Sisters of the Reparation of Nazareth; in E. Burma.
Sisters of St. Joseph of the Apparition; in S. and N. Burma.
Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Belgium); in Galle.
Tertiaries of Jesus and Mary; in Agra.
Religious of the Divine Saviour; in Assam.
Religious of Jesus and Mary; in Agra, Bombay, Galle, Kashmir, Lahore, Poona and Simla.

48
Religious of the Presentation; at Madras, Trichinopoly and Kashmir.

Religious of the Good Shepherd; in Colombo, Kandy, Madras, Mysore and Southern Burma.

Religious of Jesus, Mary and Joseph (Bois-le-Duc); in Madras.

Religious of the Holy Family; in Jaffna and Colombo.

Ursulines; in Mangalore.

Useline Nuns of Thildoneck (Belgium); in Calcutta.
INSTITUTIONS FOR BROTHERS AND CATECHISTS.

INDIA.

Asansol.—Burdwan, St. Patrick’s Novitiate. Irish Christian Brothers, 886.

Adyar.—Madras. Monastery of the Brothers of St. Patrick.

Bellary.—Novitiate of Regular Tertiary of St. Francis of Assisi, 1889 and 1899.

Bellary.—Cowl Bazaar, Institute for Catechists, 1906.

Bangalore.—Brothers of the Immaculate Conception, 1893.

Ellichpur.—(Berar), Ghokargaon and Khandwa.

Nagpur.—Training Schools for Teacher-Catechists.

Shembaganur.—(Madura)—Sacred Heart College and Novitiate for Jesuit Missions.

Trichinopoly.—Cantonment, Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Novitiate.

Trichinopoly.—Normal School for Teacher-Catechists.

BURMA.

Thomge.—Tharrawaddy, St. Thomas’ Normal School.

Toongoo.—Karen Catechist School.

CEYLON.

Colombogam.—Brothers of St. Joseph.

Maggona.—Brothers of St. Vincent.

Mutwai.—Brothers of the Christian School.

Vahacotte.—Oblates of St. Sylvester.
INSTITUTIONS FOR NUNS AND LADY TEACHERS.

INDIA.

Ampalacad.—Adoor P. O., Cochin. Carmelite Tertiary Nuns, Syriac rite. Also Novitiates at Arakushi, Changanacherry, Cunamavu, Trichur, etc.

Ajmer.—Mission Sisters, Third Order of St. Francis, Anglo-Indians.

Allahabad.—Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Bellary.—Sisters of St. Francis Xavier, Indian, 1896.

Bangalore.—Good Shepherd Convent, European.

Bangalore.—St. Anne’s Convent, Indian.

Congeracode.—Quilon. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Indians.

Chakni.—Betthiah. Auxiliaries of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Coimbatore.—Presentation Order, Indian, 1860.


Darjeeling.—(Bengal). Institute of Blessed Virgin Mary of Irish Lorete Nuns, 1834.

Ernakulam.—(Cochin), and also Kottayam and Verapoly. Carmelite Tertiary Nuns.

Kaiyapa.—(Mannanam P. O., Trav.) Nuns of the Visitation, Syriac rite.

Karaikal.—Sisters of St. Joseph.

Karuvanur.—Trichur. Third Order of St. Clare (Syriac rite).

Madras.—Royapuram. Sisters of St. Anne, Indian. Mother House.

Madras.—Presentation Order, 1842.
Mangalore.—St. Anne’s, Upper Secondary Training School for Mistresses.

Mulagamodu.—Travancore, Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine, Belgian, Mother House. Also at Nagercoil, Cape Comorin, Mariapuram, Colasagaram.

Phirangipuram.—Guntur, Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi, Indian, 1882.

Pondicherry.—Carmelite Nuns, Indian.
Do Nuns of the I. H. of Mary, Indian, 1884.
Do Sisters of St. Joseph of Cluny.
Do. Sisters of St. Luis Gonzaga, Indian.

Quilon.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Also at Trivandrum and Kottayam.

Ranchi.—Bengal. Daughters of St. Anne, Indian, 1899.

San Thome.—Madras. Order of O. Lady of Good Help, Indian, Mother House.

Sardhana.—Meerut. Regular Franciscan Tertiary Nuns, Indian, 1895.

Secunderabad.—Hyderabad. Tertiary Nuns of St. Francis of Assisi, Indian.

Simla.—Congregation of Jesus and Mary; European, 1842.

Simla.—St. Bede’s Normal and Technical College for Lady Teachers.

Thandla.—Third Order of St. Francis, Indian.

Trichinopoly.—Congregation of St. Anne, Indian.

Trichinopoly.—Congregation of O. L. of Seven Dolours, Indian.

Trivandrum.—Travancore. Third Order Apostolic of Mount Carmel. Also at Quilon, Tangacherry and Anjengo.

Vepery.—Madras, Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, Indian, 1884.

Vizianagaram.—Training class for pupil teachers.

Waltair.—Sisters of St. Joseph of Annecy.
BURMA.

Bassein.—St. Joseph's Normal School for Girls.

Rangoon.—Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, Native.

CEYLON.

Colombo.—Nuns of St. Francis Xavier, Native.

Jaffna.—Sisters of St. Peter, Native.

Kandy.—Native Sisters.
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

For Boys.

Colleges—

*Agra.*—St. Peter's College. Rector, Rev. H. Norman, D.D.

*Allahabad.*—St. Joseph's College (Day School only). Christian Brothers.

*Bangalore.*—(Mysore). St. Joseph's College, 2 sections for European and Indian Boys.

*Baticaloa.*—(Trin.) St. Michael's College.

*Bombay.*—St. Xavier's College, Jesuits.

*Calcutta.*—St. Xavier's College, Jesuits.

*Colombo.*—St. Joseph's College, Oblates of Mary Immaculate.


*Galle.*—St. Aloysius' College, Jesuits.

*Jaffna.*—St. Patrick's College, Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

*Mangalore.*—St. Aloysius' College, Jesuits.


*Naiuti Tal.*—(Alla.) St. Joseph's College, Christian Brothers.

*Trichinopoly.*—St. Joseph's College, Jesuits.

Secondary Schools—


*Cuddalore.*—(Pon.). English Secondary School of St. Joseph.


Mangalore.—St. Aloysius' Secondary School.

Manager, Rev. N. Lobo.


HIGH SCHOOLS—

Ajmer.—St. Anselm's High School, Capuchin Fathers.

Alleppey.—(Cochin). Leo XIII English High School.

Alwaye.—(Ern.). St. Mary's H. School.

Asolina.—(Goa). St. Mary's High School.


Bombay.—St. Xavier's High School, Jesuits.


Changanacherry.—St. Berchman's High School.

Champaculam.—St. Mary's High School.

Cochin.—Santa Cruz High School.

Coimbatore.—St. Michael's High School.

Coonor.—(Coimbatore). St. Joseph's Institution for European boys, under the Brothers of St. Patrick.

Coorjee.—(Alla.), St. Michael's High School, Irish Christian Brothers.


Dabul.—(Damann). Anglo-Vernacular High School,

Edathua.—(Chang). St. Aloysius' High School.

Ernakulam.—(Ver.). St. Albert's High School.

Jubbulpore.—(Nag.). St. Aloysius' High School.

Karachi.—(Bom.). St. Patrick's High School, Jesuits.
Kurj.—(Alla.) High School.

Lahore.—St. Anthony’s High School for Europeans and Eurasians, Brothers of St. Patrick.

Lower Mahim.—(Damaun). Antonio Da Silva’s Anglo-Portuguese High School. Head Master, Rev. A. Ferreira, LL. B.

Lucknow.—(Alla.). High School, Secular Teachers.


Madura.—(Tri.). St. Mary’s High School, Jesuits.


Mannanam.—(Chang.) St. Ephrem’s High School.

Mazagon.—(Bom.). St. Mary’s High School (European) Jesuits.

Moulmein.—(S. Bur.). St. Patrick’s High School, Brothers of Christian Schools.


Nagpur.—St. Francis de Sales’ High School.

Naini Tal.—(Alla.). High School.

Negombo.—(Col.). St. Mary’s High School.

Palamcottah.—(Tri.). St. Xavier’s High School, Jesuits.

Papry.—(Damaun). English High School.


Pettah.—(Col.). St. Mary’s High School.

Poona.—St. Vincent’s High School, Jesuits.

Quilon.—St. Aloysius’ English High School.

Ranchi.—(Calcutta). St. John Berchman’s High School, Jesuits.


Trichur.—St. Thomas’ High School.


Tuticorin.—(Tri.) St. Xavier’s High School.

Vizagapatam.—St. Aloysius’ High School.

Middle Schools—

Adyar.—(Madras). St. Patrick’s Middle School, Brothers of the Order of St. Patrick.

Allahabad.—Middle School.

Anjengo.—(Qui.). St. Joseph’s English Middle School, Mixed School.


Bangalore.—(Mysore). St. Patrick’s Middle School.

Bellary.—(Mad.). St. Joseph’s Middle School,

Bellary.—(Mad.). St. John’s L. Sec. School.

Bettiah.—Middle English School.

Cannanore.—(Mang.), St. Michael’s Middle School, under the management of the Jesuits.

Kamptee.—(Nag.). St. Joseph’s Middle School.

Mandalay.—(N. Burma.). Anglo-Vernacular School and St. Xavier’s Anglo-Vernacular School.

Shillong—(Assam). English School.

Trichinopoly.—Middle School for Europeans and Eurasians, Jesuits.

For Girls.

Colleges—

High Schools—

Ajmer.—Convent High School, Franciscan Nuns of St. Mary of the Angels.

Allahabad.—St. Mary's Convent European High School.

Ambala.—(Simla). Jesus and Mary Convent High School.

Angacherry.—(Quilon). Our Lady of Mount Carmel European High School.


Bombay.—(Clare Road). Convent High School, Nuns of Jesus and Mary.

Bombay.—(Wodehouse Road). Convent High School, Nuns of Jesus and Mary.


Cochin.—St. Mary's European High School, Cannossian Sisters.


Ernakulam.—High School.


Katahena.—(Colombo). Sacred Heart High School, Religious of the Good Shepherd,

Lahore.—High School for Indian Girls.

 Lucknow.—(Allah). European High School.

Madras.—(Georgetown). The Presentation Convent High School.


Mangalore.—St. Anne's High School.


Mhow.—(Ajmer). Convent High School.


Murree.—(Kaf. and Kash.). Convent High School.

Nagpur.—St. Joseph's Convent High School.


Quilon.—St. Joseph's High School.


Saugor.—(Allah). European High School.

San Thome.—(Myl.). Convent High School, Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary.

Secunderabad.—(Hyderabad). St. Anne's Convent High School. Sisters of St. Anne of Providence.

Trichinopoly.—St. Joseph's High School, Daughters of the Cross.

Trivandrum.—(Quilon). English High School.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS—

Allahabad.—St. Anne's European Middle School.

Anjengo.—(Quilon). St. Joseph's English Middle School, Mixed School.


Cocanada.—(Vizag.). European Middle School.

Cutack.—(Vizag.). European Middle School.

Mooltan.—(Lah.). European Middle School. Dalhousie (Hills), European Middle School.

Peshawar.—(Kaf. and Kash.). European Middle School.

Quilon.—English Middle School.

Rawalpindi.—(Kaf. and Kash.). European Middle School.

Siakot.—(Lah.). European Middle School.

Tangacherry.—(Quilon). English Middle School.

Trichinopoly.—Middle School for European and Eurasian Girls, Daughters of the Cross.

LOWER SECONDARY—


Kuttayam.—L. Secondary School.

Chandernagore.—(Bengal). European Lower Secondary School and Boarding.

Igatpuri.—European Secondary School.

Mutholy.—St. Joseph's High Grade English School.


PullinJcunnu.—St. Mary's Im. Con. High Grade English School.

Visagapatam.—Secondary School for Caste Indians.

LIST OF ORPHANAGES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

BOYS.

Adaikalapuram.—(Trichinopoly).

Adyar.—(Madras). St. Patrick’s Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians, managed by the Brothers of St. Patrick.

Agra.—St. Paul’s School. Rector, Rev. H. Norman, D.D.

Akyab.—(Dacca). Orphanage directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame des Missions.

Alleppey.—(Cochin). St. Anthony’s Orphanage, attached to the “Santa Cruz” Printing Press.

Amraoti.—(Nagpur Diocese).

Bandra.—(Bombay). St. Stanislaus’ Institution.

Bangalore.—(Mysore). St. Patrick’s Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians.

Belgaum.—(Goa).


Bellary.—(Madras). St. John’s Orphanage for Telugu boys, Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi.

Boitakhana.—(Mylapore). St. Anne’s Orphanage, Rev. Balduino de Cunha.

Mount Poinser.—(Bombay.) Indians.

Calcutta.—Irish Christian Brothers.

Colymbogam.—Jaffna.—Indians.

Chakni.—(Bettiah and Nepal). Capuchins.


Changanacherry.—Indians. Brothers,
Orphanages for Boys and Girls.

Coimbatore.—In connection with St. Joseph's Industrial School.
Dacca.—Rev. J. Crowley and Father Blin, Rectors.
Ernakulam.—Holy Family Orphanage, Brothers (Indians)
Hyderabad.—St. Thomas' Orphanage for Indians.
Itticaray.—(Quilon). Nazareth Orphanage, Sisters of the Cross (Indians).
Irudayakulam.—(Trichinopoly).
Jubbulpore.—(Nagpur).
Kamptee.—(Nagpur).
Kandy.—Silvestrine Monks of the Benedictine Order.
Karamatampaty.—(Coimbatore).
Kottayam.—(Verapoly). Good Shepherd Orphanage, St. Teresa's Brothers (Indians).
Krishnagar.—Orphanage for Bengalees.
Kumbakonam.—Indians.
Lahore.—European and Indian Orphanages. Brothers of St. Patrick and Capuchin Fathers.
Lashkar.—(Gwalior, Agra), for Indians.
Liktho.—(Eastern Burma).
Madura.—(Trichinopoly).
Mandalay.—(Northern Burma). For Chinese, Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.
Mangalore.—Two Orphanages.
Mariapur.—(Ajmer). Agricultural Orphanage.
Milagres.—(Mangalore). St. Anthony’s Orphanage.
Meinkot.—(Bhamo Dist). Shan Orphanage.
Mamblaw.—(Eastern Burma).
Mylapore.—San Thome Orphanage for Europeans and Eurasians. Rev. Geo. Tomatis, P. S. S.
Nagpur.—
Pekkong.—Eastern Burma.
Poinser.—(Damaun), Franciscan Missionary Brothers.
Pondicherry.—European Orphanage, Rev. Fr. M. Paillot.
Raliang.—(Assam). For Synteng and War Boys.
Roschanagaram.—(Madras). Non-caste, Sisters of St. Anne.
Seriagallumatai.—(Trincomallee).
Shillong.—(Assam). St. Antony’s Orphanage for Bhasi boys.
Shimulia.—(Krishnagar). Orphanage for Bengalees.
Simla.—St. Francis’ Military Orphanage, Sisters of the Congregation of Jesus and Mary; European.

Surada.—(Vizagapatam). Orphanage for Indians.


Tindivanam.—(Pondi.). Indians, Brothers of St. Gabriel.

Trichinopoly—

Trichur.—Two Orphanages (Indians).


Wattlacotte.—(Kandy). Oblates of St. Silvester (Ceylonese).

Warry.—(Eastern Burma).

Yado.—(Eastern Burma).

Yedashe.—(Eastern Burma).


**ORPHANAGES FOR GIRLS.**

Adaikalapuram.—(Trichinopoly).

Akyab.—(Dacca). Sisters of Notre Dame des Missions.

Alleppey.—(Cochin). St. Joseph’s Orphanage attached to St. Mary’s Convent.

Amraoti.—(Nagpur).


Bandora.—(Damaun). Mount Mary’s Orphanage.


Bangalore.—(Mysore). St. Agnes’ Orphanage; Religious of the Good Shepherd (Europeans).

Bengaluru.—(Mysore). St. Mary’s Orphanage for Indian girls.

Bankipore.—(Allahabad). For European and Eurasian girls, Sisters of the I. B. V. M. Also one for Indian girls.


Belgam.—(Goa). Directed by the Daughters of Charity of Canossa.

Bellary.—(Madras). St. Xavier’s Orphanage for Indian children, Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Also St. Joseph’s for European and Eurasian girls by the same Order.


Bettiah.—St. Mary’s Home, Industrial School.

Bewan.—(Hyderabad). Sacred Heart Convent and Orphanage.

Bewan.—(Hyderabad). St. Anthony’s Indian Orphanage.


Candamangalam.—(Kumbakonam).

Chakni.—(Bettiah and Nepal). Indian Sisters.


Chettput.—(Pondi.). Indians.

Chikala.—(Nagpur).

Chittagong.—(Dacca). Sisters of Notre Dame des Missions.

Chuhari.—(Bettiah and Nepal). Orphanage and Industrial School.

Cocanada.—(Vizag). European Orphanage.

Cochin.—St. Mary’s Orphanage, attached to St. Mary’s Convent (Eurasian and Indian girls).
Coimbatore.—Indian Sisters of the Presentation Order (Indians).

Coimbatore.—Franciscan Missionaries of Mary (Indians).

Coviloor.—(Pondi.). Indians.

Cuddalore N. T.—(Pondi.). Indians.

Cuttack.—(Vizag.). European Orphanage.

Dacca.—Sisters of Notre Dame des Missions.

Ellathagiri.—(Pondi.). Indians.

Entally.—(Calcutta). European and Indian Departments, Loreto Nuns.

Ernakulam.—(Verapoly). St. Teresa's Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters (Indian).

Galle.—Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.


Halpatota.—(Galle). Orphanage for Indians.

Hinduma.—(Galle). Indian Orphanage.

Hyderabad.—Holy Family's Indian Orphanage.

Jaffna.—Holy Family's Indian Orphanage.

Jeolikote.—(Allahabad). St. Anthony's Orphanage for Indian girls, Sisters of the I. B. V. M.

Jeepoo.—(Mang.). Indians.

Jubbulpur.—(Nagpur).

Kallamula.—(Colombo). Indian Sisters of St. Francis Xavier (Indians).

Kamptee.—(Nagpur).

Kandy.—Religious of the Good Shepherd.

Kegalle.—(Galle). Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Indians).


Krishnagar.—For Bengalee girls, Sisters of Charity.

Kumbakanam.—

Kurseong.—(Calcutta). Orphanages for Indian girls, Daughters of the Cross.


Lahore.—St. Joseph's Orphanage, Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary (Indians).

Lashkar.—(Gwalior Agra). For Indian girls.


Madura.—(Trichinopoly).


Mangalore.—(Two Orphanages).

Mariapur.—(Ajmer). St. Elizabeth's Orphanage.

Matale.—(Kand). Attached to the Convent of Native Sisters.

Matara.—(Galle). Sisters of Charity of Jesus and Mary.

Mayavaram.—(Kumbakonam).

Mayyaiyur.—(Pondi.). Indians.

Moratuva.—(Colombo). Franciscan Nuns, Missionaries of Mary.

Mulagamudu.—(Quilon). Infant Jesus Orphanage, Missionary Canonesses of St. Augustine (Indians).

Murree.—St. Michael's Orphanage, Religious of the Order of Jesus and Mary (Indians).
Orphanages for Boys and Girls.

**Mylapore.**—An Orphanage attached to St. Thomas' Convent for Europeans and Eurasians, Franciscan Missionary Nuns of Mary.

**Mylapore.**—Attached to the Convent of Our Lady of Good Help.

**Nagory.**—(Mylapore). Attached to the Convent of Our Lady of Good Health.

**Nagpur.**

**Negombo.**—(Colombo), Nuns of the Good Shepherd.

**Nellore.**—(Madras). By the Sisters of J. M. J.


**Pondicherry.**—Sisters of St. Joseph de Cluny.

**Pondicherry.**—Sisters of St. Louis Gonzaga.

**Poonah.**—St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Orphanage for European girls.


**Raichur.**—(Hyderabad). St. Mary's Orphanage.


**Roshanagaram.**—(Madras). Non-caste, Sisters of St. Anne.

**Salem.**—(Pondi). Indians.

**Sardhana.**—(Agra). For Indian girls.

**Sattihally.**—(Mysore). Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (Indians).


**Secunderabad.**—(Hyderabad). St. Francis' Orphanage, Indian girls.
Shampura.—(Allahabad). St. Francis' Orphanage for Indian girls, Indian Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.


Shimula.—(Krishnagar). For Bengalee girls, Sisters of Charity.

Simla.—St. Francis' Military Orphanage, Sisters of the Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Europeans).

Srivilliputtur.—Trichinopoly.

St. Thomas' Mount.—(Mylapore). Attached to the Convent of the same name. The inmates are trained in industrial pursuits, as lace-making, carpet-weaving, etc.

Surada.—(Vizagapatam). Indians.


Thana.—(Nagpore).


Tranquebar.—(Kumbakonam).

Trichinopoly.

Trichur.—In the Vicariate Apostolic are two Orphanages.

Trincomallee.—Directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Trivandrum.—(Quilon). Holy Angel’s Orphanage, Sisters of the Third Order Apostolic of Mount Carmel (Indians).

Vellore.—(Pondi.) Indians.

Vepery.—(Madras). Non-caste, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Verapoly.—St. Joseph’s Orphanage, Carmelite Sisters (Indians).

Waltair station.—(Indians).


Yusufpur.—(Kashmir and Kafiristan).
CATHOLIC PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

Issued in India, Burma and Ceylon.

Note.—The following list omits all mere Business Papers, such as Prize Lists, College Calendars and Reports, etc., etc.

It gives, as far as possible, for each periodical its title, period of issue, first year of issue, size, pages, language, publishing house and annual subscription.

ENGLISH.

Apostolic Union of Secular Priests.—Yearly, 1902, 8vo. (48), St. Joseph's Press, Trichinopoly.

Blue and White.—St. Joseph's College, Colombo.

The Bombay East Indian.—Weekly, Rs. 5.

Bulletin of the Catholic Association.—Allahabad (Quarterly.)

Catholic Calendar.—For the ecclesiastical province of Calcutta, 1890, 8vo. (52), Catholic Orphan Press, Calcutta.


Catholic Herald of India.—Weekly, 1865, foolsc. (20) C. O. Press. Calcutta, Rs. 10.

Catholic Register.—Monthly, 1890, foolsc, (20), G. P. Press, Madras, Rs. 2.

Catholic Leader.—Weekly, 1887, foolsc. (20), G. P. Press, Madras, Rs. 6.

Ceylon Catholic Messenger.—Bi-weekly, 1869, Catholic Press, Colombo, Rs. 9.

Echoes from St. Bede's.—Yearly, 1909, Simla.

Charity.—Three times a year, Phiran.
Eucharist and Priest.—Monthly, 1894, 8vo. (16). Ind. School Press, Ernakulam, Rs. 3-8 per annum.

The Examiner.—Weekly, 1850, foolsc. (23), Examiner Press, Medows Street, Bombay, Rs. 8.

Franciscan Annals of India.—Monthly, 1910, 8vo. (IV—40), St. Fransis' Press. The Cathedral, Agra; Rs. 3.

Jaffna Catholic Guardian.—Weekly, 1876, 4to. St. Joseph's Catholic Press, Jaffna, Rs. 3-12.

The Josephite.—Annual, 1913, Organ of the St. Joseph's European High School, Calicut, Re. 1.

The Magazine.—St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly, Quarterly, 1912.

Mangalore Magazine.—Yearly, Codialbail Press, Mangalore, Re. 1.

Messenger of the Sacred Heart for India.—Monthly, 1909, 12mo. (40), Examiner Press, Medows Street, Bombay, Re. 1.

Messenger of the Sacred Heart.—Monthly, Catholic Press, Colombo.


North Point.—Half-yearly, 1893, 8vo. (16) ib.


Palm Leaves of Loreto in India.—Twice a year, 1904. 4to. (66 or 7) D'Rozario, 11 British India St.; Calcutta.

Report of General Meeting of Catholic Indian Association of Southern India.—Yearly, 1908.

R. C. Training School Magazine.—Trichinopoly, As. 9.
The Salesian.—Monthly, 1903, Nagpur, St. Francis of Sales' College.

St. Anthony's College, Annual.—Kandy, 1908. Ceylon Examiner Press, Colombo, Re. 1.

St. Anthony's Magazine.—Trichinopoly, Re. 1.

St. George's College Annual.—1908. Manor House, Mussoorie.

St. Joseph's College Annual.—Bangalore. 1910, 4to. (66) Madras.


St. Mary's Magazine.—Half-yearly, 1912, St. Mary's European High School, Madras, Rs. 2.


St. Patrick's Annual.—Jaffna.


The Catholic Educational Review.—(Mangalore). Thrice a year, 1920, demi cr. quarto (60), Rs. 3.

The Crusader.—Monthly, 1917, 8vo. St. Anselm's Press, Ajmer, Rs. 2.


The Trumpet Call.—Organ of the Apostolic Union. Monthly, Mangalore, 1909.


BENGALI.

Little Boy's Own School.—Yearly, Calcutta.

BURMASE.

The Sower (Burmasa).—Bi-monthly, Thonze (Prome Line).
Rs. 3.

KONKANI.

Dor Mhuinianchi Roiti.—Monthly, January 1915, 8vo. (32); St Patrick's, Karachi, Re. 1.

Konkani Dirven.—(Mangalore). Bi-monthly. Re. 1-4 per annum.

The Ange.—Mangalore.

FRENCH.

Gerbe du Madure.—Two-monthly, 1906. 8vo; (32), St. Joseph's I. S. Press, Trichinopoly.
Le Semeur.—Monthly. Re. 1.

GUJARATHI.

Al Pavitra Anthakaranuu Dut Gujarati Mate. Monthly, 1911, 8vo. (12), 8 As. 9, Anand, Kaira Dt.

HINDI.

Ferishta.—Bi-monthly, 1908. Khandwa Mission. Nagpur, C. P.

Satya Sambad.—Monthly, 1908. 8vo. (12) Catholic Mission Press, Bettiah, Champaran. As. 8 per annum.

ITALIAN.

La Missione di Mangalore.—Twice a year (40—50).

LATIN.

Promptuarium Canonico Liturgicum.—Monthly, 8vo. (36) Ind. School Press, Ernakulam, Cochin. Rs. 2 a year.

MALAYALAM.

Catholic Messenger.—Monthly, Mananum, Rs. 2.

The Flower of Carmel.—Monthly, St. Joseph's Press, Mannanam, Travancore.
Catholic Periodical Literature.

Nasarani Deepika.—Bi-weekly, 1887, St. Joseph’s Press, Mannanam, Travancore.

Paracheena Tharaka.—Weekly, 1904, St. Mary’s Press, Elthuruth, Trichur P. O.

Sathianudam.—Voice of Truth, Weekly, English and Malayalam, folio (6), 36th year, Rs. 3-8.

Tiru Hrudaya Dutan.—Monthly, 1891, 4to. (16), Magnumey, Verapoly, Re. 1.

Marathi.


Portuguese.

A Indio Portuguesa.—Weekly, 1859, folio, (4), Orlim, Goa, Rs. 5-8.

A Lanternia.—Weekly, 1914, Orlim, Goa, Rs. 5-8.

O Anglo Lusitana.—Weekly, 1886, folio, (6), Bombay, Rs. 4.

O Crente.—Weekly, 1886 folio, (4), Novo Goa, Rs. 4.

O Heraldo.—Daily, folio, Goa.

O Vinte tres de Novembo.—Weekly, Alleppy.

Sinhalese.

Navarly Pradipaya.—Tri-weekly, Colombo.

Bhaktprabodhanya.—Monthly, Maggona Press.

Tamil.

Catholic Kudumba Pothini.—Catholic Family Teacher, Monthly, 1911, St. Joseph’s I. S. Press, Trichinopoly.


Sarao Viabi.—Weekly, foolsc, (5), Catholic Mission Press, Pondicherry, Rs. 3.

**Seba Apostale Sabei Panjangam.**—Yearly, 1894, 12mo. (32), St. Joseph's I. S, Press, Trichinopoly.

**Tiru Irudeya Thudan.**—Monthly, 1887, 12mo. (3) ib. As. 12.

**Urdu.**

**Paigami Kush Khabari.**—Weekly, Urdu, St. Francis’ Press, Agra, Rs. 2 per annum.
CLERICAL OBITUARY, 1920-1921.

Andre, Gilbertus, Diocese of Trichinopoly, 30th April 1921, Shenbaganoor.

Anthony, Lewis, Diocese of Ajmer, 18th January 1921, Pneumonia, Indore.

Aquinas, Theodore, Archdiocese of Verapoly, 9th July 1921, Rheumatism, Mathilagam.


Benedict, O.C., Diocese of Agra, 6th June 1920, Pneumonia, Sardhana.

Blachot, Michael, Diocese of Jaffna, 21st April 1921, Jaffna.

Costa, Ildephonsus, Diocese of Poona, 28th March 1921, Pneumonia, Poona.

De Smet, J., S.J., Archdiocese of Calcutta, 4th May 1921, Noatolli.

Hans, Lucianus, Diocese of Trichinopoly, 19th August 1921, Congestion, Shemboganoor.

Herman, O.C., Diocese of Lahore, 26th October 1920, Antoniabad.


Jean, Augustus, Diocese of Trichinopoly, 16th September, Old age, Shembaganoor.

Jeganather, T. Maria, Diocese of Trichinopoly, 7th October 1920, Pneumonia, Trichinopoly.

Joseph Marie, O.C., Diocese of Lahore, 18th April 1921, Lahore.

Kavungal, Anthony, Vicariate Apostolic of Trichur, 15th October 1921, Pariyanam.
Kochuputhenpuracal, Joseph, Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam, 30th July 1921, Pneumonia, Kaipuzha.

Kuss, David, Vicar-General, Archdiocese of Madras, 17th December 1921.

Lobo, Marques G., Diocese of Mylapore, April 1921, Cholera, Tutel.

Marcon, A. M., Diocese of Mysore, 1st March 1921, Typhoid, Bangalore.

Menachery, Ignatius, Vicariate Apostolic of Trichur, 21st September 1921, Ollur.

Millot, T. P., O.M.I., Archdiocese of Colombo, 2nd June 1921, Barella.


O'Carroll, J. P., Archdiocese of Madras, Ireland.

Owen, William, Diocese of Jaffna, 16th November 1920, Jaffna.

Peters, Theodorus, Diocese of Poona, 24th April 1921, Leprosy, Rangoon.


Rebiere, Leontius, Diocese of Trichinopoly, 7th May 1921, Diabetes, Madura.


Vulliez, J. J., Diocese of Vizagapatam, 22nd February 1921, Influenza, Surada.

Waldmann, George, S.J., Archdiocese of Bombay, 17th October, Old age, Bandra.

Weishaupt, O. M., S.J., Archdiocese of Bombay, 23rd May 1921, Bombay.

Xavier, P., Diocese of Mysore, 22nd January 1921, Old age, Bangalore.
LIST OF PRIESTS
IN
INDIA, CEYLON, BURMA AND MALACCA.

A

Abewickreme, A. E., New Bazaar, Colombo.
Abraham, B., Mullaison, Ceylon.
Abraham, G., Chellanam, Kuthiathode P. O.
Abranches, S., Verna, Goa.
Abranches, V., Benaulim, Goa.
Abreo, A. d', Versova, via Andheri, B.B.Ry.
Abreu, F. J. L., Piedade, Goa.
Abreu, Jose Leandro, Pomburpa, Goa.
Abreu, Th., Raia, Goa.
Accarion, P. V., Leper Asylum, Mandalan, Burma.
Adaikalasami, A., Pragasapuram, Nazareth, Tinnevelly Dt.
Adikalam, M., Vikravandi, S. Arcot.
Adrian, Kanatzogan, Wakema P. O., Burma.
Aelen, Most Rev. J., d. d., Archbishop, Madras, S. W.
Aelen, J. (Jr.), Nellore.
Affonso, C. F. B., Calangute, Goa.
Afonso, Rog. Rem., Goa.
Agaccio, F., o.m.i., Burulapitina, Minuvangoda P. O., Ceylon.
Agassila, John, Marikar, Kuthattukulam P. O.
Ailloud, E. M., Palavalsa, Palkonda, Vizagapatam Dist.
Akkara, John, Parapukara.
Akkara, Pius, Ambazhakad.
Akkarapuram, Raph, Ambakad, Trichur.
Alapat, P., Ph.D., B.D., Ollur.
Alapatt, Fr., Rt. Rev., Mgr., v.g., Trichur.
Alapatt, John, Puducad.
Alapatt, Sebastian, Moorkanad.
Alban, O.C., Maryabad, Gujranwala District.
Alban, H., Lahannah, Khap Dumaria P. O., Bhagalpore Dt.
Albaret, A., o.m.i., Drewa, Pittipanne P. O., Ceylon.
Albert, T. M., Chickballapur.
List of Priests.

Albert of St. Aloysius, T.O.C.D., Cunemao, Verapoly P.O.
Albert of St. Teresa, Pavaratty, Chawghat, S. Malabar.
Alberti, J. D., s.j., Very Rev., v.c., Codialbail, Mangalore.
Alborghetti, P., s.j., Cathedral, Poona.
Albuquerque, G., s.j., College, Mangalore.
Albuquerque, M.J.S., Rachol, Goa.
Alcantara, P. d', Tongo, Chainpur P.O.
Alencherry, G., Parail.
Alencherry, George, St. Berchman's, Changanacherry.
Alexander, o.m., Cap., Mariapur, Mhow.
Alexander, o.c.d., Olikary, Quilon P.O.
Alexander of St. Bonaventure, Vashakulam, Mooratupushey Post.
Alexander of St. Joseph, Mannanam.
Allard, G., Keighley Street, Rangoon.
Allard, L., Shan Mission, Bhamo Dist., Burma.
Allemao, Ant. V., Navelim, Goa.
Alles, P.M., o.m.i., Sea Street, Negombo, Ceylon.
Almeida, A.M., Panjim, Goa.
Almeida, Ars. das Dores, Mapua, Goa.
Almeida, D., Mahabaleshwar.
Almeida, F. B., Colva, Goa.
Almeida, Fulgencio, Halyal.
Almeida, J., Assolna, Goa.
Almeida, J. F. E., Panjim, Goa.
Almeida, T. do R., St. Patrick's, Karachi.
Almeida, Antonio, M. S. d', Khanapur, Goa.
Almeida, Ave Maria d', Goa.
Almeida, F. d', Upper Mahim, Bombay.
Almeida, J. F. d', Siolim, Goa.
Almeida, S. d', Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
Aloysius, o.c., Chakrata, U.P.
Aloysius, T.O.C.D., Mannanam.
Aloysius, Mary, s.j., College, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Aloysius of St. Joseph, Mannanam.
Aloysius of St. Mary, Cunemavoo, Verapoly.
Aloysius, M. Shwebo, Burma.
Aloysius, P., Chingleput.
Aloysius, S., Pamunugama, Jaela P.O., Ceylon.
Alphonse, o.m., Cap., Ratlam.
Alphonse, A. J., Coorombagaram, Nedungadu, Karikal.
List of Priests.

Alphonseus of Mary, Pavaratti, Chowghat, Malabar.
Alumkara, Cyriac, Vaikam.
Alunkal, P. A., Arur, Arukuty P.O.
Alunkara, K., Vaikam.
Alvares, A., Majorda, Goa.
Alvares, Jose Hypolito, Santa Cruz, B.B.Ry.
Alvares, M., Verna, Goa.
Alvares, M. C., B. D., Seminary, Rachol.
Alvares, P., Margao, Goa.
Amaladassan, M. J., Vattavalum, Tandarai, N. Arcot.
Amalorpavanather, M., s.j., Tuticorin.
Ambooken, Augustine, Chelur.
Ambooken, John, Aripalam.
Ambooken, John (Jr.), Kalparamp, Trichur.
Ambrose, A., Jaungdan, Henzada P.O.
Ambrose, M., Cathedral, Coimbatore.
Ambrose, T., o.d.c., Mannanam.
Amedeus, o.c., Naini Tal.
Ambiruzzi, A., s.j., College, Mangalore.
Amphabayath, G., Athirampuzha, Mannanam P.O.
Anandu, R. M., Cuddalore O.T., S. Arcot.
Anastasius of St. Joseph, Jeppoo, Mangalore.
Anantole, O.M., oap., Secretary, Ajmer.
Andrade, F. X., Assagao, Goa.
Andrade, A., d', Assagao, Goa.
Andrade, A. P. d', Anjuna, Goa.
Andrade, A. P. d', Dadar, Bombay.
Andrade, A. P. d', Velcaio, Goa.
Andrade, L. F. B. J. d', Calangute, Goa.
Andre, A., S.J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
Andre, G., Ulthur, Pinimalur P.O., Chidambaram Talulk.
Andreas, A., Shinganaing, Henzada P.O.
Andrew, o.c., Shampura, Saugor P.O.
Andumalil, F., Edacochi, Palluruthy P.O., Cochini.
Angel of Mater Dolorosa, Pullinkunnu.
Angelo, o.c.d., Seminary, Quilon.
Angelo, E. M., Mgr., St. Roch's, Washermanpett, Madras.
Angelus, C. D., Alwaye.
Anglade, A., s. j., Shembaganur, Madura Dt.
Annunciacao, G. B. d', Lower Mahim, Bombay.
Annunciation, G., Matunga, Bombay.
Anselmo, J. B., Andharkota, Boalia P. O., Rajshahi Dt.
Antas, Ben., Goa.
Antas, J., Raya, Goa.
Anthony, Rampur, Mainatar P. O., Champaran Dt.
Anthony, o. c., Landour, Mussoorie.
Anthony, o. c., Meerut.
Anthony, o. c., Sardhana, Meerut. Dt.
Anthony, o. c., Benares.
Anthony, S., o. m. i., Patchilapali, Pallai P. O., Ceylon.
Anthony of Joseph, Mannanam.
Anthony Nader, 147, Bow Bazaar St., Calcutta.
Anthos, Jos., Royapuram, Madras.
Antoninader, Pollachi.
Antoine, A. T., Ersiyur, Tirukoilur.
Antunes, J. P., Rt. Rev., v. g., Cochin.
Appavu, J., s. j., Rajakembiram, Ramnad Dt.
Arakel, Jacob, Mattam.
Arakel, Jacob (Jr.), Ollur.
Arakel, Pius, Paucaray, Mavelicaray P. O.
Arakhal, Seb. Pius, Matravilay.
Aranha, F. H., Bela, Kumbla P. O., S. Canara.
Aranha, F. X., Ganguli, S. Canara.
Aranjo, C. G., Sancoale, Goa.
Aranjo, J., de B. C. das M., Poona.
Aranjo, R., Verna, Goa.
Aranjo, Raphael X., Poona.
Araujo, Greg., Quilon.
Argaut, J. B., Mysore.
Arkwright, Aloysius, o. s. P. c., Solon.
Arkwright, W., s. j., Cochin.
Armand, o. m. Cap., Bhawanikhera, Nasirabad.
Arnault, G., s. j., Kamyti, Ramnad Dt.
Arnold, o. c., Church of Imm. Conc., Labore.
Arosio, A. G., St. Patrick’s School, Secunderabad.
Arouja, Ign., Thuruthipuram, Cranganore P. O.
Arputham, M., s. j., Kosavapatti, Diudigul P. O., Madura Dt.
Arputham, I., Patukotta, Tanjore Dist.
Arranjery, J., Kuningi, Palai P. O.
Arsene, o. c., Antoniabad, Montgomery Dt.
Arsenius, o. c., Cathedral, Allahabad.
Arthur, o. c., Khuspur, Lyallpur Dist.
Artique, J., Berhampore, Ganjam Dt.
List of Priests.

Arul, L. M., Irudayampattu, via Kallakurachi, S. Arcot.
Arul, M. I, Karayar, Vettar P. O.
Arul Mary, P. S. S., Tanjore.
Arulanandam, J., s. j., Kottaikadu, Kadukakadu P. O., Pudukottah.
Arulappa, Y., St. Anthony's, Pudupet, Madras.
Arulnader, High School, Coimbatore.
Arulnader, J. M., s. j., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Arulsami, K., Irudaiyapuram, Rajasingamangalam Post, Ramnad Dt.
Asirvadam, S., O. M. I., Cathedral, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Astruc, J. B., s. j., St. Paul's Seminary, Trichinopoly.
Athaide, A. F. d' Papdi, Bassein Road, B. B. Rev.
Athaide, L F., Karwar.
Athanasius of B. Sacr., Pavaratty, Chayghat, S. Malabar.
Athanasius, o. c., Mussoorie.
Aubert, F., o. m. i., Grand Pass, Colombo.
Auconturier, F. Principal, St. Joseph's College Indian Section, Bangalore.
Audrian, H. M., s. j., Irudaiyapuram, Karankadi, via Uppoor, Ramnad Dt.
Auguin, G., Singapore Town.
Augustin, o. m. Bap., Parbatpura, Ajmer.
Augustine of St. Ambrose, Elthuruth, Trichur P. O.
Augustine, o. c., St. Joseph's College School, Allahabad.
Auriol, L., Balik Pulau, Penang Island.
Auemard, V., Arriankuppam, Pondicherry.
Auzuech, C., Vayitri, Wynad.
Ayathill, John, Manjur, Ellumanur P. O.
Ayraud, A., s. j., Shembaganur, Madura Dt.
Ayyamkanal, J., v. F., Cherpuveal, Palai P. O.
Ayyamkanal, Th., Palai.
Azavedo, Braz, Karwar.
Ayavedo, R. N., De Lisle Road, Parel, Bombay.
Azevedo, Remigio N., Pomburna, Goa.

B

Bailleau, H., Mayaveram.
Baizini, J., s. J., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
Baker, B., Pro., Cathedral, Simla.
Bakker, J., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Balasamy, J., St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.
Baldarelli, C., Bezwada, Kistna Dt.
Ballenghien, A., Yandoon.
Bangar, S., Punnakayal, Authoor P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.
Baptista, H. I., Mandur, Goa.
Baptista, M., Bandra.
Baptista, Caetano G., Aldona, Goa.
Barbosa, C., Chandor, Goa.
Barboza, F. M., s. J., Tellicherry, Malabar.
Barnabas of St. Joseph, Vashakulam, Moovatupushay P. O.
Barla, D. E., Sarrvada.
Baron, A., High School, Coimbatore.
Baron, J. B., o. m. i., Our Lady of Refuge, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Barreto, Alb., Goa.
Barreto, C. C., Tiruturaipundi, Tanjore Dt.
Barreto, D. V., Sadasbhivgad.
Barreto, F. X. V., Egmore, Madras, S. C.
Barreto, J., Raia, Goa.
Barreto, M. C., Benaulim, Goa.
Barreto, Manuel J., San Thome, Goa.
Barreto, R. V., Chandor, Goa.
Barreto, Thomas d'A., d. d., Seminary, Rachol.
Barreto, P., Secunderabad.
Barreto, A., Benaulim, Goa.
Barreto, J. Benaulim, Goa.
Barreto, Joas C., Nirmol, Virar, B. B. Ry.
Barreto, Jose H. V. L., Tilla Molla, Goa.
Barreto, P., Benaulim, Goa.
Barril, A., Kottadab, Kottavalasa, B. N. Ry.
Bartholomew, O. c., Allahabad.
Bartholomew of Jesus, Chethipenshaw, Changanacherry P.O.
Bastenier, E., s. J., Kegalla, Ceylon.
Basil of Im. Conc.,Ampalakat, Adoor P. O.
Baud, J., St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam.
Baumal, J., s. J., Srivilliputhur, Ramnad Dt.
Baylon, P., Ywegon, Bassein P. O., Burma.
Bazin, J., Chanthagon, Burma.
Beaud, C., o. m. i., Colombogam, Ceylon.
List of Priests.

Beatore, R., s. j., Muhuanda, Daltongaenj P. O., Palaman Dt.
Becheras, E., Serangoon, Singapore Island.
Bechu, L., Very Rev., v. g., Cathedral, Coimbotore.
Beckert, Xavier, Ernakulam.
Beernaert, L., s. j., Kegalla, Ceylon.
Belger, V., Berneudnar, Dhamoir P. O., Dinajpur Dt.
Belleri, E., s. j., St. Joseph's Seminary, Mangalore.
Belliot, J. M., Bukit Timah, Singapore Island.
Benedict, Chakha, Bagani P. O., Champaran Dt.
Benedict, Mannar, Ceylon.
Benjamin, S. A., Point Pedro, Ceylon.
Bunnet, W., s. j., Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay.
Berenger, Dom. F. M., o. s. b., Kadugannawa, Ceylon.
Beretta, E., s. j., Calicut.
Berger, Francis, Pallipport.
Berger, J. M., Kendal, Khedla-Parmanand P. O., Ahmednagar Dt.
Bernard, o. c. d., Seminary, Puthempally, Verapoly P. O.
Bernard, O. M. CAP., Jhabua.
Bernard, L., s. j., Ranchi.
Bernard of St. Thomas, Jeppoo, Mangalore.
Bernardine, o. c., Muttra.
Bernardine of St. Teresa, Chethipushay, Changanacherry P. O.
Bernardine, Rt. Rev., o. c. d., N. G., Olikaray, Quilon P. O.
Berrewarts, A., s. j., Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Bertail, J. B., Tranquebar.
Bertels, J., s. j., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Berthieu, G., s. j., Palamcottah, Tinnevelly Dt.
Berthold of St. Joseph, Ampalakat, Adoor P. O.
Bertram, F. X., s. j., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Bertrand, J., s. j., Dighia, Bero P. O., Ranchi Dt.
Beukers, J., Perambur, Madras N.
Boys, R., Kotagiri.
Biederman, Seb., Tangasseri, Quilon P. O.
Bigland, J. H., Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay.
Bilmeyer, J., 51 Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore.
List of Priests.

Biolley, C., St. Mary's, Ootacamund.
Bizien, F. M., o. m. i., Mannar, Ceylon.
Blaise, L., Petit Seminaire, Pondicherry.
Blasius, o. c. d., Manasar.
Blatter, E., s. j., St. Xavier's College, Bombay.
Blesses, C., s. j., Mandar, Ranchi District.
Blin, A., c. s. c., Dacca.
Boats, L., Ravipadu, via Narasaravuppett, Guntur Dt.
Boeckare, A., s. j., Noatoli, Basia P. O., Ranchi District.
Boddele, J., s. j., Adaikalapuram, Virapandianpatnam, Tinnevely Dt.
Bodson, F., s. j., Katkahi, Chinpur P. O.
Bodson, L., s. j., Manresa House, Ranchi.
Boissiere, A., S. Heart, Ootacamund.
Boland, J., Srinagar, Kashmir.
Boldrini F., Leiktho, Burma.
Bolton, W., Kohat.
Bonaldi, A., s. j., Cannanore.
Bovanenture, o. c., Moradabad.
Bovventure, o. c. d., Verapoly.
Bonaventure of Jesus, Pullinkunnu.
Boentta, E. Fijeng-tung, S. Shan States, Burma.
Bonhoure, A., s.j., Panjampatti, Ambaturai, Madura Dt.
Boniface of Jesus, Thevara, Ernakulam.
Bonnel, C., s.j., Trincomalie, Ceylon.
Bonnel, F., s.j., Very Rev., v.g., Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Bonnet, A., Nyaungon Kyaiktan, P. O., Hanthawaddy Dt., Burma.
Bonnevie, L. M., Khandwa, C.P.
Bonne, A., s.j., Khunti, Ranchi District.
Borrey, H., Our Lady's Church, Pondicherry.
Borges, Filomino do C., Mapua, Goa.
Borges, J. A., Chandor, Goa.
Bosquet, F. M., Pondicherry.
Boswell, G., s.j., Kharagpur.
Boswin, S., s.j., St. Patrick's, Karachi.
Botelho, L., Puttur, S. Canara.
Bouche, A., Ywegen, Bassein P. O., Burma.
Bouchet, J., Saluru, Vizagapatam District.
Boulanger, X., Moulemein, Burma.
Boulay, Ph., c.s.c., Chittagong.
Boulic, P., o.m.i., Boluwatta, Waikkal P. O., Ceylon.
Bourdot, J., s.j., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boury, Ch.,</td>
<td>Myletti, Kangesanturai, Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouter, W.,</td>
<td>Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouvier, E.,</td>
<td>Pettah, Colombo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyer, E.,</td>
<td>Budamangalam, Avalurpet, N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arcot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyer, H.,</td>
<td>d.d., o.m.i., Maggona, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bozon, F.,</td>
<td>St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braganca, A.</td>
<td>X., Mapuca, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ant. L., Agacaim, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braganca, S.</td>
<td>Cath. Inst. of I. C., Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braganca, S.</td>
<td>G., Reis Magos, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bragmakan,</td>
<td>Paul, Kagnani, Trichur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sebastian, Engandur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramley, Jose</td>
<td>1st Mission, Belgaum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brault, J.,</td>
<td>Rt. Rev., o.m.i., Bishop of Jaffna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bressers, J.,</td>
<td>s.j., Manresa House, Ranchi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breitandau, C.</td>
<td>s.j., Soso, Gumia P.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breton, F.,</td>
<td>o.m.i., Palagaturai, Kattuwa P.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briand, P.,</td>
<td>City, Bangalore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricand, J.,</td>
<td>Kalkavery, Kasipuram P.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briot, A.,</td>
<td>s.j., St. Fr. Xavier's College, Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brocard of</td>
<td>St. Thomas, Mutholy, Palai Post.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, C.,</td>
<td>c.s.c., Seminary, Toomiliah, Kaligunj P.O., Dacca Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brossard, E.,</td>
<td>Brogo, Negri Sembilan, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brouwer, I.</td>
<td>Kentschintala, Guntur District.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, C.,</td>
<td>College, Bangalore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brun, M.,</td>
<td>Gabrielpuram, Valady P.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brun, P., s.j.</td>
<td>Cathedral, Trichinopoly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruyere, J.,</td>
<td>Salem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruyen, G. d.o,</td>
<td>2 Armenian Street, Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucher, S.,</td>
<td>s.j., Hubli Ry. Stn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buliard, J.,</td>
<td>Vadhavikkam, Jeyakondacholapuram, Trichinopoly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burg, J.,</td>
<td>Vander, 2 Armenian Street, Madras.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghoffer, L.</td>
<td>Our Lady of Lourdes, Singapore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, W.,</td>
<td>o.m.i., b.a., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury, H., s.j.</td>
<td>Kalmunai, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus, J.,</td>
<td>Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buzzoni, H.,</td>
<td>s.j., Very Rev., v.F., Cathedral, Mangalore.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Priests.

C

Cabral, V. H., Chicalim, Goa.
Cabral, M. L., St. Thomas' Mount.
Cadorin, J. B., Hoja, Burma.
Caeiro, Caetano X. M., Galgibaga, Goa.
Caeiro, C., Verna, Goa.
Caeiro, C., Pernem, Goa.
Caius, J., S. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Cajetan, Jos., O. M. I., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
Calderbank, Benedict, O. S. F., Kasauli.
Callenberg, G., Fort, Bellary.
Cambiaso, L., Kijeng-tung, S. Shan States, Burma.
Camboulives, A., S. J., Seminary, Trichinopoly.
Camil of Jesus, Pavaratty, Chawghat, Malabar.
Camillus, O. C., Cathedral, Allahabad.
Camisa, A., S. J., Pavur. Manjeshwar P. O., S. Canara,
Camp, Pl. da C., Goa.
Campuzan, F., Yercaud, Salem Dt.
Candidus, o. C., Roorkee.
Capelle, M., Yercaud, Salem Dist.
Carbery, P., S. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Carbery, S., S. J., Gauhati, Dibrugarh.
Cardano, C., Cathedral, Colombo.
Cardou, L., S. J., Samtoli, Biru P. O.
Cardozo, C., Loutulim, Goa.
Carottuvimpeni, S., Ellangulam, Kanjirapally P. O.
Carpano, F., D. Ph., P. S. S., Tanjore.
Carty, P., S. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Caruvely, G., Plasanal, Palai P. O., Bharananganam.
Carvalho, A., Majorda, Goa.
Carvalho, F., Cathedral, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras S.
Carvalho, J. F., Raia, Goa.
Carvalho, L., Saligao, Goa.
Carvalho, M. J., Damaun, B. B. Ry.
Carvalho, E., San Thome, Goa.
Caspersz, Dom J., O. S. B., Badulla, Ceylon.
List of Priests.

Cassinger, I., Clergy House, Rangoon.
Castanie, C., Pullapalem.
Castelino, N., Anjuna, Goa.
Castelli, T., Krishnagar, Nadia Dt.
Castet, J., s. j., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Cathalikatt, M., Pala.
Cathanar, Joseph, Vainar, Shertally P. O.
Cathebras, F., Clergy House, Rangoon.
Cattanes, I., Andharkota, Boalia P. O., Rajshahi Dt.
Cattareth, A., Mariamkunn.
Caussanel, A., s. J., Kallikulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Cazuguel, G., o. m. i., Beruwala, Ceylon.
Cefertine, o. c. d., Ernakulam.
Celestine, o. c., Lucknow.
Cere, J., s. j., Malayadipatti, Manaparai P. O., Trichinopoly Dist.
Ceyrac, C., s. j., Kodaikanal, Madura Dt.
Chacho, S., s. j., Kesramal, Rajganpur P. O., B. N. Ry.
Chackemkulam, F., Puvaram, Palai P. O.
Chackungal, Joseph, Nattanam, Pullam P. O.
Chagnot, G., Maubin, Burma.
Chakada, G., Edathuva.
Chakada, G., Koilmuku, Edathuva P. O.
Chakala, Z., Thaikattucherry.
Chakalail, J., Pulincunnu.
Chakalakal, Augustine, Vendurathy, Ernakulam P. O.
Chakalakel, Th., Thatanapally, Alleppey P. O.
Chakith, Stanislaus, Chatanad, Parur P. O.
Chakkala, J., Arikushey.
Chakkalamattam, Anthony, Avathathur.
Changganady, T., Aikaraehira, Mannanam P. O., Olasy.
Chaler, M., Arni, N. Arcot.
Chaliseri, Paul, Mullacherry.
Chamany, Francis, Mathilagam, Chalisery, Paul, Mullacherry.
Chamany, Joseph, Palliport.
Chandramkunnel, G., Pravithanam, Palai P. O.
Changamcherry, A., Kuravelangad.
Charbonnel, P., Maryland, Jalun P. O., Henzada Dt.
Charles, o. m., CAP., Thandla.
Charles of the Passion, Mannanam.
Charroin, E., S. J., St. Gabriel's High School, Armenian St., Madras.
Chassain, C., Kalkavery, Rasipuram P. O., Salem Dt.
Chatagnier, M., S. J., Seminary, Mangalore, S. Canara.
Chattarampalli, Jacob, Condachera, Quilon P. O.
Chamartin, H., Pondicherry.
Chavanol, J. M., Ginjee, S. Arcot.
Chauve, Kyanktan, Syriam, Burma.
Cheerampath, Francis, Ollur.
Chemalakuzhy, Jacob, V. F., Edecat, Kottayam P. O.
Chennakheaden, Gerard, Palluruthy.
Chereath, John, Vadakancheri.
Chereath, Joseph, Enammaruvu.
Cherayath, Joseph, Ambazhakad.
Cherubim of Infant Jesus, Pullinkunnu.
Cheruchery, G., Punnathura, Ettumanur.
Cheruchery, J., Cherunkal.
Cherunith, M., Mundur.
Chettur, G., Naduvakad.
Chevallet, E., Rajahmundry, Godaveri Dt.
Chevallier, A., Jubulpore, C. P.
Chiappi, M., S. J., St. Mary's High School, Mazagon, Bombay.
Chinnappa, K., Guntur.
Chiorri, Dom., A. M., O. S. B., Katton, Ceylon.
Chirac, P. de, St. Mary's, Moulmein, Burma.
Chirail, J., Alleppy.
Chirakasparambil, Anthony, Carthedam, Narakal P. O.
Chiramal, A., Kishkampalam.
Chiramal, J., Vaikam.
Chirayath, Paul, Aimpur (Northern.)
Chirankandath, Jacob, Nadathara.
Chittalapully, Jos., Edatturuth, Trichur.
Chittalapully, Luis, Arthat.
Chittalapully, Paul, Kallur.
Chittathayath, Francis, Kondamoungalam.
Chothirakunnel, J., Thotakad Changanacherry.
Chothirakunnel, I., Manimala, Kanjirapaly P. O.
Chouvene, A., Covilur Adamankottap O. P., Salem.
Choulet, B., College, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Chovan, O. M. I., College, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Christelbach, J., S. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
List of Priests.

Christopher, o. o., Rt. Rev. v. g., Cathedral, Agra.
Chriyankandath, Jacob Mukatukara.
Chrosostom, o. c., Very Rev., Cawnpore.
Chully, G., Kishkampalam.
Chully, Joseph, Chemp.
Chumal, Sebastian, Puvatucheri.
Churakkatt, M., Kanjirapally.
Claeskens, L., s.J., Ranchi.
Clement, o.c., Manor House, Barlowganj, Mussoorie.
Clarke, J. M., Ghora, Dakka.
Clement, F., Minnur, Tindivanam P.O.
Clement, R., c. s. c., Chittagong.
Clement, S., Akkravaram, Karipatti P.O., Salem Dist.
Clement of Jesus, Cunemavoo, Verapol.
Closet, A., s. J., Yatiyantota, Ceylon.
Coceikunnel, M., Nediachala.
Cochet, J. L., Shoolay, Bangalore.
Cochupura, G., Kuravelangad.
Coelho, A. F., Moolky, S. Canara.
Coelho, C., Margao, Goa.
Coelho, David, Borimar, Neralkatte P. O., S. Canara.
Coelho, E., s.J., St. Aloysius College, Mangalore.
Coelho, J., Tellicherry.
Coelho, L., s.J., Seminary, Mangalore.
Coilparampi, M., Tuyeth, Quilon P. O.
Coimacatt, Lazar, Panangad, Trippunittura P. O.
Cokatt, A., Ramapuram, Palal P. O.
Colaco, A. E., Gurpur.
Colaco, A. M., s. J., College, Mangalore.
Colas, A., Chetput, N. Arcot.
Colathinal, M., Cunnionni.
Collaco, F. X., Kapustaini, Berar.
Collaco, F. X. L., Bandra.
Collaco, M. P., St. Antony's Institute, Mangalore, S. Canara.
Collaco, Pascoal, Sandor, Bassein, B. B. Ry.
Collanoor, Francis, Eranellur, Trichur.
Collard, F., Shan Missiou, Bhamo Dt., Burma.
Collard, G., St. Michael's, Mandalay, Burma.
Collart, M., College, Shoolay, Bangalore.
List of Priests.

Colli, H., Rt. Rev. Mgr., v. g., Bezwada, Kistna Dt.
Colli, A., Karunathampatty.
Colli, J., o. m. i., Negombo, Grand Street, Colombo.
Colombo, c. c., Cantonment, Agra.
Collorecc, C., o. m. i., Nagoda, Kandane P. O., Ceylon.
Combes, A., Cathedrah, Pondicherry.
 Comes, E., o. m. i., Kuliapitiya, Dandagamuwa, Ceylon.
Chodirao, Joseph da, Cathedral, Cochin.
Conceicao, Augustine, Madathativila, Thuckalay P. O.
Connolly, P. J., Cherat.
Conray, C., o. m. i., Archbishop's House, Colombo.
Considine, Thomas, s. p., Gorakhpore.
Constat, J. L., Fort, Vizagapatam.
Coppin, J. B., Ipoh, Perak, S. S.
Cognil, L., Bambalapitiya, Colombo.
Cordeiro, J. J., Saligao, Goa.
Cordeiro, Luis J. P., Assagao, Goa.
Cordeiro, R., Kovalong, Chingleput Dt.
Cordeiro, P., Rosary Church, Mazagon, Bombay.
Corneiba, V., Secunderabad.
Correca, Cl., Perumpilly, Narakal P. O.
Correca, J. L., Vinceente, Bicholim, Goa.
Correca, M. E., Candolim, Goa.
Correca, Pedro Vincente, Guirim, Goa.
Correca, J. G., Moira, Goa.
Correca, J. M., Mahim, Bombay.
Correca, V., Arambol, Goa.
Correca, Vincente, Valpoy, Goa.
Correca, A. M., Dagshai, Simla Hills.
Corti, F., s. J., Narol, Vinur P. O., S. Canara.
Cosmas, o. c., Dilkusha, Lucknow Cant.
Cosmas of Inf. Jesus, Elthuruth, Trichur P. O.
Costa, C., Chandor, Goa.
Costa, Isidore, Tutel, Daudpur, Dacca.
Costa, P., Shimulia, Jhinkargacha P. O., Jessore Dt.
Costa, J. d', R. C. Mission Boys' H. School, Nagpur, C. P.
Costa, A. da, Curtorim, Goa.
Costa, A. G. da, Majorda, Goa.
Costa, Aleixo Custudio Innocencio da, Ponda, Goa.
Costa, B. da, Curtorim, Goa.
Costa, Cas. A. da, San Thome, Goa.
List of Priests.

Costa, Eduardo Z. da, Parra, Goa.
Costa, F. da, Curtorim, Goa.
Costa, F. C. da, Curtorim, Goa.
Costa, F. V. da, Siroda, Goa.
Costa, Fr. X. da, Goa.
Costa, H. da, San Thome, Goa.
Costa, Ignacio F. da, Loutulim, Goa.
Costa, J. da, Dharendra, Shabbar P. O., Dacca Dt.
Costa, L. da, Siolim, Goa.
Costa, M. da, Curtorim, Goa.
Costa, N. S. da, Nagoa, Goa.
Costa, R. J. da, Byculla, Bombay.
Costa, Th. da, Colva, Goa.
Costa, V. da, San Thome, Goa.
Costa, A. Thaumaturgo, Loutulim, Goa.
Cotta, Marcelino, Chinchium, Goa.
Cotta, S., Miraj, Satara Dt.
Cottucapally, A., Niranthanam, Palai.
Couillard, J., Monhla, via Ye-u, Burma.
Coumoul, Ch., O. M. I., Vennapuwa, Ceylon.
Coumoul, P., O. M. I., Maggona, Ceylon.
Coutinho, Amaro de S. C., Navelim, Goa.
Cou to, J. N., Dabul, Burrow's Lane, Bombay.
Couto, S., Cathedral, Mylapore, Madras.
Couturier, A., S. J., Sendamaram, Tinnevelly Dt.
Couturier, F., Kamptee, C. P.
Cowman, J., St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam.
Cozeret, I., O. M. I., Borlassa, Waikkal P. O., Ceylon.
Creado, J. F., Abu Road, R. M. Ry.
Cristophe, V., S. J., Naotoli, Basia P. O., Rauchi Dt.
Crochet, J. M., Bilaspur, B. N. Ry.
Croctaine, C., O. M. I., Watala, Ceylon.
Croix, A. de la, S. J., Purneah.
Croix, Aug. de la, S. J., Karra, Ranchi Dt.
Croos, C. V., O. M. I., Kalutara, Ceylon.
Cruz, Luis F. X., Nauvem, Goa.
Cruz, Aug. D', Thaikudam, Trippunittura P. O.
Cruz, F. d', Palluruthi, Cochin P. O.
Cruz, Jeremias d', Camangoode.
List of Priests.

Cruz, A. da, Byculla, Bombay.
Cruz, F. da, S. Braz, Goa.
Cruz, R. da, Chackiamuri, Arukuty P. O.
Cunha, D. V. V., Uccaseaim, Goa.
Cunha, R., Navelim, Goa.
Cunha, Clement d', Vadel, Narakal P. O.
Cunha, Augusto da, Assonora, Goa.
Cunha, Baldaino, Vagory, Dacea.
Cunha, I, da, San Thome, Goa.
Curioni, G., Bhoborpara, Hidaipur P. O., Nadia Dt.
Curissumoottil, A., Thamarakunnun, Kanjirapally P. O.
Curtin, M., 2, Armenian Street, Madras.
Cyriac, o. C. D., Seminary, Ernakulam.
Cyriac of St. Augustine, Ampalakat, Adoor P. O., Cochin.
Cyril Sebastian, Kamanadichenpudur, Mylady P. O.
Cyril, o. M. Cap., Mhow.
Cyrille, M. A., Datringhy, Ganjam Dt.

D

Daalhoff, Th. Van, Guntakal.
Dall, Agnol, G., Chudderghat, Hyderabad, Deccan.
Damian of St. Aloysius, Muntholy, Palai P. O.
Dasanami, P., S. J., Palamcottah.
Dandoy, C., S. J., St. Mary's, Kurseong, D. H. R.
Daniel, O. C., Lalyana, Meerut Dt.
Daniel, O. M. Cap., Kushalgarh.
Daniel, F., Konankuppam, S. Arcot.
Daniel, R., S. J., College, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Darne, Aug., Cathedral, Mandalay, Burma.
Darras, A., Cuddalore N. T., S. Arcot.
Dasnoy, E., S. J., St. Mary's, Kurseong, D. H. R.
Daurat, A., O. M. I., Narandanai, Kayts P. O., Ceylon.
David, O. C., Kanikhet.
David, F. X., S. J., Periakulam, Madura Dt.
Davier, G., Aulia, Pandhana P. O., Nimar Dt., C. P.
Davy, A., O. M. I., Halpe, Katana, Ceylon.
Davy, P., O. M. I., Kurunegala, Ceylon.
De Berrally, J., S. J., Khunti, Ranchi Dt.
Decisier, E., Khundwa, C. P.
Decoly, P., S. J., Rayappennpatti, Uttamapalayam, Madura Dt.
De Duve, J., S. J., Katkahi, Chainpur P. O.
List of Priests.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Degeneve, J.</td>
<td>Fort, Vizagapatam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Gheldere, J.</td>
<td>St. Joseph's, Darjeeling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Jaeger, P.</td>
<td>Majhatolli, Gumla P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dejardin, L.</td>
<td>Rengarih, Bim. P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Keyser, L.</td>
<td>Katkahi, Chainpur P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaney, J.</td>
<td>College, Galle, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaunoit, L.</td>
<td>68, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delbord, C.</td>
<td>AdaiKalaparam, Virapandianpatnam P. O., Tinnevelly Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delgado, J. R.</td>
<td>Cochin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delcourt, A. J. B.</td>
<td>Pillavadanday, Memadur, via Mayavaram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Maertelaere, P.</td>
<td>St. Joseph's, Darjeeling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demoneeeau, A.</td>
<td>Noadih, Chainpur P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benarie, P.</td>
<td>Clerical College, Puls Tikus, Penang, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deniaud, A.</td>
<td>Seminary, Pondicherry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depigny, L.</td>
<td>Periaversi, Lalgudi P. O., Trichinopoly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deprins, J.</td>
<td>Ranchi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dequidt, J.</td>
<td>Pondicherry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deredeck, N.</td>
<td>Bagan Serai, Perak, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descombos, P.</td>
<td>Cocanada, Godavari Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desenzani, D.</td>
<td>Nandigama, Kistna Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desire, O. C.</td>
<td>Dalhousie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deslandes, J. V.</td>
<td>O. M. I., Sillalai, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desrochers, O. C.</td>
<td>Toomiliah, Kaligunj P. O., Dacca Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessa, A.</td>
<td>Dhurumtollah St., Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessalle, H.</td>
<td>St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Staercke, A.</td>
<td>51, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devadoss, M.</td>
<td>Pulicat, Chingleput Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devaile, A.</td>
<td>Our Lady of the Rosary, Kuala Lumpur, S. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deville, J.</td>
<td>St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devin, G.</td>
<td>Konalay, Irangalur P. O., Trichinopoly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devine, J.</td>
<td>St. Xavier's College, Fort, Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devise, S. B.</td>
<td>O. M. I., Magona, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devlin, J.</td>
<td>Yusufpur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vos, L.</td>
<td>Serampore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Wachter, F. X.</td>
<td>3, Kullen Place, Howrah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharmanadher, Mickelepnam, Tirupuvanam P. O., Ramnad Dt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, A. J.</td>
<td>Cathedral, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, Ant. C. Jose,</td>
<td>Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, C. Ars. T.</td>
<td>Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, R. B.</td>
<td>v. r. Thana.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, F.</td>
<td>Chinchinim, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, F.</td>
<td>Majorda, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, Fr. Naroa</td>
<td>Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, Greg</td>
<td>M. A., Parra, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, J. J.</td>
<td>Dadar, Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, J. L.</td>
<td>1st Miss., Belgaum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, M.</td>
<td>Chinchinim, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, M. Raia</td>
<td>Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, S. v. F.</td>
<td>Chinchinim, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dias, E. Vaddy</td>
<td>Quilon P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didacus, C. D.</td>
<td>Vypeen, Cochin P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dides, E. S. J.</td>
<td>Silookuvarpatti, Madura Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diederich, A. s. J.</td>
<td>Tuticorin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diepen, J.</td>
<td>Valleru, Atmakur, Anantapur Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillinger, B. S. J.</td>
<td>Pannikulam, Tinnevelly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diniz, A.</td>
<td>Navelim, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diniz, A. L.</td>
<td>Varea, Goa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diniz, Napoleo</td>
<td>Manapad, Tinnevelly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionysius of St. Mary</td>
<td>Elthuruth, Trichur P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioudonat, E. s. J.</td>
<td>Virapandianpattam, Tinnevelly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dohet, J. S. J.</td>
<td>Dhanbad.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominic, Rt. Rev.</td>
<td>o. c. D., v. g., Ernakulam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominic, D. J.</td>
<td>o. m. 1., Chilaw, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominic of Mater Dol.</td>
<td>Mannanam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominique, Nagalur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohoe, W.</td>
<td>St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doran, A. S. J.</td>
<td>Samtoli, Biru P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorés, Godae</td>
<td>Manacodam, Kuthiathode P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowle, Bernardine O.</td>
<td>S. F. C., Ambala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Druart, A. S. J.</td>
<td>Dhurrumtollah Street, Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffe, J. S. J.</td>
<td>Shembaganur, Madura Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dufresne, L.</td>
<td>St. Francis de Sales H. S., Nagpur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duhrr, A. D. S. J.</td>
<td>Susaiyapperpatnam, Kaliarkoit P. O., Ramnad Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duhrr, J. S. J.</td>
<td>St. Xavier's College, Bombay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumoulin, L. S. J.</td>
<td>St. Fr. Xavier's College, Calcutta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupont, Ch. S. J.</td>
<td>Papal Seminary, Kandy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupont, G. S. J.</td>
<td>College, Galle, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupont, L. S. J.</td>
<td>Trincomalie, Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF PRIESTS.

Durando, F., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras S.
Durier, A., Chandernagore, Bengal.
Dutay, J., B. A., College, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Duvelle, H., Johore, S. S.
Duvelle, L., Penang Town.
Dwelshauwers, F., s. J., Tongo, Chainpur P. O.

E

Edakolathur, M., Trichur.
Edathuruthıkaren, John, Aranattukara (Western).
Edward, E., Maubin, Burma.
Egidius, o. m., cap., Ladpura.
Ehrle, O., s. J., Panahgani.
Elamkunnappuza, G., Chevur.
Elankunnapusha, P., Alwaye.
Elias of St. Joseph, Mutholy, Palai P. O.
Eliseus, o. C. D., Thuekalay.
Eliseus of St. Teresa, Cunnanavoo, Verapoly P. O.
Ellankunnapuzha, Francis, Kalletbunkara.
Elur, Thomas, Areekara, Kuthattukulam P. O.
Emilian, o. c., Mooltan.
Emlius, o. c., Cathedral, Agra.
Emmanuel of Holy Ghost, Chetipushay, Changanacherry P.O.
Emmanuel, Nedumkunnam.
Emmanuel, o. c. d., Kundambagam.
Emmanuel, o. c., Sialkot.
Emmanuel, S., o. m. l., College, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Enderlin, A., s. J., Sevakanei, Ramnad Dt.
Engelbert, o. c., Very Rev., Naini Tal.
Eniakattu, J., Ponkunnam, Kanjirapally P. O.
Eprem of S. H. of Jesus and Mary, Pullinkunnu.
Eprem of St. Zacharias, Pullinkunnu.
Ericeira, A. d’, Pallithode, Kuthathode P. O., Cochin.
Ericeira, Marco d’, Kandacavadoo, Palluruthy P. O., Cochin.
Escande, H., Cuddalore New Town, South Arcot.
Escande, P., Seminary, Pondicherry.
Engenius, Kainady.
Eusebius of St. Zachary, Mannanam.
Everett, D., Cathedral, Cochin.
Evrard, A. M., s. J., Trincomalie, Ceylon.
Exartier, F., Amraoti, Berar.
List of Priests.

F

Fabian, o. c., Pasrur, Sialkot Dt.
Fagiano, S., Ghogargaon, Takliban P. O., Nevass, Ahmednagar Dt.
Fahrer, J. B., Cuddalore New Town, South Arcot.
Faineau, L., c. s. c., Chaunghtha, Kyeintali P. O., Sandoway Dt., Arakan.
Fairhall, H. A., Sabathu.
Faisandier, A., Arsikere.
Faisandier, J., Bishop's House, St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
Falcao, M., Velim, Goa.
Falcao, Mathens, Angediva.
Faleiro, A., Myingyan, Burma.
Faleiro, R. L., Curtorim, Goa.
Faleiro, F. X., Ribandar, Goa.
Falleiro, F. X., Caetano, Sanguem, Goa.
Falleiro, N. E. S., V. F., Nandakal, Virar, B. B. Ry.
Fallon, J., s. j., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Fargeton, A., Maryland, Zalun P. O., Henzada Dt.
Faria, C., Guirim, Goa.
Faria, Soerates da P., Guirim, Goa.
Faria, Victor V., Carmona, Goa.
Faustin, o. o. d., Seminary, Puthenpully.
Favril, o. M. I., Passaioor, Jaffna P. O., Ceylon.
Felix, K. A., Erookoor, Shyially P. O.
Felis, o. c., Bettiah.
Fell, J., s. j., St. Mary's H. School, Bombay.
Fendenheim, A., o. m. i., Akkaraipattu North, Mampury P. O., Ceylon.
Ferdinand, o. m. Cap., Nasirabad.
Fernandes, A., Guirim, Goa.
Fernandes, A., Sandor, Bassein, B. B. Ry.
Fernandes, A. B., Victory Church, Upper Mahim, Bombay.
Fernandes, A. C., Burrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.
Fernandes, A. S. B., Anjuna, Goa.
Fernandes, A. X., Tivim, Goa.
Fernandes, A. X., Pulluvilla, Puvar P. O., Travancore.
Fernandes, Ant., Aldona, Goa.
Fernandes, Bartholomew, Bhivavda, Goa.
Fernandes, Bernabe C., Chinchirim, Goa.
Fernandes, C., Belle, Katpadi P. O., S. Canara.
Fernandes, Camillo, Oriur, Vattanam, Ramnad Dist.
Fernandes, D., s. j., College, Mangalore.
Fernandes, D. X., Cavel, Bombay.
Fernandes, Domingos, 1st Miss., Belgaum.
Fernandes, E., Kurla, G. I. P. Ry.
Fernandes, E., Benaulim, Goa.
Fernandes, Floriano J. J., Sirsi.
Fernandes, F. X., Trajano, S. Pedro, Goa.
Fernandes, G., Uran, Kollaba Dt.
Fernandes, Inocencio, Taleigas, Goa.
Fernandes, J., 32, Park Street, Calcutta.
Fernandes, J., Colvalle, Goa.
Fernandes, V., St. Patrick’s, Karachi.
Fernandes, J. P., Bizey, Mangalore.
Fernandes, J. A., Tayil, Malabar.
Fernandes, J. C. D., St. Aloysius’ H. School, Jubbulpore.
Fernandes, J. M., Saligao, Goa.
Fernandes, J., Onofre, B. d., Seminary, Rachol.
Fernandes, João Salvador, Goa.
Fernandes, João Xavier, Guirim, Goa.
Fernandes, F. X. L., Baroda.
Fernandes, L., Goa, Velha.
Fernandes, F. S., St. Vincent’s, Poona.
Fernandes, L. X., North Georgetown, Madras, E.
Fernandes, L., Panjim, Goa.
Fernandes, Lucio, Velcos.
Fernandes, M., Omzoor, Fernangpet P. O., S. Canara.
Fernandes, M., N. S. de Milagres, Mangalore.
Fernandes, Mark P., Aranollur, Chavara P. O.
Fernandes, N., s. j., Piarurai, Kadurur P. O., N. Malabar.
Fernandes, Olympio, Thuthur, Marthandam P. O., Travancore.
Fernandes, P., Ahmedabad.
Fernandes, M., St. Stanislaus’ Institution, Bandra, Bombay.
Fernandes, P., Kanoth, N. Malabar.
Fernandes, P. A., Rajkot, Kathiawar.
Fernandes, P. do Rosario, Revора, Goa.
Fernandes, P. Durate, Ponda, Goa.
Fernandes, R., Bandra.
Fernandes, R., Kanamalli, Pulluruthy, Cochin.
Fernandes, S. J., Giri, Kallianpur P. O., S. Canara.
Fernandes, T., Varca, Goa.
Fernandes, V., Vorkady, Manjesbwar P. O., S. Canara.
Fernandez, A., Manakudy, Cape Comorin P. O.
Fernandez, Anthony, Aibica, Kavencolam P. O.
Fernandez, Bernard, Colithotam, Chavara P. O.
Fernandez, C., St. Joseph’s School, Kamptee.
Fernandez, Francis, Kalladay, Kottarakara P. O.
Fernandez, G., Mariapura Farim, Harohally P. O.
Fernandez, George, Vengode, Marthandam P. O.
Fernandez, J., Benaulim, Goa.
Fernandez, I., Chudderghat, Hyderabad.
Fernandez, J. A. C., Amraoti, Berar.
Fernandez, Jerome, Mamughil, Chavara P. O.
Fernandez, John, Kadiapatnam, Colachel P. O.
Fernandez, J. Lawrence, Dharendra, Shabhar P. O., Dacca Dt.
Fernandez, Manuel, Olikaray, Oprilon P. O.
Fernandez, S. Bernard, Neendagaray, Chavara P. O.
Fernandez, Vincent, Cape Comorin.
Fernando, A., Ovari, Idaiyangudi, Tinnevelly Dt.
Fernando, A. N., Galle, Ceylon.
Fernando, Andrew, O. M. I., Matugama, Ceylon.
Fernando, C. M., Kalpentyn, Ceylon.
Fernando, E. Romuald, O. M. I., Nagoda, Kandane P. O., Ceylon.
Fernando, Felician, O. M. I., Archbishop’s House, Colombo.
Fernando, J. Aloy., Veyangoda, Ceylon.
Fernando, Germain, Negombo, Sea Street, Ceylon.
Fernando, Hugo, St. Joseph’s College, Colombo.
Fernando, J., O. M. I., Kurunegala, Ceylon.
Fernando, J. R., O. M. I., Cathedral, Colombo.
Fernando, Leo, O. M. I., Mutwal, Colombo.
Fernando, M., Tuticorin.
Fernando, M. J., O. M. I., Nattandiya, Colombo.
Fernando, P., Matale, Ceylon.
Fernando, Vincent, H., Halpaota, Dodanduwa P. O., Ceylon.
Feron, G., s.j., Ginabahur, Ranchi Dist.
Feron, O., s.j., Very Rev., College, Galle, Ceylon.
Ferrao, A. P. Soccorro, Mapuca, Goa.
Ferrao, Apolinario L., Aldona, and Tivm, Goa.
Ferrao, J. J., Lazaro, Aldona, Goa.
Ferrao, Martinho dos R. N., Varca, Goa.
Ferrao, F. N., Kotri, Sind.
List of Priests.

Ferrao, T., Awoor, Kolatur P. O., Pudukottah.
Ferrao, Thome Angelo, Aldona, Goa.
Ferreira, J. C., Byculla, Bombay.
Ferreira, J. C. V., Amboli, via Andheri, B. B. Ry.
Ferreira, J. J., Seminary, Rachol.
Ferreira, L., St. Vincent's H. School, Poona.
Ferreira, Miguel L., Ponda, Goa.
Feuga, R., Good Shepherd Convent, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Figueiredo, E., Loutulim, Goa.
Figueiredo, Fr. S. de, Goa.
Figurado, W., O. M. I., Weligampitiya, Jaela P. O., Ceylon.
Finner, Ch., C. S. C., Noakhali.
Firman, G., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.
Fitzpatrick, J. P., Queen's Sanitorium, Poonamallee, Madras.
Fleury, F., Kattinga, Surada, Ganjam Dt.
Floor, H., s. J., Kesramal, Rajganpur P. O., B. N. Ry.
Fonseca, J. C., Umerkhadi, Bombay.
Fonseca, Charles, v. F., Puducurnchey, Perumathurai P. O.
Fonseca, N. I., Ju vem, via Andheri, Salsette.
Fonseca, F. X., Kapustalni, Berar.
Fonseca, Francisco X., Assagao, Goa.
Fonseca, Gabriel B., Salvador de Mundo, Goa.
Fonseca, S. P., Kurla, G. I. P. Ry.
Fonseca, T., Madre de Deus, Mylapore, Madras.
Fonseka, C. E., Kalutara, Ceylon.
Ford, J., s. J., Tongo, Chainpur P. O.
Foreau, G., s. J., Karungulam, Vayampatti P. O., Trichy Dt.
Forel, M., Borsar, Nagarsol P. O., Nasik Dt.
Fortes, B., Orlim, Goa.
Foubert, F., Convent, Ootacamund.
Foulquier, E., Gaukseinbe, Bassein P. O., Burma.
Fourgs, S., Betang Labu, Negri Simbitan, S. S.
France, A., s. J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
Francis, O. C., Cathedral, Agra.
Francis, O. C., Rt. Rev., v. G., Cathedral, Allahabad.
Francis, J., o. m. i., Vangalai, Mannar P. O., Ceylon.
Francis of Im. Conc., Mannanam.
Francis Mary, O. C., Fyzabad.
List of Priests.

Francis, P. M., o. m. l., St. James', Jaffna, Ceylon.
Francisco, C., Saligao, Goa.
Franco, Parra, Goa.
Franco, F. P. H., v., Pallavaram.
Franco, Miguel M., Talaulim, Goa.
Francois, J., Ayer Salak, Malacca.
Francis Regis, Karikal.
Francotte, E., s. j., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Frappe, S., s. J., M. Sc., College, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Frederick of S. H., Mannanam.
Freitas, J. C., Catholic Institute of I. C., Bombay.
Frenken, L., s. J., Gadag.
Froehly, F., s. J., College, Trichinopoly.
Frutosert, E., s. J., Matara, Ceylon.
Fruytier, J., St. Andrew's, Vepery, Madras.
Fulgentius, o. C. D., Vazhur, Poncunam P. O.
Furtudo, A., Verna, Goa.
Furtado, Antonio J. da P., Kunta.
Furtado, Bern., Very Rev. v. P., Mannughil, Chavara P. O.
Furtado, Herculano, B. D., Seminary, Rachol.
Furtado, P., Margao, Goa.
Furtado, S. B., Chaplain, Fr. Muller's Institute, Mangalore.
Furtado, V., San Thome, Goa.
Furtado, M., Magghe, Kondoor P. O.

G

Gabillet, J., Ravattanallur, Uttaramallur, Chingleput Dt.
Gabriel of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's Monastery, Ampalakat,
Adoor P. O.
Gabriel, D., Nyaungon, Kyaiktaw P. O., Hanthawaddy Dt.,
Burma.
Gabriel, X., Satankulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Galanda, J. B., s. J., Calicut.
Galassi, Dom. B., o. s. b., Kandy, Ceylon.
Galbati, A., Dhanjuri, Birampur P. O., Dinajpur Dt.
Gallagher, H., s. J., Mandar, Ranchi Dt.
Gallati, F., s. J., St. Xavier's High School, Bombay.
Gama, L. S., Mormugao, Goa.
Gama, Jose Bras da, Arambol, Goa.
Gama, L. da, Verna, Goa.
Gama, P. A. da, Anjuna, Goa.
Gama, C., Nellore.
Gamon, R., S. J., Suranam, Paramakud! P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Gangloff, A., Yanam, Asodavary Dt.
Garbelli, P., Chudderghat, Hyderabad.
Gaston, H., Tindivanam.
Gancher, J. M., Boys’ Orphanage, Coimbatore.
Gautier, F., O.M.I., Bishop’s House, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Gavan Duffy, T., Tindivanam.
Gaviraghi, A., S. J., Arva, Beltangady P. O., S. Canara.
Gaydon, H., Jobbulpore.
Gayet, L., Ellichpur, Berar.
Gaynard, F., Cathedral, Kumbakonam.
Gazen, V., Sacred Heart Church, Singapore Town.
Gengler, H., S. J., Balasore, Orissa.
Gense, F., S. J., St. Xavier’s High School, Bombay.
Gentilhomme, S., Muthialpet, Pondicherry P. O.
George of St. Francis, Vashakulam, Moovatupushey Post.
George of St. John, Thevara, Ernakulam P. O.
Gerard, O. C. D., Mariapuram.
Gerard of St. Mary, Pavarathy, Chowghat, S. Malabar.
Geradon, J. B., te, S. J., v.e., Galle, Ceylon.
Gheysens, V., S. J., Rengarib, Biru P. O.
Ghezzi, C., S. J., St. Vincent’s, Poona.
Ghier, L., Cathedral, Mandalay, Burma.
Gilhodes, Ch., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt., Burma.
Gille, A., S. J., 3, Portuguese Church St., Calcutta.
Gilles, J., S. J., Ginabahur, Ranchi Dt.
Gillet, C., S. J., Seminary, Ranchi.
Gioanini, D., S. J., College, Mangalore.
Gioanini, J., S. J., St. Joseph’s Seminary, Kankanady, Mangalore.
Giraud, P., O. M. I., Cathedral, Colombo.
Gnanadikam, A., michelpatty, Trinacattupalle P. O., via Tanjore.
Gnanadikam, J., Cortampet, Kanji, Polur, N. Arcot.
Gnanaprakassam, A., Palamcottah, Tinnevelly Dist.
Gnanapragasum, A., Satrasumpatti, Kaliarkovil P. O., Ramnad Dt.
List of Priests.

Gnanapragasam, L., Idindagarei, Kudangulam P. G., Tinnevelly Dt.
Gnanapragasaru, X., Holy Redeemer's, Trichinopoly.
Gnanapragasau, S., o. m. i., Nallore, Ceylon.
Gnanusamy, A., Periatalai, Tinnevelly Dist.
Godinho, A. J. Taleigao, Goa.
Godinho, B., Paroda, Goa.
Godinho, G., Vallavilla, Puvur P. O., Travancore.
Godinho, Max., Shippur, Padriishibpur, Bakergunge.
Goffart, J. B., s. J., 68, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.
Gomes, A., Benaulim, Goa.
Gomes, J. A., Candolim via Borivli, Thana Dist.
Gomes, A., Curtorim, Goa.
Gomes, A., Navelim, Goa.
Gomes, A. M., Chandor, Goa.
Gomes, A. X., Moira, Goa.
Gomes, A. X., Orlim, Goa.
Gomes, Andrew E., Vypeen, Cochin.
Gomes, B. R., da R., Monky.
Gomes, E. X., Rosary Church, Mazagon, Bombay.
Gomes, F. X., Middle Colaba, Bombay.
Gomes, F., Chinchinim, Goa.
Gomes, F. do R., Nuvem, Goa.
Gomes, J. C. Candido, Nachinola, Goa.
Gomes, Marcos Antonio, Mapuca, Goa.
Gomes, P. M. da P., Cortalim, Goa.
Gomez, G., s. J., St. Mary's, Madura.
Gomez, Mary Ephrem, Anjengo.
Gonsalves, C. P., s. J., Codialbail, Mangalore.
Gonsalves, H. D., Dabul, Bombay.
Gonsalves, J., Velly, Trivandrum P. O.
Gonsalves, J. F., Tarapur, Boisar, B. B. Ry.
Gonsalves, Jose M., Very Rev., 1st Miss., Belgaum.
Gonsalves, R., Urva, S. Canara.
Gonsalves, R., Valan, Bamni P. O., Ahmednagar Dt.
Gonsalves, T., s. J., College, Mangalore.
Gonsalves, T. F., Bhayundar, B. B. Ry.
Gonsalves, V., Karkal, S. Canara.
Gonsalvez, Bernard, Melassaripallam, Kotwar P. O.
LIST OF PRIESTS.

Gonsalves, John, Edavanakad, Narakal P. O.
Gonthier, J. B., Fort, Vizagapatam.
Gonzago, Joseph, Ponol, Edapally P. O.
Gonzago, Simon, Puttentory, Suseedaram P. O.
Goonchilleke, M., Wahacotte, Ceylon.
Goonewardena, A., Gampola, Ceylon.
Gothard, o. c., Passur, Sialkot Dt.
Goubert, J., s. J., Manresa House, Ranchi.
Gourichon, L. H., o. m. i., Hanwella, Ceylon.
Goury, F., o. m. i., Maggona, Ceylon.
Goyhenetche, L., Seremban, Negri, Sembilan, S. S.
Gracias, Dulcedonio, Siroda, Goa.
Gracias, M. A., Cuncolim, Goa.
Gracias, M., Possidio, Goa Velha.
Gracias, Mateus, Corlim, Goa.
Gracias, P. A., Betalbatim, Goa.
Gracias, W. M., Mala, Bandra.
Grampes, J. C., Kattoor, Alleppey P. O.
Grand, J., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dist.
Grandjanny, L., Cheyur, Chingleput Dist.
Grange, H., s. J., Training School, Trichinopoly.
Granger, V., Thonze, Burma.
Grant, C., s. J., The Presbytery, Darjeeling.
Graton, A., St. Mary's Seminary, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Gravere, J. B., Tindivanam, S. Arcot.
Gregory, o. c. d., Very Rev., Trivandrum.
Gregory of St. Joseph, Elthuruth, Trichur P. O.
Gregory of Bl. Sacrament, Chethipushay, Changanacherry P. O.
Grignon, A., s. s., Lamin, Jowai P. O., Raliang Dt.
Griaux, G., o. m. i., v. g., Rt. Rev., Archbishop's House, Borella, Colombo.
Grignard, A., s. s., Lamin, Jowai P. O., Raliang Dt.
Gros, J., St. Francis de Sales H. School, Nagpur, C. P.
Gross, G. f., s. J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
Grossi, A. M. i., Calicut, Malabar.
Gryffroy, J., s. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Gueguen, G., o. m. i., Negombo, Grand Street, Ceylon.
GuesneD, G., O. M. I., Kalpenthyn, Ceylon.
Guglielmi, Th., o. m. i., Cathedral, Colombo.

55
**List of Priests.**

Grubal, L., Erode.
Guido, o. c., Khushpur, Lyallpur Dt.
Guillaume, A., o. m. i., Tarala, Pugoda P. O., Ceylon.
Guitot, R. Rev. L., o. m. i., v. g., Jaffna, Ceylon.
Gulielmus, o. c., Adha, Sialkot Dt.
Gunasekara, M., o. m. i., Tudella, Jaela P. O., Ceylon.
Gunawardene, G., o. m. i., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
Gunawardana, J. F., Avissavella, Ceylon.
Guntur, J., s. J., Karamsad, Kaira Dt.
Gussoni, E., Methelendaung, Burma.
Guyomar, B., o. m. i., b. a. (Cantab.), College, Jaffna, Ceylon,
Guyon, P., Tiruvadi, Tanjore Dist.
Gysman, J., Patibanda, Sattinapalle, Guntur Dist.

**H**

Haan, F. X., s. J., St. Mary's H. School, Mazagon, Bombay.
Harel, J., c. s. c., Naribelbari, Bandhabari P. O., Faridpur District.
Harmant, A., o. m. i., Payagala, Ceylon.
Harris, T., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Hart, A., Mily. Chaplain, Cantonment, Bellary.
Hartenstein, H., s. J., Palamecottah, Tinnevelly Dt.
Hector, o. c., Sangla Hill, Lyallpur Dt.
Hedde, J., Saveriapatnam.
Heggin, A., s. J., Jacob's Circle, Bombay.
Heimburger, F. X., s. j., Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Holiodore, o. c. d., Seminary, Futhenpully.
Hennessy, J. J., c. s. c., Gaurnadi, Backergunj 'Dt.
Hennessy, H., s. J., St. Mary's, Nesbit Road, Mazagon, Bombay.
Henry, Nyaunglebin, Tounoo Line, Burma.
Heptia, A., s. J., Manresa House, Ranchi.
Heraud, F., Shinganaing, Henzada P. O.
Herder, George, Thanghy, Shertally P. O.
Heredia, Ant. Jose de, Goa.
Harel, M., o. m. i., Nainamadama, Waikkal P. O., Ceylon.
Herman, C., s. J., 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
Hermann, V., Church of St. Louis, Taiping, Perak, S. S.
Herr, Frid., Shewbo, Burma.
Hervy, Very Rev. E., St. Xavier's, Mandalay, Burma.
Hetting, A., s. J., St. Xavier's H. School, Bombay.
Hewitt, L., Chunar.
List of Priests.

Heijligers, A. J. M., San Thome, Mylapore.
Hickie, Jos., p. s., Chaubattia.
Higoneng, G., Coviloor, Tirupatur, N. Areot.
Hilarion of S. H. of Jesus, Mannanam.
Hilary, o. c., Mussoorie.
Hilary, o. m. I., Anuradhapura, Ceylon.
Hippolytus, o. m. C.A.P., Mikhelpura.
Hoare, M. J., s. j., St. Mary's H. School, Bombay.
Hodge, W., s. j., Kurdeg, Puire, Kinkel P. O., Ranchi Dt.
Hommel, V., s. j., Quetta, Baluchistan.
Honore, D., s. j., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Hood, W. G., Royapetta, Madras.
Hoogewerf, F., s. j., Karachi.
Hoppenot, E., s. j., Battealooa, Ceylon.
Hosten, H., s. j., St. Joseph's, Darjeeling.
Houpert, C., s. j., Seminary, Trichinopoly.
Huetin, Alf., o. m. I., Itavalai, Pandattaruppu, Ceylon.
Huetin, V., o. m. I., Delft, Ceylon.
Hueber, H., o. m. I., Seminary, Colombo.
Huet, J., Settihally.
Hughes, Paul, Mussoorie.
Huguet, J., Nellitope, Pondicherry P. O.
Hull, E. R., s. j., St. Xavier's High School, Fort, Bombay.
Huysman, O., Varadarajampett, via Chidambaram.
Hyacinth, o. c., Very Rev., St. Peter's College, Agra.
Hyacinth of Mat. Dol., Pullinkunnu.
Hyde, Dom. B., o. s. b., Dimbula, Ceylon.

Ignace, M., Irudayampattu, via Kallakurichi, S. A.
Ignatius, Pukilapaleam.
Ignatius, o. c. d., Manguli, Neyoor P. O.
Ignatius, p. s. s., Tanjore.
Ignatius, F. M., s. j., Puliyal, Ramnad Dt.
Ignatius, Maria, Carangade, Thuckalay P. O.
Ignatius, P., Toudamandurai, Vengalam P. O., Perambalur
Trichinopoly Dt.
Ignatius, S. M. F., Arambakam P. O., Madras.
Ignatius, Y., Vaidaiyankulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Ildephonse, o. c. d., Navattincharay.
Illikal, J., Pothanikad.
Illiparambil, Augustin, Mulempally, Verapoly P. O.
Immatty, Joseph, Cherp, Trichur.
Innocent of Mat. Dol., Jeppoo, Mangalore.
Irimpan, Thomas, Kundur.
Irimpan, Joseph, Mapranam.
Irudayam, F., Patukotta, Tanjore Dt.
Irympen, Thomas, Shanissery.
Isaac, F., Cuddalore (New Town).

Jackson, M., Pettah.
Jackson, S., Azikal, Kuthiathode P. O.
Jacob of Mary, Mutholy Post, Palai.
Jacob of Mother of Dolours, Elthurut, Trichur P. O.
Jacob of St. John of the Cross, Chethipushay, Changanacherry P. O.
Jacquier, G., Rahata, Ahmednagar Dist.
James, O. C., Very Rev., Delhi.
James, P., O. M. I., Mahnar, Ceylon.
Jambeau, P., H. School, Coimbatore.
Janssen, H., Murree.
Jaouen, V., O. M. I., Moratuwa.
Jaques, A., Majoria, Goa.
Jarre, J. M., Maymyo, Burma.
Jarvis, W., Mellawagu, Karampudi, Guntur Dist.
Jauffrineau, A., Kaniametta, Panamaram P. O., Malabar.
Jayamanna, A. M. B., O. M. I., Katunayaka, Ceylon.
Jeandel, A., O. M. I., Vavuniya, Ceylon.
Jeganather, J., Virapandianpatnam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Jeganather, V., S. J., Ayanpatty, Tiruverumbur, Trichy Dt.
Joachim, O. C., Jhansi.
Joachim, Choohari, via Bettiah, Champaran Dt.
Jocundus, O. C., Bareilly.
John, O. C., Sialkot.
John, O. C., Sardhana, Meerut Dt.
John, A. R., St. Francis Xavier's, North Georgetown, Madras.
John, B. A., O. M. I., College, Jaffna, Ceylon.
John Baptist, Bettiah.
John Damascene, O. C. D., Colathur, Neyattincara P. O.
John, Emmanuel, O. C. D., Pattitamam, Ettumanur P. O.
John Joseph, O. C. D., Very Rev., Seminary, Puthempally, Verapoly P. O.
John of the Cross, Ampalakat, Adoor P.O., Cochin.
John of St. Cyriac, Chethipushay, Changanacherry P.O.
John of Jesus and Mary, Chethipushay, Changanacherry P.O.
Joly, A., s.j., St. Mary's, Madura.
Jorge, Jose R., b.d., Seminary, Raehol.
Jose, O.C., Amritsar.
Joseph, Boys' Orphanage, Coimbatore.
Joseph, o.c.d., Tuyeth, Quilon P.O.
Joseph, t.c.d., Verapoly.
Joseph, A., Jubbulpore, C.P.
Joseph, A., Lethama, Ainthabyu P.O.
Joseph, Stan., South Georgetown, Madras, E.
Joseph, T. D., o.m.i., Waikkal, Ceylon.
Joseph, Mary, Kalmunai, Ceylon.
Joseph, V., Deolalee.
Joseph of St. Antony, Vashakulam, Moovatupushay P.O.
Joseph of S. H., Cunemavoo, Verapoly.
Joseph of Jesus, Ampalakat, Adoor P.O., Cochin.
Juery, J., Kachin Mission, Bhamo Dt., Burma.
Julien, E., o.m.i., Dalugama, Kelaniya, Ceylon.
Julien, M. A., o.m.i., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.

K

Kadamkavil, J., Thudangana.
Kadancary, Z., Manimala (New), Kanjirapally P.O.
Kadavil, J., Thricodithanam, Changanacherry P.O.
Kadavil, James, Muttuchira.
Kadavil, John, v.F, Ellore, Kuthattukulam P.O.
Kagerer, Joseph, Perumanur, Ernakulam P.O.
Kaipanplakel, A., Chengalum.
Kaithasott, J., Edakattvayal.
Kaiyalacam, J., Mueama, Chertalay P.O.
Kakanatt, M., Muthalakodam.
Kakanatt, Paul, Parur, Kottakow.
Kalachery, James, Vashapally.
Kalacherry, James, Changanacherry.
Kalaparampath, Abr., Chirakel.
Kalapurakal, S., Kavalam, Pulincunnu P.O.
Kalarikal, G., Ampalur.
List of Priests.

Kallandanhal, M., Ellore, Kuthattukulam P.O.
Kellarakel, J., v.g., Changanacherry.
Kammathuruthel, G., Kaduthuruthi, Kuranvelangad P.O.
Kumarakil, P. Jacob, Rt. Rev., v.g., Dom. Prel. to H.H., V.F.,
    Changanacheroy.
Kandancary, J., Kurumpanadam.
Kandangalam, J., Kalurcad, Alleppey P.O.
Kandankulam, Jacob, Cagneracode, Kottarakara P.O.
Kandankulam, Joseph, Champaculam.
Kangooparampil, Z., Wesahapara.
Kanjirathinkel, A., Karukuty.
Kumankulam, F., Kudakachira, Palai P.O.
Kappil, G., Puracad, Alleppey P.O.
Kairampuzha, G., Vallacan.
Karingada, T., Kangirathanam, Kuravelangad P.O.
Karippery, John, Pariaram.
Karumathy, S., Diamper (New).
Kathalikattie, M., Lalam (New), Palai P.O.
Katrethu, G., Champjieulam.
Kattakayam, J., Kottayam P.O.
Kattapuram, Jacob, Kallara, Vaikam P.O.
Kattapuram, Cy., Thathanapally, Alleppe P.O.
Kattapuram, Joseph, Karincunnam, Thodupuzha P.O.
Kattikaren, J., Parur (Southern).
Kaufmann, A., S.J., St. Xavier's High School, Bombay.
Kavalakatt, J., Karukutty.
Kavathra, Joseph, Puttenvelikara.
Kayalakam, Alex., Parappur.
Kayalakam, Joseph, Triebur.
Keet, S., Our Lady of Dolours, Ittoyapuram, Madras.
Kehoe, C., c.s.c., Bandura, Hashansbad P.O., Dacca Dt.
Kehoe, F., c.s.c., Golla, Gobindpur P.O., Dacca Dt.
Keller, L., S.J., Kalugumalai, Tinnevelly Dt.
Kemperman, R., Nowshera.
Kerketa, J., Majhatolli, Gumla P.O.
Keshakakutt, Z., Champacara, Changanacherry, Karukachal.
Kezhakedam, George, Kallurcad.
List of Priests.

Keyeux, P., S.J., 3 Portuguese Church-Street, Calcutta.
Kishakedam, Th. Muttuchira, Kuranvelangad P. O., Kaduthuruthy.
Kizhakuden, John, Trichur.
Klein Schneider, J., Sellampattida, Parambakkam P. O., Chingleput Dt.
Kneckaert, L., S.J., Purnea.
Kochumuttam, J., Thenamkunham.
Kochupalathunkkel, J., Weslanam.
Koebl, J., Mudigere, Chickmagalur Dt.
Kohler, J., Kodiveri.
Koi kara, Joseph, Kadamakudy.
Koikara, Joseph, Velyanad.
Koikara, S., Kumpalam.
Koipallil, J., Kuravelangad.
Koitbara, J., Anikad.
Koladyil, G., Cherpuncal, Palai P. O.
Kolamuchil, S., Koodallore, Kottayam P. O., Kidangoor.
Kolanchery, G., Angamaly.
Kollanor, Mathew, Chengalur.
Kolvan, G., Thottakara.
Kooperdraad, Fr., Roshanagaram, Sattivedu P. O., Chingleput Dist.
Kortz, L., S.J., Panjampatti, Ambaturai P. O., Madura Dt.
Koshi, B.A., L.T., Changanacherry.
Kottam, M., Karakunnam.
Kottoor, Cyriac, Koratty.
Kottoor, John, Kaipazha, Mannam P. O.
Kottur, Thomas, Koodallore (New), Ettamunur P. O.
Kraig, L., S.J., Ahmednagar.
Krier, N., S.J., Assansol.
Kruz Michael, Trivandrum.
Kueny, J., S.J., St. Mary's Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
Kujur, J., S.J., Noatolli, Basia P. O., Ranchi Dt.
Kurithadam, J., Trippunithura.
Kurrarapully, E., Pravithanam, Palai P. O.
List of Priests.

Kuruppamadam, M., Kodikulum.
Kurushumkal, John, Oshuaea.
Kuruthukulam, Seb., Kottakad.
Kurz, George, Very Rev., v.F., Ernakulam.
Kushimattam, T., Thanoly, Palai P. O.
Kushumpil, T., Poovathod, Palai P. O.
Kuttikal, Augustine, Trichur.
Kuttummel, M., Kalurcad, Alleppy P. O.
Kuzhimmallil, Cyriac, Welliyanad, Changanacherry P. O.

L

Laan, P. V. de, Madras.
Laborde, F. X., s.j., Irudaiyakovil, Manjur P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Laboure, Th., o. m. i., Mutwal, Ceylon.
Lacerda, P. A., Bambolim, Goa.
Lacoste, L., s. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Laenen, D., s. J., St. Joseph's College, North Point, Darjeeling.
Lafon, J. L., St. Joseph's, Mandalay, Burma.
Lafond, E., c. s. c., Solepore, Hashara P. O. Dacca Dist.
Lagathu, J. M., o. m. i., Mutwal, Colombo.
Lamathe, J. M., Velanthangal, Pennathur, Tiruvannamalai.
Lambert, L., Singapore Town.
Lambot, C., s. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Lambot, T., s. J., Hamirpur, Panposh P. O., B. W. Ry.
Lanfranconi, A., Leiktho, Burma.
Langlet, E., Savariarpaleam.
Langigan, J. M., o. m. i., Colombo.
Laplace, J., Bishop's House, Kumbakonam.
Larnaudie, A., o. m. i., Jaffna, Ceylon.
Larrivaz, A., Nagpur, C. P.
Laserda, P. A., Sanguem, Goa.
Lauder, J., s. J., St. Vincent's, Poona.
Laumondsais, M. C., Clerical College, Pulo Tikus, Penang, S. S.
Laurent, D. F., Mysore.
Laurent, F., St. Mary's, Madura.
Laurent, L., s. J., St. Mary's, Madura.
Laurent, P., Nabek, via Myimmu, Burma.
Laval, A. M., Mercara, Coorg.
Lay, J., s. J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.
Lawrence, o. c., Lucknow (Civil Lines),
List of Priests.

Lawrence of St. Teresa, Vazhakulam, Moovatupushay P. O.
Lazar, R., Erichambady, Coimbatore Dt.
Lazaro, F., St. Louis' Boarding, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Lazarus, P., Harubally, Kankanahally Taluk.
Lazarus, S., Muttur, Ceylon.
Lazzarini, E., S. J., St. Joseph's Seminary, Mangalore.
Lazzaroni, J., Mal, Jalpaiguri Dist.
Lebeau, A., S. J., Palamcottah, Tinnevelly Dist.
Leblanc, A., Sacred Heart Church, Pondicherry.
Leblay, J., O. M. I., Vangalai, Mannar P. O., Ceylon.
LeBonzee, T., Valeepaleam.
Lefebvre, L., O. M. I., Haldanduwana, Ceylon.
Lefebvre, L. R., O. M. I., Nalawalana, Punnala, Ceylon.
Lefebvre, P., S. J., Vice Adm. of Assam, Laitkynsew, Shillong Dt.
Lefrere, N. H., O. M. I., Bambalapitiya, Ceylon.
LeGoc, M., Ph. D., M. A., B. Sc., O. M. I., College, Colombo.
Leigh, C., S. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Leitan, Dom. H., O. S. B., Bandarawela, Ceylon.
LeMaheec, F., St. Anthony's, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, S. S.
Lemberghe, J. V., S. J., Lactkynsew, Shillong Dt.
Lemaitre, M., S. J., College, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 Lenaerts, L., S. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Lenain, J. B., S. J., St. Mary's, Kurseong, D. H. R.
Lenthaparampil, Alexander, Ernakulam.
Leo, Seminary, Maymyo, Burma.
Leonard of St. Louis, Mutholy, Post Palai.
Leopold of St. Joseph, Elturuth, Trichur P. O.
Lermusiaux, E., S. J., College, Galle, Ceylon.
Lerond, J., Clerical College, Pulo Tikus, Penang, S. S.
Leroy, L., Mannargudi, Tanjore Dt.
Lesonne, J., Seminary, Pondicherry.
LeTellier, A., S. J., Haflong.
Lettens, L., S. J., Adra.
Leveil, L., S. J., Andavurani, Vattanam, Ramnad Dt.
Lewis, o. C., Jun., Bina.
Lewis, O. C., Gwalior.
Lewis, o. C., Sardhana, Meerut Dt.
Lewis, o. C., Very Rev., Jhansi.
L'Hoir, F. X., s.j., Very Rev., Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon.
Liefmans, L., s.j., Morapai.
Lievin, o.c., Dalhousie.
Ligeon, F., Atur, Salem Dt.
Liguori, o.c.d., v.f., Very Rev. Verapoly.
Lima, Dom H., o.s.b., Nawalapitiya, Ceylon.
Lima, P. J. de, Domgrim, via Bhayndar, B. B. Ry.
Limbourg, C., s.j., 19 Market Str., Calcutta.
Lissoni, J., Warly, Toungoo, Burma.
Livesay, W., Pachmarhi, C. P.
Llorea, S., s.j., St. Mary's H. School, Mazagon, Bombay;
Lobo, A. D., Cathedral, Bombay.
Lobo, A. M., Gomes, Merces, Goa.
Lobo, A. Pinto, Panjim, Goa.
Lobo, A. S., Kolhapur.
Lobo, Angelo, Oxel, Goa.
Lobo, Benjamin S., Aldons, Goa.
Lobo, C., Thumboochettipaleam, Krishnarajapuram P. O., Bangalore Dt.
Lobo, C. A., Bhusawal.
Lobo, C. B., Bizey, Mangalore.
Lobo, C. N., Goa Velha.
Lobo, Custodio V., Ratnagiri.
Lobo, D., Socorro, Goa.
Lobo, E., St. Francis Xavier's Church, Georgetown, Madras.
Lobo, Est. G. B., Goa.
Lobo, F. J. S, Anna, Aldona, Goa.
Lobo, L., Blackpully, Bangalore.
Lobo, J. C. do R. V. Pinto, Assagao, Goa.
Lobo, J. Pinto, Saligao, Goa.
Lobo, J. Sert., Goa.
Lobo, M. Saligao, Goa.
Lobo, Miguel Francisco, Candolim, Goa.
Lobo, P. I. Nagoa, Goa.
Lobo, Sabastiao X., Savantvadi.
Lobo, V. X., Goa.
Loizean, P., Theinzeik, Thaton Dt.
Long, T., O. M. I., College, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Lopes, Ant., Assolna, Goa.
Lopes, Antoneto, St. Anthony's, Pudupet, Madras.
Lopes, C. A. Viriato, Chinchinim, Goa.
Lopes, F. X., Valiathura, Trivandrum P. O., Travancore.
Lopes, Augustine, Aravilai, Quilon P. O.
Loubiere, E., Cuddalore N. T., S. Arcot.
Louis, A., Mathoor.
Lourdes, A. S., Tannoor, Vardarajampet P. O., Chidambaram, S. Arcot.
Lourdes, J. S., Taruvaikulam, via Tuticorin.
Lourdes, M., Anakarei, Peithakulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Lourdasamy, S., Palnellore, Echoor P. O., Chingleput Dt.
Lourenco, J. C., R. D., Margo, Goa.
Lourenco, M. F. X., Nagoa, Goa.
Louwers, C., S. J., Ratnapura, Ceylon.
Louwyck, R., S. J., 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
Lowyck, G., S. J., 30, Park Street, Calcutta.
Loyan, R. J., Mahe, Malabar.
Lucas, O. C. D., Seminary, Quilon.
Lucas, K., Gyobingavk, Tharrawady Dt.
Luchessa, H., S. J., Calicut.
Lucianus, O. C. D., Mundakayam.
Lucien, O. M. C. P., Cathedral, Ajmer.
Luis, Bonifacio, Bidi, Goa.
Ludovic of M. Dol., Ampulakat, Adoor P. O.
Luis, A., Burrow's Lane, Dabul, Bombay.
Luis, C. N., Taleigao, Goa.
Luis, D., Belman, Balamannu P. O., S Canara.
Luis, R. P. B., Udyavara, S. Canara.
Luis, Ros. da Piedade, Goa.
Luis, S. B. C., Kulur, Panambur P. O., S. Canara.
Luna, Florencio R. de, Byculla, Bombay.
Luna, Hypolito A., Guirim, Goa.
Lunazzi, M., S. J., Very Rev., v. g., Bishop's House, Manganalore.
Lynch, D., S. J., Quetta, Baluchistan.
Lyons, F. C. M., V. F., Kallianpur, S. Canara.
Lyons, Pius, O. Y. F. C., Very Rev., v. g., Simla.

Macaire, Very Rev., O. C., Ferozepore.
MacCarthy, J., O. M. I., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
List of Priests.

Macchi, T., Bhoborpara, Hidaipur P. O., Nadia Dt.
Macedo, S. P., Bandikui.
Maclady J., Chittar, Palai P. O.
Macry, A., S.J., Seminary, Mangalore.
Madampady, George, Kattur.
Madapatt, J., Cannadiurumpu, Palai P. O.
Madavapally, Th., Vilacumadam, Palai P. O.
Madden, Bonaventure, o. s. f. c., Pro. Cathedral, Simla.
Madeleinather, Melarcood.
Madthumchaly, J., Nagapushey.
Magliacani, Lewis, o. c., St. Peter’s College, Agra.
Magri, D., Cathedral, Chudderghat, Hyderabad.
Mahe, J., s. j., Palamcottah, Tinnevelly Dt.
Mahe, P., o. m. i., Halpe, Katana, Ceylon.
Mailadi, J., Korragal, Kanjirapally P.O.
Majorel, J., o. m. i., Archbishop’s House, Colombo.
Maisonabe, C., Kyangin, Hentzada Dt.
Makil, Joseph, Monipally, Kuthattukulam P. O.
Makil, Luke (Jr.), Paingalam, Palai P. O.
Makil, Luke, Paingalam, Palai P. O.
Malamel, Andrew, Trichur.
Malayil, Jacob, Olsa, Kottayam P. O.
Malden, R. A., m.a., Rawalpindi.
Malfrayt, J., St. Mary’s Ind. School, Kumbakonam.
Malikkal, Joseph, Chalakudi, Trichur.
Malikkal, A., Karimannur.
Malikkal, J., Pariaram.
Malikkal, M., Kappattuchira, Kanjirapally P. O.
Mampilly, J., Kuthiathod (Old).
Mamy, J., Gyobingank, Tharrawaddy Dt.
Manavalen, Jos., Pazhur.
Mandathuchinda, Thomas, Mailacomp.
Mangalathet, J., Nizhur, Ettumanur P. O.
Mangali, Ignatius, Thazecad.
Maniamcot, G., Kontburuthy.
Maniangatt, M., Mushur.
List of Priests.

Manikanamparambil, G., Kodavechur.
Maniouloux, R., Gnanapuram, Waltair Station.
Manjally, Ignatius, Kandassamkaduvu, Trichur.
Manjaly, Th., Acaparamp.
Manjilly, Ignatius, Vadanihipilli.
Mannanall, Cy., Cathedral, Changanacherry.
Mannanall, J., Elilolam, Kannirapally P. O.
Mannancherry, Th., Mutholy.
Mannara, G., Narakal.
Mantra, Raph., Tellacom, Kottayam P. O.
Mapilet, Thomas, Kattachira, Ettumanur P. O.
Marattukalam, T., Payipad, Chenganacherry P. O.
Marc, Very Rev., 0. C., Sialkot.
Marcelino, T. O., 0. C., Mutholy, Palai P. O.
Marcellin, L., Gyobingauk, Tharrawaddy Dt.
Marcellinus of St. Teresa, Mutholy, Palai P. O.
Marcian, 0. c., Dalwal.
Mares, J., Rayappennpatti, Utumpalayam, Madura Dt.
Margues, Joao Jose C. do R., Para, Goa.
Margutti, G., Binsaeduvar, Dhamoir P. O., Dinajpur Dt.
Maria, G., Very Rev., Clergy House, Toungoo, Burma.
Maria Joseph, Padrigudi, Mimisal, Tanjore Dt.
Mariadoss, D. S., Karankadu, Uppoor P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Mariadoss, F. X., Sarakanei, Ramnad Dt.
Mariadoss, J., Vembar, Tinnevelly Dt.
Marian, 0. c. d., Manikanette, Koravangad P. O.
Marian, S., 0. J., College, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Marianader, D., Eraiyur, Tirukoilur P. O., S. Arcot.
Marianandam, S., Seminary, Mylapore.
Mariani, C., Trimulgherry.
Marianus, Coimbatore.
Marianna, B., Avutapally, Gnanavaran P. O., Kistna Dt.
Mariapragasam, Nangatur, Anantapuram, Villupuram, S.
Arcot.
Mariassainather, 0. r., Tuticorin.
Marie Dominique, Irunday, Tirukoilur P. O.
Marie Joseph, Mogaiyur, Tirukoilur P. O.
Marie Joseph, Palghat.
Marie Joseph, Mathur, Natchiarkoil P. O., Kumbakonam.
Maria Louis, S. J., Ramnad.
Marie Louis, St. Mary's, Ootacamund.
Marie Savery, E., Oulagarai P. O., S. Arcot.
List of Priests.

Marque, P., O. M. I., Kuruneeka Town, Ceylon.
Marques, H. B., Upper Mahim, Bombay.
Marques, P., Salisao, Goa.
Marques, P. R., Linhares, Goa.
Marolliat, A., Salur, Vizagapatam Dt.
Marri, Dom. C., O. S. B., College, Kandy.
Martial, A., Kolapullur.
Martin, A., S. J., Kamanyanayukapatti, Semmapudur, Tinnevelly Dt.
Martin, C., Meiktila, Burma.
Martin, Dom. B., O. S. B., Badulla, Ceylon.
Martin, J. B., B. A., O. M. I., St. Joseph’s College, Colombo.
Martin, J. P., Grand Seminary, Pondicherry.
Martin of S. H. of Jesus, Mannanam.
Martins, Gonzaga, Varca, Goa.
Martyres, Rosario J. M. dos., Goa.
Maruthbookunnel, T., Abirampusha, Mannanam P. O.
Mas, E., S. J., Verkadu, Thangachimadam, Ramnad Dt.
Masearenhas, A., C. S. C., Chaungtha, Kyelhtali P. O., Sandaway Dt., Arakan.
Masearenhas, A. M., Chinchinim, Goa.
Masearenhas, C. P., Salvador de Mundo, Goa.
Masearenhas, E. P., Sukkur, Sind.
Masearenhas, Hypolito, Loutulim, Goa.
Masearenhas, J. D., Colva, Goa.
Masearenhas, L. C., Shoolay, Bangalore.
Masearenhas, M., Curtorim, Goa.
Masearenhas, R. F., Bendur, Mangalore.
Masearenhas, V., Colva, Goa.
Massari, B., Yado, Burma.
Masilamany, High School, Coimbatore.
Masillamani, I., S. J., Adalakalapuram, Virapandiyyapattanam P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.
Massol, J., Mandav, Suraikayur P. O., Tanjore Dist.
Masson, J. M., O. M. I., Chilaw, Ceylon.
Mathevet, J., College, Shoolay, Baungalore.
Mathew of S. H., Ampalakat, Adoor P. O.
Mathews, Chas. S., O. M. I., College, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Mathias, D., Karkal, S. Canara.
Mathias, E., Cathedral, Mangalore.
Mathias, S., Kallianpur, S. Canara.
Mathias, S., Karra, Ranchi Dt.
List of Priests.

Mathias of St. Joseph, Mannanam.
Mathew, o.c., Cathedral, Lahore.
Mathew, o.M. C.A.P., Mhow.
Mathews, A., Kesramal, Rajganpur P. O., B. N. Ry.
Mathias, o.C.D., Amayannur, Kottayam P. O.
Mathias, Don, Slave Island, Colombo.
Mathias of Infant Jesus, Vashakulam, Moovatupushay P. O.
Mattam, C., Lalam (Old), Palsi P. O.
Mattele, G., s.J., Khunti, Ranchi Dt.
Maury, N., Battu Gajah, Perak, S. S.
Mauss, P., o.M.I., Negombo, Grand Street, Ceylon.
Maye, J., Zaungdap, Henzada P. O.
Mayers, R., Calicut, Malabar.
Mayr, Ferd., Kurnool.
Maury, N., s.J., St. Mary's, Madura.
Mazoyer, J., o.m.I., Bolawalana, Negombo P. O., Ceylon.
Mazzola, A., Singaram, Jaggayapet, Kistna Dt.
McArdle, J. J., m.A., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.
McCormack, Ign., Fort, Bellary.
McDonough, M., s.J., St. Joseph's, Darjeeling.
McGrafn, J., Peshawar.
Meary, J. B., o.M.I., Cathedral, Colombo.
Mecherikunnel, E., Nedumcuunam, Changanacherry P. O.
Mederlet, E., r.s.s., Tanjore.
Melvattam, J., Kumaraikan, Kottayam P. O.
Mekunnel, P., Kothamangalam.
Melga, J. M., o.m.I., Katuneriya, Wennapuwa P. O., Ceylon.
Mellera, L., Dhanjuri, Birampur P. O., Dinajpur Dt.
Mello, C. d', Victory Church, Upper Mahim, Bombay.
Mello, J. C. de, Panjim, Goa.
Mello, Dom. C. de, Goa.
Melo, Vincente Salustiano de, Gulmona.
Menachery, J., Malayattur.
Menachery, James, Alur, Trichur.
Mendes, Antonio, Pungavoo, Alleppey P. O.
Mendes, H., Girgaum, Bombay.
Mendez, Marcelline, Puthenthope, Peramathurai P. O.
Mendonca, B., Ankola.
Mendonca, B. E., Upper Mahim, Bombay.
Mendonca, D. S., Varca, Goa.
Meneses, Filipe Nery, Nerul, Goa.
Menezes, A., Curtorim, Goa.
List of Priests.

Menezes, A., Madantear, Punjalkatte P. O., S. Canara.
Menezes, A. J. F., Goa Velha.
Menezes, Alexio S. Anna da P., Azgao, Goa.
Menezes, Amancio, Navelim, Goa.
Menezes, Azarias de Souza, Sar, via Kurla, G. I. P. Ry.
Menezes, C., Udupi, S. Canara.
Menezes, G., Lourdepuram, Puvar P. O.
Menezes, M., Shirva, S. Canara.
Menezes, J., Manacherry, Palluruthy P. O., Cochin.
Menezes, J. A., Areal, Goa.
Menezes, Jos., Manjeshwar, S. Canara.
Menezes, K. L. A., Mattancherry, Cochin P. O.
Menezes, Luis Bruno, Seminary, Rachol.
Menezes, M. J., Nazareth, Cochin P. O.
Menezes, P., Eravipuram, Mayanaad P. O.
Menezes, P. A., St. Patrick's Monastery, Adyar, Madras S.
Menezes, Peter, Seminary, Quilon.
Menezes, R., Loutulim, Goa.
Menezes S., Bendur, Mangalore.
Menezes, Th., Bandel, Hoogly.
Menezes, Simplicio, Koli-Kalian, via Santa Cruz, B. B. Ry.
Mercier, G., Kottapalayam, Turayur P. O., Trichinopoly. Dt.
Merckes, A., Very Rev., Archbishop's House, Nungambaukam, Madras, S. W.
Mesquita, Damaso S., Loutulim, Goa.
Mesquita, Lig. F., S. Jacintho, Goa.
Mesquita, V., Benaulim, Goa.
Mesquita, Zeferino Eulogio, Mapuca, Goa.
Messias, Elv. P. R., Goa.
Metternich, J., Siripuram, Phirangipuram P. O., Guntur Dt.
32, Park Street, Calcutta.
Meunier, J., s. J., 30, Park Street, Calcutta.
Meyer, J., s. J., St. Mary's, Nesbit Road, Mazagon, Bombay.
Meyn, Joseph, Manacherry, Palluruthy P. O., Cochin.
Meyniel, P., Nelamangalam.
Meyrieux, J., Kailkat, Pyapon, Burma.
Michael, T., O. C. D., Ernakulam.
Michael, G., Salaikramam, Paramakedi P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Michael, M., Seminary, Moulmein, Burma.
Michael, M. J., St. Peter's, Royapuram, Madras.
List of Priests.

Michael, Cathedral, Coimbatore.
Michel, F., Palayam, Kurumbalur, Trichinopoly Dt.
Michel, K. C. J., Clerical College, Pulo Tikus, Penang, S. S.
Michel, L., St. Joseph's College, Indian Section, Bangalore.
Michotte, R., St. Mary's Ind. School, Kumbakonam.
Michel, J., Kutapully, via Panagudi, Trinvelly Dt,
Middlehurst, Matthew, o. s. f. c., Simla.
Mignery, C., Tiruvetipuram, N. Arcot.
Mignot, M., Nyaungalbin, Toungoo Line, Burma.
Miklauzie, A., Kilacheri, Chingleput Dt.
Milet, H., s. j., Jamalpur.
Milliner, J., o. m. i., Moratuva, Ceylon.
Minezes, A., Panjim, Goa.
Minezes, J., Nadiad, Kaira Dt.
Minezes, J., Romoualdo, B. B., Rachol.
Minj, R., Samtoli, Biru P. O.
Miranda, A., Cortalim, Goa.
Miranda, A. M., Jivim, Goa.
Miranda, Linus, Mungode.
Miranda, S., s. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Missier, A., Maunapad, Trinvelly Dt.
Modaelli, M., Mutation, Jaggayapat, Kistna Dt.
Moindrot, L., Maymyo, Burma.
Molitor, P., s. J., St. Mary's High School, Bombay.
Mona, A., s. J., St. Mary's, Madura.
Monclain, J., Polur, N. Arcot.
Monfrini, S., Bineeduar, Dharmoir P. O., Dinajpur Dt.
Monis, Cabo de Rama, Goa.
Moniz, A., Raia, Goa.
Moniz, Ant. F. N., Agonda, Goa.
Moniz, J. M., Guiriz, Bassein Road, B. B. Ry.
Moniz, Q., Pilerne, Goa.
Monnier, P., o. m. i., Seminary, Colombo.
Montagnon, A., o. m. i., Wennapuwa, Ceylon.
Monte, B. H. de, d. d., Cathedral, Bulleswar, Bombay.
Monteiro, A., Tesgong, Rama P. O., Dacca.
Monteiro, C. F. Pl., v. f., Alleppey.
Monteiro, E., Dabul, Bombay.
Monteiro, Israel, Malwan, Goa.
Monteiro, J., Loutulim, Goa.
Monteiro, J., Socorro, Goa.
Monteiro, M., Eruvine, Kuthiathode P. O.
Monteiro, N., Parla, via Andheri, B. B. Ry.
Monteiro, V. R., Madre de Deus, Trivandrum P. O.
Mookerjee, C., 3 Cullen Place, Howrah.
Moonjely, Thomas, Manjapra.
Mora, G., P. s. s., Tanjore.
Moraes, Garmino, Goa, Mundaden, Th., Diamper (Old).
Moraes, E. P., Betalbatim, Goa.
Moreel, G., s. J., Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Pagander, E., o. m. i., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
Morere, P., s. J., Srivilliputhur, Ramnad Dt.
Morin, P., Yercaud, Salem Dt.
Morin, V., Wellington.
Morris, M., Puthencaday, Kolasagaram P. O.
Morris, Peter, Cannuly, Mayanad P. O.
Mourlanne, J. B., Kandawglay, Rangoon.
Mouforth, Jhabua.
Mourier, J., Kanatzogon, Wakema P. O., Burma.
Mundachery, Joseph, Kumarakam, Kottayam P. O.
Mugniet, T., Jubbulpore.
Mukalel, T., Thirunakara, Kottayam P. O.
Mukkottukunnel, G., Erumapra.
Mulakel, G., Perumanur, Konturuthy.
Mulkens, F., s. J., St. Mary's, Kurseong.
Mullankushi, F., Thurufchy, Changanacherry P. O.
Mullur, Thomas, Curishingal, Ochenthuruthu P. O., Cochin.
Mumpalam, Koshy, b. A., L. t., St. Berchman's, Changana-
Mundaden, Thariakose, Diamper (Old).
Mundattuchunda, E., Ramapuram, Palai.
Mundattuchunda, S., Kumarakam, Kottayam P. O.
Mundenehy, Augustin, Thuruthipuram, Cranganore P. O.
Mundiany, A., Vaipur (New).
Murikal, G., Elangy, Karuvelangad P. O., Piraven.
Murivel, Th., Thalayolaparampil, Kuranvelangad P. O.
Murivel, Philip, St. Berchman's, Changana-cherry.
Muringacallel, Th., Chengalam.
**List of Priests.**

Mussariparampil, T., Manvettam, Kottayam P.O., Ettumanur. Muttathupadam, J., Koshuvanal, Palai P.O.

**N**

Naduvathuchery, J., Puthenpally.
Naganoolil, G., Palai.
Nalkara, J., Kuttipushey.
Nallarikol, A., Marangad, Kuravelangad P.O.
Nampiaparampil, G., Kalayanthany.
Nanni, Ph., c.s.c., Barisal, Backergunj Dt.
Naravelil, Philip, Chungam, Thodupuzha P.O.
Nasareth, Francisco, A.C., Assagao, Goa.
Nasareth, L., Moira, Goa.
Nauroy, A., Tirthally.
Nazaire, Myanugruya, Burma.
Nazareth, Cas. Car. de, Goa.
Nazareth, D. J. L. de, v. F., Amarabady, Cochin.
Nazareth, F. X., Gadag.
Nebulone, P., s. J., College, Mangalore.
Nedumcallel, T., Ernakulam.
Nedumthuruthil, Joseph, Kurumullur, Ettumanur P.O.
Nedungadam, Augustine, Palarivattam, Edapally P.O.
Noelamkavil, Fr., Pavaratty.
Nelavareth, Michael, Very Rev., v. F., Gothuruthy, Parur P.O.
Nelkunachey, Alexander, Thuruthur, Cranganore P.O.
Nelluvelli, J., Kilirur, Kottayam P.O.
Neriamparampil, Th., Thuruthy, Changanacherry P.O.
Nettikaden, T., Mukannur.
Neut, A., s. J., 3, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.
Neves, Abilio, Cathedral, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
Neves, Jose Amelino das, Curca, Goa.
Naves, Lig. das, Karungulam, Puvir P.O., Trivancore.
Newton, V., s. J., Shembaganur, Madura Dt.
Niard, C., c. s. c., Akyab, Arakan, Burma.
Nicholas of Jesus, Pavarathy, Chawghat, S. Malabar.
Nicholas, E., Ph. n., o. m. r., Seminary, Colombo.
Nicholas, N., Bassein, Burma.
Norckaver, M., c.s.c., Gaurnadi, Backergunj Dt.
Nicholas, R., S.J., Adaikalapuram, Virapandiyanpattanam P. O., Tinnevelly Dt.
Nicholas, E., Ph. D., O.M.I., Seminary, Borella, Colombo.
Niclas, H., S.J., Seminary, Ranchi.
Niraveth, Mathew, Cherpungal, Palai P. O.
Noronha, Alex., Colvalle, Goa.
Noronha, C., Neura, Goa.
Noronha, C. X., Alleppey.
Noronha, Castilho, B.D., Seminary, Ranchi.
Noronha, Elvino, Panjim, Goa.
Noronha, F., Mysore.
Noronha, J. F., St. Bartholomeu, Goa.
Noronha, J. L., Silvassa, Damaun, B. B. Ry.
Noronha, J. P., S.J., College, Mangalore.
Noronha, Jose, North Georgetown, Madras, E.
Noronha, Joseph, Cothad, Verapoly P. O.
Noronha, M., Nelamangalam.
Noronha, S., Seminary, Mangalore.
Noronha, S. X., Vailanganni, Tanjore Dist.
Noronha, Theo., Cortalim, Goa.
Noronha, W., Dharwar.
Noyappah, Y. Alex., Phirangipuram, Guntur Dt.
Nunes, E. P., Arambol, Goa.
Nuyens, C., S.J., Manresa House, Ranchi.

O

Obert, J., Shimulia, Jhinkargacha, Jessore Dt.
O’Brien, Stanislaus, O.S.F.C., Sabathu.
O’Donohoe, J., Westridge, Rawalpindi.
Olikel, G., Kanjirimattam.
Olive, E., O.M.I., Madhu, Ceylon.
Oliveira, J. F. d’, Varea, Goa.
Olivier, O.M., CAP., Gangapur.
O’Loughlen, P., S.J., St. Xavier’s College, Calcutta.
Onamkulam, J., Kainarcaru.
Onatt, Jacob, Kalur.
Onsten, M., 2, Armenian Street, Georgetown, Madras.
Op de Beeck, F., S.J., St. Mary’s, Kurseong.
Op de Beeck, G., S.J., Krishnasandrapur, Moorbhunj St. Ry.
List of Priests.

Ory, F., s.j., Muhuadan, Daltonganj P. O., Palamau Dt.
Olorio, C. J. P., Margao, Goa.
Osorio, F. S., s. J., St. Stanislaus', Bandra, Bombay.

P

Paboun, J., Kanatzagon, Wakema P. O., Burma.
Pacheco, J., Margao, Goa.
Padavupurakel, J., Veliyanad (Old), Pulincunnu.
Padikamialy, St., Ettumanur.
Padikamialy, Thomas, Arumuttumangalam, Ettumanur P. O.
Padingarekara, M., Puthucary, Edathurn.
Paes, Estanislau, Azrem, Goa.
Paes, G., Dabul, Bombay.
Paes, Norbert, Negapatam.
Paes, P., Guirim, Goa.
Paes, S., Dindigul, Madura Dt.
Pagani, J., Secunderabad.
Pages, J., Clerical College, Pulo Tikus, Penang, S. S.
Pages, J., s. J., Manalur, Iyampalayam P. O., Madura Dt.
Paillot, M., Our Lady's Church, Pondicherry.
Paillot, J., (Sr.), Alengad.
Paillot, J., (Jr.), Mosshikulam.
Pais, Jos., Kinneroly, Aikala P. O., S. Canara.
Pakianather, A., Vallam, Tanjore Dt.
Palakal, Kuriskose, Kakeravelly, Kunnumpuram.
Palathumkal, P., Narakal.
Palatty, H., Melur.
Palayoor, Anthony, St. Mary's Prep. Seminary, Trichur.
Palayoor, Mathew, Thirur.
Palha, J. F., Agacaim, Goa.
Palha, Jos F., Sirivao, Goa.
Pallen, Alexander, Kalur, Ernakulam P. O.
Pallian, J., Puluvashey.
Pallieunnel, George, Nimdur, Ettumanur P. O.
Pallieunnel, Jacob, v. F., Kaduthuruthy, Ettumanur P. O.
Pallieunnel, John, Piravam, Kuthattukulam P. O.
Palliparambil, Genge, Kottayam.
Pallud, F., Seminary, Nagpur.
Palluel, J. B., Kirkee.
Palluel, P., Konaripatti, Thammampatti P.O., Atur, Salem.
Palocaren, John, B.A., Trichur.
Panachekil, Th., Boarding House, Changanacherry.
List of Priests.

Panachekil, Th., Seminary, Changanacherry.
Panaden, T., Kushupally.
Panet, A., Convent, Coimbatore.
Panikulam, A., Kidangur, Angamaly.
Panikulam, J., Kocatty.
Panikachery, J., Panapally, Pallipuram.
Panikulam, Cruz, Mala, Trichur.
Panjikaren, J., (Jr.), Ernakulam.
Panjikaren, J., Kulaebecaramangalam.
Papayab, P., S. J., Tenkasi, Tinnevelly Dt.
Parakal, S., Chunangavely.
Parakal, Sergius, Neendakara, Pathiyaavu.
Paranakel, M., Kadanad.
Parambil, Zacharias, Gotouruthy, Parur P. O.
Parampath, Joseph, Chittatur.
Paranjothi, L., S.J., Byculla, Bombay.
Parantherikel, Th. Cathedral, Changanacherry.
Parapuram, P., Thorur.
Paredath, J., Moothalapuram.
Paredom, J. Moothalapuram, Kuravelangad P.O., Koothattukollam.
Paris, J., o. m. i., Pamunugama, Jaela, Ceylon.
Pariathumatam, C., Mannarapara.
Parker, H., S. J., St. Stanislaus', Bandra, Bombay.
Pascal, P., Myaungmya, Burma.
Pasquali, S., Ellore, Kistna Dt.
Pastori, P., Pekkong, S. Shan States, Burma.
Pathayattil, Peter, Thalakottukare.
Patrao, F. X., Sholapur.
Patrick, L., Morpa, Baraignia P. O., Mozafferpur Dt.
Pattarumadam, G., Kothanallur, Ettumanur P. O.
Paul Arokiam, Cathedral, Pondicherry.
Paul, Fr., Tajpur, Bijnor Dt.
Paul, M., Karoor, Coimbatore Dt.
Paul, 0. c., Partabghar.
Paul, o. c. d., Thuekalay.
Paul, R. C., Uratur, Yerraguntla P. O., Cuddapah Dt.
Paul, S., Wandiwash, N. Arcot.
Paul Stephen, Rajakamangalam, Kottar P. O.
Paul, Y., Onteddupalle, Nosam P. O., Kurnool Dt.
List of Priests.

Paul of St. Mathew, Mannanam.
Paul of St. Teresa, Elthuruth, Trichur P. O.
Paulins, J., S. J., St. Joseph's, Darjeeling.
Pavageau, L., Thonze, Burma.
Payampalli, Xavier, Pullichera, Mayanaad P. O.
Payanadth, Paul, Poya.
Payapally, Kur., E., Kuruppanpady.
Payapilly, J., V. F., Edapally.
Payappilly, George, Chowara.
Payapilly, Mathew, Ernakulam.
Payapilly, V., V. F., Arakushey.
Pazayattil, Peter, Velur.
Pazempallil, Jacob, Mattacara.
Peal, F., S. J., Manresa House, Ranchi.
Peal, F., S. J., Darjeeling.
Peano, B., Darawkoo, Togueoo, Burma.
Pedrotti, D., Mombiaw, Burma.
Pedrotti, O., Saidpur, Rangpur Dt.
Peedikayil, Cyril, Perinchiri.
Pellletier, E., Chanthuywa, via Ye-u, Burma.
Perazzi, Very Rev. C., S. J., Mangalore, S. Canara.
Pereira, A., Benaulim, Goa.
Pereira, A., Parel, DeLisle Road, Bombay.
Pereira, A. B. N., Kunla.
Pereira, A. J., Alnawar, Dharwar Dt.
Pereira, C., Cathedral, Mangalore, S. Canara.
Pereira, C. A., Assolna, Goa.
Pereira, C. M., Aldona, Goa.
Pereira, F. S., Milagres, Mangalore, S. Canara.
Pereira, Francis, Olikaray, Quilon P. O.
Pereira, Henry, Curumbanai, Colachel P. O.
Pereira, J., Carambolim, Goa.
Pereira, J., S. J., Seminary, Allepey.
Pereira, J., S. J., Buleshwar, Bombay.
Pereira, J., Benaulim, Goa.
Pereira, J., Ju vem, via Andheri, Salsette, Bombay.
Pereira, J., Margao, Goa.
Pereira, J., Velim, Goa.
List of Priests.

Pereira, J. G., Nazianzeno, Arathinkal, Shertally.
Pereira, J. J., Vattaal, Alleppey P. O.
Pereira, Joao do R., Yellapur.
Pereira, John, Pullatope, Colachel P. O.
Pereira, L., 2nd Mission, Belgaum.
Pereira, L., St. Patrick's, Karachi.
Pereira, Lawrence, Kattanam, Kayesolam P. O.
Pereira, M. A., Tivim, Goa.
Pereira, P., Margao, Goa.
Pereira, P. J., Mapuco, Goa.
Pereira, P. E., Damaun, via Vapi, B. B. Ry.
Pereira, Pelagio, Mormugao, Goa.
Pereira, Most Rev. D. Seb. Jose, d. d., Bp. of Damaun,
Damaun and Middle Colaba, Bombay.
Pereira, Zeferino, Manikpur, Bassein, B. B. Ry.
Perepadan, P., Elur.
Perera, D. J. N., o. m. i., b. sc., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
Perera, I. E., Kandy, Ceylon.
Perera, Joseph G., o. m. i., College, Colombo.
Perera, John, o. m. i., Mattacottuwa, Madamp P. O., Ceylon.
Perera, N., o. m. i., Jaffna, Ceylon.
Perera, S., s. j., Matara, Ceylon.
Peres, F., Vangamarti, Nakrakal P. O., Nizam's Dom.
Perez Cecilia, Angel Mary, Most Rev., o. c. d., d. d., Arch-
bishop of Verapoly, Ernakulam.
Perianayagam, J., Tuticorin.
Peries, P. B., o. m. i., Pallansena, Kochikadde P. O., Ceylon.
Perini, Paul, Rt. Rev., s. j., d. d., Bp. of Mangalore, Mangal-
lore.
Perrichon, L., St. Francis Xavier's, Penang Town.
Perrin, J., St. Joseph's Ind. School, Coimbatore.
Perrier, L., s. j., Shembaganur, Madura Dt.
Perrisoud, D., Tapah, Perak, S. S.
Perroquin, E., s. j., Dindigul, Madura Dt.
Perrot, L., o. m. i., Tudella, Jaela P. O., Ceylon.
Perumpally, J., Kuru, Kuravelangad P. O.
Perussel, H., o. m. i., Kayts, Ceylon.
Pessein, F., Champion Reefs, Kolar Gold Fields.
Peter, Don, Dehiwala, Ceylon.
List of Priests.

Peter, R., Viragaloor, Pullumbady P. O., Trichinopoly Dt.
Peter, Mary, o. c., Allahabad.
Peter Thomas, o. c. d., Mullanganavilai, Marthandan P. O.
Peter of Holy Cross, Cunemavoo, Verapoly P. O.
Petersen, J., s. J., Sarwada.
Petit, J. B., Kodiveri.
Petite, C., Podanur.
Peyret, E., s. J., Cathedral, Trichinopoly.
Peyron, E., o. M. l., Wadduwa, Ceylon.
Pezzoni, H., Masulipatam, Kistna Dt.
Pfeifle, R., s. J., Idaikatur, Muthananthal P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Philip, o. c., Franciscabad, Jhang Dt.
Philip of St. Joseph, Pullinkunnu.
Philippart, L., s. J., Dum-Dum.
Picot, P., Shimoga.
Picot, L., St. John's, Mg. Taulay Str., Rangoon.
Pidiakel, J. Vadacara, Koothattukulam.
Piedade, Emm. d', Muthodam, Trippunittura P. O.
Piedade, George d', Cunemao, Verapoly, P. O.
Pierret, G., s. J., Rengarih, Biru P. O.
Pignol, G., s. J. Kallikulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Pimenta, J. dos M., v. F., Kolivada, Bassein Road, B. B. Ry.
Pimenta, J. F., Papdi, Bassein, B. B. Ry.
Pimenta, M. S., Kolivada, Bassein Road, B. B. Ry.
Pinatel, M., Sidapur, Coorg.
Pinel, J., Pondicherry.
Pinto, Cath. Institute of Imm. Conception, Bombay.
Pinto, A., Cathedral, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras, S.
Pinto, A., Kirem, Aikala P. O., S. Canara.
Pinto, Aleixo H., Ribandar, Goa.
Pinto, C., Byculla, Bombay.
Pinto, C. Chrispin, Mgr., Aldona, Goa.
Pinto, F., Socorro, Goa.
Pinto, F. X., Socorro, Goa.
Pinto, F. X., Moodgul, Lingsugur P. O., via Raichur, G. I. P. Ry.
Pinto, G., Virarajendrapet, Coorg.
Pinto, J., Socorro, Goa.
Pinto, J. F., Socorro, Goa.
Pinto, J. M., Aldona, Goa.
Pinto, J. S. C., Pernem, Goa.
Pinto, G. J., Thottam, Malpe P. O., S. Canara.
List of Priests.

Pinto, John, Darkast, Manimangalam P. O., Chingleput Dt.
Pinto, José Camilo, Goa.
Pinto, L., Santa Cruz, Goa.
Pinto, L., Belloor, S. Canara.
Pinto, M., Guirim, Goa.
Pinto, R. J. E., Agrar, Bantval P. O., S. Canara.
Pinto, Raph, Suratkal, S. Canara.
Pinto, S. J., Nagoa, Goa.
Pinto, S., Rachol, Goa.
Pinto, Salvador, Sraça, Goa.

Pires, Alberto, Cathedral, S. Thome, Madras.
Pirez, Joseph, Mampally, Anjengo P. O.
Piron, Jos., s. J., Yatiyantota, Ceylon.
Piron, N., s. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

Pisani, P., His Excellency, Apostolic Delegate, Bangalore.
Pistre, O., s. J., Palamecottah, TinnevellyDt.
Pistre, K., s. J., Anandarayenkottai, Dindigul, Madura Dt.

Pius, o. C. D., v. F., Kottar.
Pius, o. M. cap., Very Rev., v. g., Ajmer.
Planat, P., Mogaiyur, Tirukoilur, S. Arcot.
Plathottam, K., Muvattupushay.

Playoust, G., Ayyampett, Tanjore.
Pointet, A., Coromandel, Kolar Gold Fields.
Polycarp, o. m. cap., Jaipur.
Polycarpo, Hashnabad, Dacca.

Ponnambymnader, G. Kurapettai, Veludaiyanpattu P. O. via Cuddalore O. T., S. Arcot.

Poologasingham, J., Pessalai, Ceylon.
Poothathil, Thomas, Kidangur, Ettumanur P. O.
Populaire, E., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Porroksēt, M., Karur, Palai P. O.

Porakary, T., Mattacara.
Porta, R., s. J., Cannanore, Malabar.
Portaluppi, F., Mong-pyin, S. Shan States, Burma.

Porukara, A., Ponnapura, Alleppey P. O.
Pottedam, J., Punnathura, Ettumanur.
Pottocaren, Jacob, Perampra.
Poulain, J. B., o. m. I., Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Pouliais, J., Hassan.

Pragasam, L., Perumpannyur, Kodavasal P. O.
Prazeres, P. M., Saude, Palluruthy P. O., Cochin.
List of Priests.

Prazeres, Verissimo dos, Damaun, B. B. Ry.
Presentacao, Marshal, v. F., Colachel.
Prince, L., S. J., Samayanallur, Madura Dt.
Prior, N., Roshanagaram, Sattivedu P. O., Chingleput Dt.
Probst, P., Hurda, Hoshangabad Dt., C. P.
Proserpio, L., s. J., Rector, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
Protase of Bl. V. M., Vazahokulam, Moovatupusahy P. O.
Provost, F., Bassein, Burma.
Prunier, H., Manalur, Narasingapet P. O.
Pruvot, C., s. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Pudichery, Luis, Muttam.
Pudichery, Mathai, Edatt.
Pudichery, Paul, Thundathineadavu.
Pudichery, X., Ammadan, Trichur.
Puducheri, George, Velur.
Pulikal, A., Nadavaramp.
Pulikal, C., Kothamangalam.
Pulika', J., Cherannallur.
Pulikeel, T., Palayam, Palai P. O., Cherpu kkel.
Pulikal, Abraham, Irinjalakuda, Trichur.
Pulikotil, Cyriace, Kundanur Trichur.
Pulikyil, G., Marangad, Kurvelangad P. O.
Pulivelil, Emmanuel, Edakoli, Kuthattukulam P. O.
Pungier, L., Tindivanam, S. Arcot.
Purakary, S., Vaipur (Old), Kanjirapally P. O.
Purakary, T., Mattacara, Palai P. O.
Puraidathil, E., Thampalakad, Kanjirapally P. O.
Purekel, Mathew, m. A., St. Berchman's, Changanacherry.
Putharikal, M., Alwaye.
Puthidath, J. Kudakachira, Palai P. O.
Puthempura, M., Paika, Palai P. O.
Puthenagady, L., Tripunithura.
Puthenpura, Thomas, Aranathukara (Eastern).
Puthonpurakal, Ph., Alleppey.
Puthonpurakel, G., Veliyanad (New), Pulinettunu.
Puthonpurakel, Th., Athirampuzha, Mannanam P. O.
Puthonpurakel, Z., Ramapuram, Palai P. O.
Puthonpurayil, A., Chennancary, Alleppey.
Puthiedum, M., Mallapally.
Puthuchery, A., Kanjur.
Puthukary, Th., Kakur, Kuravelangad P. O.
Puthunpara, P., Manjapra.
Puthur, Cyriac, Erumapetti.

Q
Quadros, P., Cortalim, Goa.
Quadros, P., Loutulim, Goa.
Quadros, T. G., S. Mathias, Goa.
Quibler, J., Saluru, Vizagapatam Dt.
Quinquenel, C., Pullambadi, Trichinopoly Dt.

R
Raatger, G., Guntur.
Rabardelle, J., Palayamkottai, Chidambaram, S. Arcot.
Raimondi, E., Yedashe, Toungoo, Burma.
Raja, S., Alagappapuram, Mylady P. O., Travancore.
Raja Adisayam, Samayananallur, Madura Dt.
Rajanader, J., Christianpet, Katpadi P. O., N. Arcot Dt.
Ramachanat, Joseph, Neericad.
Ranzani, B., S.J., Seminary, Mangalore.
Raphael, o.m., CAP., Indore.
Raphael, F., Pudur, via Karunguli, Chingleput Dt.
Raphael, M., Karikal.
Rassendiranadar, T., Pudur, via Karunguli, Chingleput Dt.
Ratinam, K., Vadugarpathy, Pullamballi P. O., Trichinopoly Dt.
Rautureau, A., Blackpully, Bangalore.
Ravasi, E., Teitasho, Burma.
Ravoire, L. A., Danbi, Henzada Dt.
Raymond, J., Kamptee, C. P.
Rebeira, Boniface, Nagercoil.
Rebeira, John, St. Raphael's Seminary, Quilon.
Rebello, A., Navelim, Goa.
Rebello, A., Chandor, Goa.
Rebello, A. S., Velca, Goa.
Rebello, E., Kirem, Aikala P. O., S. Canara.
Rebello, F. X. da P., Goa.
Rebello, I. D., Manmad.
Rebello, J., Margao, Goa.
Rebello, J. D., Margao, Goa.
Rebello, P. G. C., Guirim, Goa.
Rebello, V. S., Permanur, Ural P. O., South Canara.
Reginald, o. M. cap., Nimah.
Regis, F. C. R., Karanganai, Tirupundi P. O., Tanjore.
Regno, Very Rev. Dom. B., o. s. b., Prior, Kandy, Ceylon.
Rego, J., Airodi, Hunguncutta P. O., S. Canara.
Rego, J., Majorda, Goa.
Regno, P. D., Omzoor, Farangipet P. O., S. Canara.
Reichard, C., s. j., College, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Reichard, A., s. j., Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Reis, F. M. dos, Goa.
Reis, Roquio A. dos, Mapuca, Goa.
Roislander, Thomas, Vettimugalil, Ettumanur P. O.
Remedios, J. F. dos, Saligao, Goa.
Remedios, J. dos, Girgaum, Bombay.
Remandet, J. B., Chaungu, via Sangang, Burma.
Renard, V. M., Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, S. S.
Renoux, G., Villupuram.
Repetto, P. J., s. j., Seminary, Kankanady, Mangalore.
Resinelli, Clergy House, Toungoo, Burma.
Revel, E., s. j. Shembaganur, Madura Dt.
Revilla, G., s. j., Avur, Kolatur, Pudukottah P.O.
Rey, A., Cathedral, Vizagapatam.
Rey, Jules Dighy, Surada, Ganjam Dt.
Rey, Joseph, Kottadaba, Kottawalasa, B. N. Ry.
Ribeiro, J. A. L., Mani, Trombay Island, Bombay.
Rieu, P., Leper Asylum, Kemmendine, Rangoon.
Riggolet, P., o. m. i., Weliiwitta, Kaduwella P. O., Ceylon.
Riklin, M., s. j., St. Xavier's H. School, Carnac Road, Bombay.
Rioufrevt., I., Kadai, Mergui, Tavoy, Burma.
Riviere, L., Coonoor.
Robichez, G., s. j., Bp. of Trincomalie, Batticaloa, Ceylon.
Roche, T. M., Toloorpatty, Thotiyam, Trichinopoly Dt.
Roche, L. B., Tuticorin.
Rocha, Santana Ag. da, Goa.
Rocha, Thomas, Very Rev. v. F., Vallarpadam, Cochin P. O.
Roche, Dharapuram, Coimbatore Dt.
Roche, C., Leper Asylum, Mandalay, Burma.
Roche, C., Shan Mission, Bhamo Dt., Burma.
Roche, G., Alantai, Tiruchendur, Tinnevelly Dt.
Roche, T., s. j., Palakari, Tiruchinopoly.
Rodrigo, L., O. M. I., Mannar, Ceylon.
Rodrigues, A., San Thome, Goa.
Rodrigues, Alex., Sangamner, via Sinnar, Ahmednagar Dt.
Rodrigues, C., Colva, Goa.
Rodrigues, C. F. Santa Ignez, Goa.
Rodrigues, Domingo, Chellanam, Pulluruthy P. O.
Rodrigues, F., Silvepura, Chickkanavar P. O.
Rodrigues, F. J. dos M., Curtorim, Goa.
Rodrigues, G. J. S., Carambolim, Goa.
Rodrigues, Gregory, Madura.
Rodrigues, J., Areal, Goa.
Rodrigues, J., Chinchinim, Goa.
Rodrigues, J., Margao, Goa.
Rodrigues, J., San Thome, Goa.
Rodrigues, L., Bandra.
Rodrigues, Luis Valpoy, Goa.
Rodrigues, M., Vadal, via Boriavi, Kaira Dt.
Rodrigues, M. V., Keshnabad, Dacca.
Rodrigues, Mariano F., Thumpoly, Alleppey P. O.
Rodrigues, Michael, Muttupettah, Tirupullany P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Rodrigues, Piedade V., San Thome, Goa.
Rodrigues, S. P., Muttandipatty, Senjipatti P. O., Tanjore.
Rodrigues, T., San Thome, Goa.
Rodriguez, J. A., Ural, S. Canara.
Rodriguez, P. L., Tumariop, Kolghatgi, Dharwar Dt.
Roeiland, E., s. j., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Rogers, J., Saharanpur.
Roliz, Antonio, s. j., Seminary, Alleppey.
Rolla, F., Bayaram, Madira Station, N. G. S. Ry.
Romulus, o. c., Dehra Dun, U. P.
Rondano, A., s. J., Homeopathic Dispensary, Mangalore.
Roque, Tutieorin.
Rosa, Ignacia, Navelim, Goa.
Rosa, Ant. Rob., Panjim, Goa.
Rosario, Antonio de, Arathinkal, Shertally,
List of Priests.

Rosario, B., S. J., Cannanore, Malabar.
Rosario, J., de, Pazhangad, Arukuty P. O.
Rosario, P., s. J., St. Stanislaus', Bandra, Bombay.
Rosario, Raphael de, Kadai, Mergui, Tavoy, Burma.
Rosetti, E., s. J., Cathedral, Mangalore.
Rosillon, Rt. Rev. P., Co-adjutor Bishop, Vizagapatam.
Rouvellac, J., o. m. i., Ilavalay, Pandattaruppu, Ceylon.
Rowland, Gerson, St. Fr. de Sales' H. S., Nagpur.
Roy, Keighky Street, Rangoon.
Royer, F. J., o. m. i., Toppu, Kochikadde, Ceylon.
Rozario, A. do, Dadar, Bombay.
Rozario, R., Eneyam, Colachel P. O.
Ruandel, P., Cathedral, Singapore Town.
Ruygrok, C., Patibanda, Sattanapalli P. O., Guntur Dt.
Ruyter, B. de, Baramulla, Kashmir.

S

Sa, C. B. de, Nagoa, Goa.
Sa, M. Benj., Moira, Goa.
Sa, A. d', Shirva, S. Canara.
Sa, G. F. d', Assaugi.
Sa, A. F. B. H. de, Goa.
Sa, Avelino J. de, Very Rev., v. F., Bicholim, Goa.
Sa, C. A. de, Piedade, Goa.
Sa, C. F. de, Marcella, Goa.
Sa, Caetano F. de, Uccassaim, Goa.
Sa, Caetano H. B. de, Vingurla.
Sa, Dom. de, v. F., Bandra.
Sa, E. de, Siolim, Goa.
Sa, Eus. M. de, Goa.
Sa, F. Assiz B. de, Nagoa, Goa.
Sa, F. X. Lucas de, Nachinola, Goa.
Sa, M. de, Cavel, Bombay.
Sabathe, F., s. J., Sundaranachiapuram, Rajapalayam P O., Ramanad Dt.
Sabatier, A., s. J., Seminary, Trichinopoly.
Sabino, o. c. d., Seminary, Putthenpully.
Saint Germain, G., College, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Saldanha, A., s. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Saldanha, Benedito, Galibaga, Goa.
Saldanha, G., Pangim, Goa.
Saldanha, G., s. J., College, Mangalore.
Saldanha, L., Bajpe, s. Canara.
Saldanha, Tb., San Thome, Goa.
Saldanha, V. F., Malvane, via Malad, B. B. Ry.
Salomon, J. B., Palkonda, Vizagapatam Dt.
Samikannu, A., s. J., Summanasur, Ramachandrapuram P. O., Puducottah.
Saminader, D., Sokkenkudiruppu, Padukkapattu, Tinnevelly Dt.
Sampaoli, J., s. J., Calicut.
Sampayo, J. B. de, Kirimetiagara, Kadavatta, Ceylon.
Sandapper, C. s. J., Dindigul, Madura Dt.
Sanders, P., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Santambrogio, P., Bolarum.
Santiago, J., Kegalla, Ceylon.
Santiago, J., s. J., Diidigul, Madura Dt.
Santiago, N., o. M. I., Murungan, Mannar P. O., Ceylon.
Santos, J. dos, Byculia, Bombay.
Saporiti, H., Monugodu, Chandur P. O., Nalgonda Dt., Nizam's D.
Sardinha, A. C., Jacob's Circle, Bombay.
Sardinha, Constancio E., Santa Cruz, Goa.
Sauliere, A., s. J., St. Gabriel's, Armenian Street, Madras.
Sausseau, E., Our Lady of Lourdes', Ipoh, Perak, S. S.
Sauthier, H., s. J., St. Gabriel's, Armenian Street, Madras.
Saveriar, E., Wellington.
Saverinader, Kurapattai, Veludaiyanpattu P. O., via Cuddalore, O. S.
Saverinadar, M., Chittur, Coimbatore Dt.
Schaefer, Very Rev. F., s. J., Rector, St. Mary's High School, Mazagon, Bombay.
Scharlaeken, A., s. J., Seminary, Ranchi.
Schipper, J., Ramadurgam, Alur P. O., Bellary Dt.
Schroeter, J. B., s. J., St. Vincent's H. School, Poona.
Schubiger, F. X., s. J., Sangamner, via Sinnar, Ahmednagar.
Sebastian, K., O. M. I., Adamben, Mannar P. O., Ceylon.
Seet, Michael, Bukit Mertajam, Strait Settl.
Sellos, A., St. Anthony's, Kandawglay, Rangoon.
Selvanader, A., Attipakam, Tirukoilur, S. Arcot.
List of Priests.

Selvanather, F. X., s. J., Hunumandhampatti, Uttamapalam, Madura Dt.
Selvarayan, S., Vaippar, Tinnevelly Dt.
Semellaz, C., St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam.
Seminati, L., Kazipett, N. G. S. Ry.
Sequeira, A. C., Palluruthy, Cochin P. O.
Sequeira, D., N. S. de Milagres, Mangalore.
Sequeira, J. S., Ferar, Mijar P. O., S. Canara.
Sequeira, Ros., Kokkada, Uppinangady P. O., S. Canara.
Seraphim, o. C., Jeolikote.
Serapion, o. C. D., Very Rev., V. F., Kottayam.
Serapion of the Imm. Concl., Elthuruth, Trichur.
Sergent, E., O. M. I., Cathedral, Colombo.
Servage, J., Chindwara, C. P.
Servanton, J. B., St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
Sewrin, O., s. J., Mauresea House, Ranchi.
Shrampikal, M., Karuvatta, Edathua P. O.
Sicard, G., s. J., Calladittidal, Rajasingamangalam, Ramnad Dt.
Sisigmundus, o. c., Sargodha, Shahpur Dist.
Siluveinather Cruz, Kavalkinaru, Vadakankulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Silva, A., Agrar, Bantval P. O., S. Canara.
Silva, C., Taucode, Moodbidri P. O., S. Canara.
Silva, G., Weliveriya, Henaratgoda, Ceylon.
Silva, Dom. M., o. s. B., Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon.
Silva, C. d', Bhavnagar, Kathiawar.
Silva, D. F. d'. s. J., Cochin.
Silva, S. d', Dornaly.
Silva, W. da, Macasana, Goa.
Silva, A. da, Benaulim Goa.
Silva, Angelo da, Chinchinim, Goa.
Silva, Braz da, Manori, via Malad, B. B. Ry.
Silva, C. F. da, Panjim, Goa.
Silva, Fr. C. da, Goa.
Silva, Joao T. da, Velim, Goa.
Silva, Joaquim E. da, B. D., Curtorim, Goa.
Silva, S. da, DeLisle Road, Parel, Bombay.
Silva, Sebastiao da, Mojorda, Goa.
Silva, Sertorio da, Nagory, Dacca.
Silva, V. da, Margao, Goa.

59
Silva, Vincent Mendes da, Cochin.
Silva, C. da, Benaulim, Goa.
Silva, J. T. de, Borella, Colombo.
Silva, R. A. de, Wattala, Ceylon.
Silva, Th. de, o. m. i., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
Silva, Paulo F. dos R. E., Velim, Goa.
Simon, o. m. cap., Botta.
Simon, G., s. J., St. Mary's, Madura.
Simon Stock, Cunnamavoo, Verapoly P. O.
Singleton, F., s. j., Asansol.
Siqueira, L. C., Aldona, Goa.
Siqueira, M. A., Socorro, Goa.
Sirirvardena, A., Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon.
Soares, Mapuca, Goa.
Soares, A. G., Santa Cruz, Goa.
Soares, Domingos, Saligao, Goa.
Soares, F., Major da, Goa.
Soares, P. R., Dabol, Bombay.
Soares, Rodolfo, B. d., Seminary, Rachol.
Soares, V. C. da Conceicão, Aldona, Goa.
Soden, M., s. J., College, Galle, Ceylon.
Soma, Lazaro, The Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
Soufflet, P., s. J., Calladittidal, Rajasingamangalam P. O., Ramnad Dt.
Souhait, J. B., Klang, Selangor, S. S.
Souhait, J. M., o. m. r., Akkaraiapat, South Mundel Ceylon.
Sousa, Ant. C. Abel de Rozario, v. r., Mapuca, Goa.
Sousa, Andre Lig., Goa.
Sousa, Andre Th. J., Goa.
Sousa, Braz Pol., Seraulim, Goa.
Sousa, Jer. P., Goa.
Sousa, Paulo Jose, Penha da Franca, Goa.
Sousa, Jose N. d', v. r., Honowar.
Sousa, Angelo d', Sanvordem, Goa.
Sousa, Angelo d', Rachol, Goa.
Sousa, F. B. C. P. d', Margim, Goa.
Sousa, Accurcio de, B. d., Seminary, Rachol.
Sousa, Ant. J. F. de, Goa.
Sousa, C. Fr. de, Batim, Goa.
Sousa, Casimiro Lazaro de, S. Estevam, Goa.
Sousa, D. J. de, Goa.
List of Priests.

Sousa, Fabiao de, Arambol, Goa.
Sousa, Fel. P. de, Azossim, Goa.
Sousa, J. B. de, Pangim, Goa.
Sousa, J. C. de, Ucassaim, Goa.
Sousa, J. N. de, Taleigao, Goa.
Sousa, Luciano de, Calangute, Goa.
Sousa, Pedro Consolacao de, Goa.
Sousainather, B., Palayakayal, Sarvyerpuram, Tinnevelly Dt.
Souza, Sebastiao Mariano de, Very Rev., v. g., Belgaum.
Souza, Thomas Francisco de, Very Rev., v. g., Karwar.
Souza, Belarmino E., Mapuca, Goa.
Souza, J., Margao, Goa.
Souza, A. J. d', Urva, S. Canara.
Souza, Ant. d', St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
Souza, C. d', Secunderabad.
Souza, D. d', Amod, Pandoli P. O., Kaira Dt.
Souza, D. d', Barkur, S. Canara.
Souza, F. S. d', Fajir, Ullal P. O., S. Canara.
Souza, Fr. X. d', s. P., Bhopal, C. P.
Souza, Francis d', Kayencolam.
Souza, G. d', Hubli, S. M. Ry. Station.
Souza, G. I. d', v. F., Pezar, Bajpe P. O., S. Canara.
Souza, Greg., Beltangady, S. Canara.
Souza, J. d', The City, Bangalore.
Souza, J. d', Culvem, via Borivli, Thana Dt.
Souza, J. R. d', Orelm, via Malad, Thana Dist.
Souza, J. L. d', Bolkunjje, Kirem P. O., S. Canara.
Souza, J. M. d', Mogarnada, Panemangalore P. O., S. Canara.
Souza, J. V. d', Mattigeni, Salem Dt.
Souza, M. d', Thana, Bori P. O., Nagpur Dt.
Souza, N. d', Byndoor, S. Canara.
Souza, P. d', Puttur, S. Canara.
Souza, P. d', s. P., Saugor, C. P.
Souza, P. R. d', Coondapur, S. Canara.
Souza, S. d', Palladka, Moodbidri P. O., S. Canara.
Souza, V. J. d', Codiabail, Mangalore.
Souza, A. de, Assagao, Goa.
Souza, A. de, Korlay, Chaul, via Revdanda, Kolaba Dt.
Souza, A. F. de, Socorro, Goa.
List of Priests.

Souza, A. P. Lino S. de, Poonthorray, Trivandrum.
Souza, Affonso Maria L. de, Nachinola, Goa.
Souza, Angelo de, Assagao, Goa.
Souza, A. P. d', St. Peter's, Bandra, Bombay.
Souza, Bras D. de, Mapuca, Goa.
Souza, C. F. de, Aldona, Goa.
Souza, C. F. de, Saligao, Goa.
Souza, Caetano R. de, Uccassaim, Goa.
Souza, Cypriano X. de, Aldona, Goa.
Souza, Cyrio, C. M. de, Parra, Goa.
Souza, D. de, Assagao, Goa.
Souza, D. de, Guirim, Goa.
Souza, D. J. de, Parra, Goa.
Souza, Diogo Joveniano de, Calangute, Goa.
Souza, F. P. de, Naroa, Goa.
Souza, F. P. de, Parra, Goa.
Souza, Gaspar, N. C. de, Aldona, Goa.
Souza, Hermenigildo de, Gorai, via Borivli, B. B. Ry.
Souza, Hilario de, Moira, Goa.
Souza, J. de, 19, Market Street, Calcutta.
Souza, J. Alleluia de, Saligao, Goa.
Souza, J. B. X. de, St. Thomas' Mount.
Souza, J. F. de, Socorro, Goa.
Souza, J. M. Andre de, Pernem, Goa.
Souza, J. Socrates de, Worli, Bombay.
Souza, J. V. de, Siolim, Goa.
Souza, J. X. de, Palle, Bassein Road, B. B. Ry.
Souza, Jao Paulo de, Anjuna, Goa.
Souza, Joaquim Pascoal de, Sanquelim, Goa.
Souza, L. de, Assagao, Goa.
Souza, L. M. de, Ribander, Goa.
Souza, Leonardo C. de, Assagao, Goa.
Souza, Luis M. de, Assagao, Goa.
Souza, Luis Paulo F. de, Pernem, Goa.
Souza, M. de, Koli-Kalian, via S. Cruz, B. B. Ry.
Souza, Manuel J. de, San Tome, Goa.
Souza, Manuel J. F. O. de, Calangute, Goa.
Souza, Miguel G. de, Guirim, Goa.
Souza, P. A. de, Siolim, Goa.
Souza, R. de, Hubli Ry. Station,
Souza, R. J. de, Tivim, Goa.
Souza, Roque S. de, Cavel, Bombay.
Souza, S. H. de, Royapuram, Madras, N. C.
Souza, Sertorio A. de, Mapuca, Goa.
Souza, T. C. de, Aldona, Goa.
Souza, V. Sermino de, Palla Andheri, via B. B. Ry.
Souza, V. T. de, Macasana, Goa.
Souza, Walter de, Bandra.
Souza, X. de, Saligao, Goa.
Souza, Joaquim T. d', Assumpção e Velei, Goa.
Spelten, H., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Spillebout, L., s. J., College, Galle, Ceylon.
Srampikel, Z., Kavipuram, Pulicatunn P. O.
Sulche, A., s. J., Balangoda, Ceylon.
Staffhorst, C., Polur, Nandyal P. O., Kurnool Dist.
Standeart, Aug., s. J., Hindiana, via Galle, Ceylon.
Staniforth, Oswald, o. s. F. C., Pro-Cathedral, Simla.
Stanislaus Kostka, Kotiar.
Stanislaus, o. c., Sahowala, Sialot Dt.
Stanislaus, o. C. p., Manalikara, Thuckalay P. O.
Stanislaus of S. Joseph, Thevara, Ernakulam P. O.
Steenkiste, J., s. J., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
Stephanus, A., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Fort, Bombay.
Stephen of St. Thomas, Mutholy, Palai P. O.
Stewart, G., Rawalpindi City.
Stouten, J., Mutlur, Tenali, Guntur Dist.
Suarez, Antonio, Eramallore, Kuthiathode P. O.
Suarez, J., Manacherry, Palluruthy P. O., Cochin.
Sullivan, R., 2, Armenian Street, Georgetown, Madras.
Sundrasaj, J., s. J., Satankulam, Tinnevelly Dt.
Swarbrick, Alban, o. S. F. C., Madonnapur.
Sylvester, o. c., Meerut.
Sylvester of the Bl. Sacr., Mannanam.
Symphorian, o. c., Khera, Delhi D.t.

T
Tabard, A. M., Cathedral, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Tabard, J., o. M. I., Kandawala, Katana P. O., Ceylon.
Talon, S., s. J., Satur, Ramnad D.t.
Tanghe, R., s. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Tanter, J., O. M. I., Moratuwa, Ceylon.
Tavares, Jose, M., 1st Miss., Belgaum.
Teissier, J. M. A., Clerical College, Pulo Tikus, Penang, S. S.
Teixeira, A. M., Rt. Rev. Mgr., v. g., San Thome, Madras.
Teixeira, Albano, I47, Bow Bazaar Street, Calcutta.
Teixeiro, W., Chickmagalur.
Telles, E., Poinsur, via Borivli, B. B. Ry.
Telles, P. C. Agashi, Virar, B. B. Ry.
Telles, T., Loutulim, Goa.
Tellis, Sev., Kallianpur, S. Canara.
Tenn, E., o. m. i., Tolegatty, Putthur, Ceylon.
Ter Beek, G., Bitragunta Ry. St.
Terrison, M., E., o. m. i., Mutwal, Colombo.
Tesson, E., Karikal.
Thachett, Joseph, Warapatti, Muyattupuzha P. O.
Thachil, John, Kottapadi, Trichur.
Thail, G., Chengal.
Thalakottur, Cyriac, Vylattur.
Thaliath, J., Kottamathy.
Thaliath, T. C. Thuruthipuram.
Thaliath, T, V., Alwaye.
Thanchappen, Mathew, Vantarapully.
Thanikal, Mathew, Valapad.
Tharapel, A., Nirapel, Palai P. O.
Tharapel, E., Punjar, Palai P. O.
Tharayil, G., Kaducutty.
Tharayil, J., Mullurkara.
Tharayil, Jac., Wellur, Vaikam P. O.
Thashatheil, M., Thamarakunnu, Kanjirapally P. O.
Thattil, Thomas, Pariaram.
Thayankery, J., Nedungad.
Thayil, J., Kudamattur. Mannanam P. O.
Tayil, Z., Chauganacherry.
Thayil, S., Aruvithura.
Thazath, John, Pallipuram.
Theikanzath, S., Chennamangalam.
Thkekara, F., Eananallur.
Thkekaka, M., Kothrapally.
Thekkara, M., Edahna.
Thekkunnel, S. Peringushy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thekamaliekal, M.</td>
<td>Koilmuku, Edathuva P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekkara, George</td>
<td>Trichur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekkinieth, Lewis</td>
<td>Trichur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekuden. Joseph</td>
<td>Chalakudi, Trichur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekumuthala, J.</td>
<td>(Jr.), v. f., Pallipuram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekumuthala, J.</td>
<td>(Sr.), Koratty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thellyil, J.</td>
<td>Very Rev., Changanacherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodore, A. F.</td>
<td>B.A., 2 Armenian Street, Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodule, O. C.</td>
<td>St. Anthony’s, Lahore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophane, o. o.</td>
<td>Lyalpur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thevenet, E.</td>
<td>Very Rev., Chikalda, Berar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiriy F., o. M. 1.</td>
<td>D. D., Maravila, Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, B.</td>
<td>o. M. 1., College, Jaffua, Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, C.</td>
<td>St. Lazarus, Bellary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, D.</td>
<td>Pannur, Kandoor, Tiruvellur, Chingleput Dist.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, L. M. V.</td>
<td>o. M. 1., Midelewitta, Jacla P. O., Ceylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, M.</td>
<td>Thana, Bori P. O., Nagpur Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, P.</td>
<td>Archbishop’s House, Cathedral P. O., Madras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas of Mary</td>
<td>Tuevara, Ernakulam P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas of St. John of the Cross</td>
<td>Cunemavoo, Verapoly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thopil, T.</td>
<td>Kudamallur, Maunannam P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottacherry, Dominic</td>
<td>M.A., St. Berchman’s, Changanacherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottivadakal, K.</td>
<td>Koshuvanal, Palai P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thotiyl, K.</td>
<td>Koshuvanal, Palai, P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottuncal, J.</td>
<td>Kandanad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurubius, o. C. D.</td>
<td>Very Rev., St. Albert’s H. S., Ernakulam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurutikara, G.</td>
<td>Edamuttam, Palai P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthy, Mathew</td>
<td>Kumaracam (New), Kuttayam P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thykathil, Thomas</td>
<td>Palayur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tignous, H.</td>
<td>Convent, Ootacamund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinti, J.</td>
<td>Venanapudi, Gudivada, Kistna Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tissera, Hilaris</td>
<td>Archbishop’s House, Colombo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tivionather, X.</td>
<td>S.J., Kuttalur, Oyakondan, Siruvaya P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramuad Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias, M.</td>
<td>Shwebo, Burma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomatis, Geo.</td>
<td>p. s. s., Orphanage, Mylapore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonamcalam, J.</td>
<td>Kainacary, Alleppey P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torrado, B.</td>
<td>Loutulim, Goa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toublanc, E.</td>
<td>Kokkudi, Trichinopoly Dt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tour, J. M.</td>
<td>Pulo Tikus, Penang Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Priests.

Tournier, L., Gudalur.
Tranier, D., Villianur, S. Arcot.
Trenkamp, F., S. J., Kune, Khandala P. O.
Trudeau, J., Vellore.
Troy, P. J., s. J., Very Rev., v. g., Bankipur.
Truyen, D., s. J., Kuraseong.
Trucheschi, Lewis, o. c., St. Peter's College, Agra.
Turkenburg, G., S. J., Manresa House, Ranchi.
Turlan, A., s. J., St. Mary's, Madura.
Turmes, P., s. J., St. Xavier's, College, Calcutta.

U

Ubald, o. c., Jullunder.
Ukke, A. J., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
Umbricht, J., s. J., Anand, Kaira Dt.

V

Vachon, A., Michelpatty N., Thatthampattaipaloor P. O.
Vadachery, A., Malayattur.
Vadakel, Seminary, Puthempully.
Vadakamury, A., Payingaliam, Palai P. O.
Vadakkeyil, J., Palai.
Vadana, M., Kadapilamattam.
Vagail, George, Kurchy, Pallam P. O.
Vailathu, Joseph, Kattoor, Alleppey P. O.
Valanad, Pedro, Arithinkal, Shertally.
Valapila, Stephen, Ayenthol.
Valeriane, Mulagumudu.
Valiaveettil, J., Ayana.
Valiavittil, Th., Aruvithura.
Valles, Cypriano, Anjuna. Goa.
Valliarampath, G., Kothavara.
Valliarampath, J., Chaly.
Valiaveettil, G., Vashakulam.
Valladares, C., Merces, Bassein, B. B. Ry.
Van Austen, G., s. J., Ganagama, Baddegama P. O., Ceylon.
Van Buynder, L., S. J., Ranchi.
Vanden Abule, R., S. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.
Vanden Bon, C., S. J., Torpa.
LIST OF PRIESTS.

Vanden Bossche, P., s. J., Torpa.
Vandenbusche, R., s. J., Tannamunai, Ceylon.
Vandendriessche, C., s. J., Ginabahur, Ranchi Dt.
Vander Linden, P., s. J., Dighia, Bero P. O., Ranchi Dt.
Vander Schueren, T., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Van Eesbeek, H., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Van Emelen, A., s. J., Torpa.
Van Gerven, J., s. J., Presbytery, Ranchi.
Van Haaren, S., s. J., Morapai.
Van Hecke, C., s. J., Kurdeg, Biru, Kinkel P. O., Ranchi Dt.
Van Malderen, F. X., s. J., St. Mary's H. School, Bombay.
Van Mulken, P., s. J., 127, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
Van Neste, J., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Vanpeene, L., B. A., College, Shoolay, Bangalore.
Van Reyk, Dom. E., O. S. B., Badulla, Ceylon.
Van Tichelen, E., s. J., Darjeeling.
Varicat, J., Thitanad, Palai P. O.
Varnat, A., o. m. l., St. Aloysius' Prep. Seminary, Colombo.
Vas, A. M. L., Karkal, S. Canara.
Vas, F. X., Brancavara, Diu, via Una.
Vas, M., Hospett, Moodbidri P. O., S. Canara.
Vas, Romualdo, Cabo de Rama, Goa.
Vas, S., Cordel, Kulshekar P. O., S. Canara.
Vashakal, J., Anthiyalam, Palai P. O.
Vashathara, J., Vadayar.
Vashathara, T., Eshupunna.
Vashuthnapally, M., Narivesi, Ettumanur.
Vattacolam, G., Vaishambakad, Ambalapusha P. O.
Vattacattachery, J., Kavil.
Vattikapillard, C., Angamaly.
Vaz, Fr. X. Piedade, Goa.
Vaz, J. Gil, Seminary, Allepey.
Vaz, J. A., Siolim, Goa.
Vaz, J. M. H., Velignam.
Vaz, J. V. S. R. Bandra.
Vaz, Jas, W. D', Valarpnram, Sripennybudur P. O., Chinnegundt Dt.
Vaz, L. S. Bartholomen, Goa.
Vaz, Lucio F., Goa Velha.
Vaz, M. Motha, Little Mount, Saidapet.
Vaz, N., Margao, Goa.
Vaz, Romualdo J., Cabo de Tama, Goa.
Vaz, Th., Curtorim, Goa.
Vazapully, Sab., Manalur.
Vazhapilly, Francis, Rt. Rev., Vicar Apost. of Trichur, Trichur.
Veaux, P., Karikal.
Veaux, P., s. J., Arupukottai, Ramnad Dt.
Vechianikel, J., v. F., Kuranvelangad.
Vellaiparambil, J., Thuruthippilly.
Vellapilly, G., Muttar, Changanacherry P. O.
Vellaringal, J., Cheruvally, Kanjirapally P. O.
Volle, A., s. J., Raghbapur.
Velloso, A., Colvall, Goa.
Verbockhaven, V., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Verdes, H., Sanguem, Goa.
Verdes, Jose, Chinchinim, Goa.
Verdier, C., s. J., Shembaganur, Madure Dt.
Verdure, P., St. Joseph's, Cuddalore N. T., S. Aret.
Verhoustraeten, A., s. J., Mauresa House, Ranchi.
Verine, G., Cantonment, Rangoon.
Verloove, G., s. J., Karagpur.
Vermeire, M., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
Verstraeten, A. M., s. J., Galle, Ceylon.
Veshaparambil, J., (Jr.), Vallam.
Veshaparambil, J., (Jr.), Kaippatur.
Vettioccapilil, J., Thottacam.
Vettikapillil, C., Chengal.
Vettikatt, P., Kidangara, Chenganacherry P. O.
Vetthuruthel, Th., Mittracary, Pulineunnu P. O., Velianadu.
Vey, J. M., Our Lady of Sorrows, Penang Town.
Veyer, M., Grand Seminary, Pondicherry.
Veyseyre, F., Bishop's House, Bangalore.
Vial, J., s. J., Bondashill, Badarpur Dt.
Viard, E., O. M. I., Point Pedro, Ceylon.
Vida, J. S. da Lonavla, Poona Dt.
List of Priests.

Vidayathil, Jos., Puttenchira.
Videira, D. B., Upper Mahim, Bombay.
Viegas, Gustavo. Bicholim, Goa.
Viegas, Joaquim, A., Canacona, Goa.
Viegas, V., Curfcorim, Goa.
Viegas, V. F. I., Nagoa, Goa.
Vignon, V., S. J., Sivaganga, Ramnad Dt.
Vincent, O. C. D., Mulagumudu.
Vincent, O. C., Cathedral, Lahore.
Vincent, J., S. J., Seminary, Trichinopoly.
Vion, J., S. J., Pudakottab.
Viripamattam, Th., Kolangai, Kurunvelangad, Piravem.
Vismara, Rt. Rev. Dionysius, D. D., Bp. of Hyderabad, St. Mary's, Secunderabad.
Vitalis, O. C. D., Chathisth, Ernakulam.
Vithayathil, J., Mattur.
Vittoz, J., Cuttack.
Vittoz, P., Seminary, Nagpur.
Vorlander, E., O. M. I., Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.
Vossen, L., S. J., Papal Seminary, Kandy.

W

Waellkens, H., S. J., North Point, Darjeeling.
Waffart, E., S. J., Pannupatti, Chintamanipatti, Trichinopoly District.
Wallrath, W., S. J., Hyderabad (Sind).
Wallyn, Peter, S. J., Ratnapura, Ceylon.
Walsh, Mellawagu, Karumpudi P. O., Guntur Dt.
Walsh, Sylvester, O. S. F. C., Pro-Cathedral, Simla.
Walter, Francis, Carel, Kothaparamba P. O.
Waterkeyn, A., S. J., Seminary, Ranchi.
Wattucalam, G., Kothanallur, Ettumanur P. O.
Wauters, L., S. J., 3, Dhurrumtollah St., Calcutta.
Weaver, J., S. J., College, Galle, Ceylon.
Westelaken, J. V, de, Tallacheruvu, Achampet, Guntur Dt.
Westermayer, S., Boighatty, Mulavukad, Ernakulam P. O.
Westropp, H., S. J., Wodehouse Road, Bombay.
White, W., Rawalpindi.
Whittaker, F., Clergy House, Rangoon.
Wickramasinghe, W., Hambantota, Ceylon.
William, J. D., o. m. i., St. Joseph's College, Colombo.
William, P., o. m. i., Cathedral, Jaffna, Ceylon.
William of the Assumption, Mannanam.
Williams, H., s. J., 19, Market Street, Calcutta.
Williamson, E., Bishop's House, Mylapore, Madras.
Windthorst, L., v. f., Edacochi, Palluruthy, Cochin.

X
Xalxo, P., Noadih, Chainpur P. O.
Xavier, o. c. d., Trivandrum.
Xavier, A., Megalathur, Renganadapuram, via Tirucattupalle, Tanjore Dt.
Xavier, A., Puratacuudy, Irungalur P. O., Trichinopoly Dt.
Xavier, J., Athiecodile, Coimbatore Dt.
Xavier, J. F., Ribandar, Goa.
Xavier, M. F., Pakala, Chittoor Dt.
Xavier, Y., Rayaveram, Macherla Post, Guntur Dt.
Xavier of Holy Cross, Mutholy, Palai Post.
Xavier of St. Joseph, t. o. c. d., Magnumel, Verapoly P. O.

Y
Yates, J., Pondicherry,
Yenneveux, A., o. m. i., Haldanduwana, Ceylon,
Yepes, Dominic d', Cranganore.
Yeruva, Paul, Nagpur, C. P.
Yvenat, C., s. J., Viravanellur, Tinnevelly Dt.

Z
Zacharias, o. f. c. d., Seminary, Puthenpully.
Zachary of St. Thomas, Cheethipushay, Changanacherry P. O.
Zanetti, S., s. J., Codialbail, Mangalore.
Zearo, A., s. J., Narol, Venur P. O., S. Canara.
Zimmerman, R., s. J., St. Xavier's College, Fort, Bombay.
Zurbitu, C., s. J., St. Xavier's H. School, Fort, Bombay.
Zuzarte, D. J., Ammapet, Tanjore Dt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abu-Road, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Amarabady, Cochin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acaparamp, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>Amayanur, Ver.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adah, Lah.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Ambakad, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adakalapuram, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Ambala, Sim.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ader, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Ambazhakad, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adyar, Mas.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Ammadan, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agacaim, Goa</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Ammapet, Mylapore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agashi, Daman</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Amod, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agouda, Goa</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Ampallur, Ern.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Ampitiya, Kandy.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agra, Cantonment</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Amraoti, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agral, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Amritsar, Lah.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmedabad, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Anagalluncal, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahmednagar, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Anakarei, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aibica, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>Anand, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akarachira, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Anandarayenkottai, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajmer</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Andavurani, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akkaraipattu, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>Andharkota, Krish.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akkaravaram, Pon.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Angamaly, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akyab, Dac.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Angediva, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alantalai, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Anicad, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldeia Mar, Damaun</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Anjengolo, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldons, Goa</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Anjuna, Goa</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alengad, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Ankola, Goa</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alladhy, Pon.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Anthiyan, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allahabad</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Antoniabad, Lah.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alleppey, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>Anuradhapura, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allephey, Cochin</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Arakushey, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almavvar, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Arambol, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alur, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Arnattukara, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alwaye, Ern.</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>Aranellur, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alwaye, Ver.</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Arathinkal, Cochin</td>
<td>60–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amanacara, Kot.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Areal, Goa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Areekara, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arimpur, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariaankupam, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arikushay, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aripalam, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkonam, Mas.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arni, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsikere, Mys.</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthath, Trr.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arunuttamangalam, Kot.</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arupukottai, Tri.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arur, Cochin</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruvithura, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arva, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asansol, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assagao, Goa</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assangi, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assenora, Goa</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assolna, Goa</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athicodoo, Coim.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athirampusha, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attipakam, Pon.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attahara, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atur, Cum.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alia, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurungabad, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avattathurur, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avissawella, Col.</td>
<td>333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avur, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avntapally, Hyd.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awoor, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayyampatti, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayana, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayenthal, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayer, Salak, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayyampet, Kum.</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azzgao, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azikal, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azossim, Goa</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azrem, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Badulla, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bagan Serai, Mal.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bajpe, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balangoda, Gal.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balasore, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balik Pulau, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamabalapitiya, Col.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambolim, Goa</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandarawela, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandel, Hoogly, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandikui, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandra, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandra, Damaun</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangalore, Mys.</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankipur, Patna</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bantval, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baramulla, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bareilly, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barisal, Dacca</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkur, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baroda, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassein, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batang Labu, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batim, Goa</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batta, Ajmer</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batticaloa, Trin.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batu Gajan, Mal.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayyaram, Hyder.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bena, Mang.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgaum, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellary, Mas.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellary Fort, Mas.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belle, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belloor, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belman, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beltangady, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benaulim, Goa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benares, Ala.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendur, Mang.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berhampore, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beruwala, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betalbatim, Goa</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettiah</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezwada, Hyder.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## List of Residences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bhavanagar, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhawani Khara, Ajmer</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhayndar, Damaun</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhiravda, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhoporapara, Krish.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhopal, Allah.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhusawal, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicholim, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bidi, Goa.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilaspur, Nag.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bimlipatam, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bina, Alla.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bineeduar, Krish.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitragunta, Mas.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bizey, Mang.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackpully, Mys.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boitakhana, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolarum, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolawalana, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolawala, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolghatty, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolkunj, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondashill, Ass.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borlasse, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borella, Col.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borimar, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borsar, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramangalam, Kott.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brancavara, Dam.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brogo, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budamangalam, Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buloshwar, Bom.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bukit Metarjam, Mal.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bukit Timah, Mal.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burullapitiya, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byculla, Damaun</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byculla, Bom.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byndoor, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabo de Rama, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadagathur, Pon.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cagneracode, Qui.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chellanan, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**List of Residences.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chengalom, Ver.</th>
<th>Page 260</th>
<th>Colaba, Bom.</th>
<th>Page 103</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemp, Ern.</td>
<td>Page 302</td>
<td>Colachel, Qui.</td>
<td>Page 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chengalur, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 319</td>
<td>Colathur, Qui.</td>
<td>Page 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chennamangalam, Ern.</td>
<td>Page 303</td>
<td>Colithotam, Qui.</td>
<td>Page 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenancary, Chan.</td>
<td>Page 285</td>
<td>Colombo</td>
<td>Page 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheranullur, Ern.</td>
<td>Page 297</td>
<td>Colva, Goa</td>
<td>Page 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherlayam, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 315</td>
<td>Colvalle, Goa</td>
<td>Page 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cher, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 315</td>
<td>Condapoorn, Mang.</td>
<td>Page 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherpunchal, Cha.</td>
<td>Page 288</td>
<td>Condachera, Qui.</td>
<td>Page 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherpuungal, Kot.</td>
<td>Page 310</td>
<td>Coonoor, Coim.</td>
<td>Page 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheruvally, Chan.</td>
<td>Page 291</td>
<td>Coorambagaram, Pon.</td>
<td>Page 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetput, Pon.</td>
<td>Page 208</td>
<td>Cordel, Mang.</td>
<td>Page 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrur, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 315</td>
<td>Corlim, Goa</td>
<td>Page 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheyur, Pon.</td>
<td>Page 209</td>
<td>Coromandel, Mys.</td>
<td>Page 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicallim, Goa</td>
<td>Page 36</td>
<td>Cortalim, Goa</td>
<td>Page 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiekbalapur, Mys.</td>
<td>Page 237</td>
<td>Cortampett, Pon.</td>
<td>Page 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiekmagallur, Mys.</td>
<td>Page 237</td>
<td>Cothad, Ver.</td>
<td>Page 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilaw, Col.</td>
<td>Page 337</td>
<td>Coviloo (Salem), Pon.</td>
<td>Page 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinchinim, Goa</td>
<td>Page 35</td>
<td>Cranganore, Ver.</td>
<td>Page 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chingleput, Mylapore.</td>
<td>Page 74</td>
<td>Cuddalore, O. T., Pon.</td>
<td>Page 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinsurha, Hoogly, Myl.</td>
<td>Page 77</td>
<td>Culvem, Bom.</td>
<td>Page 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirat, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>Page 249</td>
<td>Cuncemao, Ver.</td>
<td>Page 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirakal, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 315</td>
<td>Cunnunni, Chan.</td>
<td>Page 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittagong, Dac.</td>
<td>Page 150</td>
<td>Curca, Goa</td>
<td>Page 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittar, Chau.</td>
<td>Page 288</td>
<td>Curishingal, Ver.</td>
<td>Page 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittattur, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 315</td>
<td>Curubanai, Qui.</td>
<td>Page 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittur, Coim.</td>
<td>Page 214</td>
<td>Curtorim, Goa</td>
<td>Page 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choobari, Patna</td>
<td>Page 159</td>
<td>Cutsack, Vizag.</td>
<td>Page 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choowanoor, Tr.</td>
<td>Page 315</td>
<td>Choowara, Ern.</td>
<td>Page 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choowara, Ern.</td>
<td>Page 299</td>
<td>Christianpet, Hyder.</td>
<td>Page 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chudderghat, Hyder.</td>
<td>Page 208</td>
<td>Dabul, Damaun</td>
<td>Page 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chungam, Kott.</td>
<td>Page 310</td>
<td>Dacca</td>
<td>Page 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chungu, N. Burma</td>
<td>Page 361</td>
<td>Dacca, Mylapore</td>
<td>Page 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chunonangvel, Ern.</td>
<td>Page 297</td>
<td>Dadar, Damaun</td>
<td>Page 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coocanada, Vizag.</td>
<td>Page 196</td>
<td>Dagshai, Sim.</td>
<td>Page 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochin</td>
<td>Page 59</td>
<td>Dalbousie, Lah</td>
<td>Page 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codialbail, Mang.</td>
<td>Page 113</td>
<td>Dalugama, Col.</td>
<td>Page 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coimbatore</td>
<td>Page 214</td>
<td>Damas Grande, Dam.</td>
<td>Page 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Damas Pequeno, Dam.</td>
<td>Page 53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dabul, Damaun</th>
<th>Page 48</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dacca</td>
<td>Page 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacca, Mylapore</td>
<td>Page 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadar, Damaun</td>
<td>Page 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dagshai, Sim.</td>
<td>Page 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalbousie, Lah</td>
<td>Page 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalugama, Col.</td>
<td>Page 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damas Grande, Dam.</td>
<td>Page 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damas Pequeno, Dam.</td>
<td>Page 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danbi, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darjeeling, Calcutta</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datringby, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehiwala, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dehra Dun, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delft, Jaffna</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delhi, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deolali, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhanbad, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhanjuri, Krish.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharapuram, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharwad, Dac.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dharwar, Poo.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhubbad, Cal.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diampur (New), Ern.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diampur (Old), Ern.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dighia, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dighy, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilkusha, All.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimbula, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinapore, Patna</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dindigul, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dindigul, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Din, Damaun</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donakonda, Mas.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dongrim, Damaun</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorawko, E. Bur.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douli, Damaun</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbara, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dum-Dum, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duwa, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edacochi, Cochin</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edakattvayal, Ern.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edakoli, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edakulam, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edamattam, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edapelly, Ern.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edatt, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edatturutti, Trr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edavankad, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edecot, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egmore, Mylapore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elangulam, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elangy, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elilukam, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellathagiry, Pon.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliehpur, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elllore, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elllore, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elur, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enamavu, Tr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eneyam, Qui.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engandur, Tr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eraiyr, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eramallor, Cochin.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erannellur, Trr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eravipuram, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriembhady, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernakulam</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernakulam, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erode, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errookoor, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erumapetti, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erumapura, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eruvine, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eshupunna, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettumannur, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajir, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferozapore, Lah.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferar, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franciscabad, Lah.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Rocks, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fyzabad, All.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabrielpoorum, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadag, Poo.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galgibaga, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galle</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gampole, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganagamma, Gal.</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## List of Residences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gangapur, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganguli, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauranadi, Dac.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauhatti, Assam</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghora Dakka, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghogargaon, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gholeng, Cal.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gimbabur, Cal.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gingee, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girgaum, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giri, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guiriz, Damsun</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guanapuram, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goa Velha, Goa</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golla, Dac.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorakhpore, Alla.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorai, Damaun</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothuruthy, Ver.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graça, Goa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Pass, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gudalur, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guirim, Goa</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulmona, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guntakal, Mas.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guntur, Mas.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurdalle, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurpur, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwalior, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyobingauk, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halaung, Assam</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldanduwana, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpatota, Gal.</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpe, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halyal, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hambantota, Gal.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamirpur, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanumandhampatty, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanwell, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harobally, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hashnabad, Mylapore</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassan, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatton, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainiduwa, Gal.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoja, E., Burma</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honowar, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospett, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howrah, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubli, Poo.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurda, Nag.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyderabad, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaikatur, Trr.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indindagarei, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Igatpuri, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havalai, Jaffna</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indore, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipoh, Mal.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irinjalakuda, Trr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irudayakovil, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irudayapuram, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irundayampattu, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irunday, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob's Circle, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffna</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaipur, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamalpur, Patna</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joolikutte, Alla.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhabua, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jhansi, Alla.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johore, Mal.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jubulchowri, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jullunder, Lah.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jutogb, Sim.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juven, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kachin Mission, N. Burma</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadai, S. Burma</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadamakudi, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of Residences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kadanad, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadsyilamattam, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadispatanam, Qui.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadugannawa, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadukutty, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadathuruthy, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadathuruthy, Kott.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagnani, Trr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallmuku, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kainacary, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kainady, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kailamangalam, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaipattur, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaipuzha, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanjang, Mal.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakaravely, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kakur, Chau.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalayanthany, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalkavery, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallakurichi, Pon.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallanikal, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallara, Kott.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallettunkara, Trr.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallianpur, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalliculam, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallikavillai, Qui.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kallur, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalpentyn, Col.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalurkad, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalurkad, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmunai, Tri.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalaparamp, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalugumalai, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalur, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalur, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalutara, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalyan, Dam.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamandiehenpudur, Qui.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamayanayakenpatty, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampteel, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamutti, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kanamallai, Cochin</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanatzogon, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandacadamavoo, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandassankadavu, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandawala, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaniambetta, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kangirathanam, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanjiramattam, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanjirappally, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanjur, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankanady, Mang.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kannankara, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanoth, Mang.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kappattuchira, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kapustalni, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karachi, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karakunnam, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karamuka, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karanchira, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karanganai, Mylapore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karankadu, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karayur, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karikal, Pon.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kariwanur, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karincunnam, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karkal, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karur, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karoor, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karoor, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karra, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karukutty, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karumathampatti, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karumadi, Chau.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karungulam, Cochin</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karungulam, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karuvatta, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karwar, Gos.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasauli, Sim.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katkahi, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kattachira, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kattanam, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kattinga, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of Residences.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kattoor, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Kolhapur, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kattur, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>Koli-Kalian, Damaun</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katunayaka, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>Kolivada, Damaun</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kattuneriya, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>Konalay, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavalam, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Konankuppam, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavalkinaru, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Konaripatti, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavil, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Kontthuruthy, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayancoolam, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>Koodalloor, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayitz, Jaff.</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>Koodallore, Kot.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaziippett, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Koothrapally, Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kegalla, Gal.</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Koratti, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendal, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Koratty, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesramal, Cal.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Koralay, Damaun</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khanapur, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Kosavapatti, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khandals, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Koshuvanal, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khandwa, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Kotagiri, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharagpur, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>Kothanallur, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khera, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Kothamangalam, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khunti, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Kothavara, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khushpur, Lah.</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Kotri, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilangara, Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Kottadaba, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidangur, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>Kottaikadu, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidangur, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Kottakad, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kijengtung, E. Burma</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>Kottala, Mas.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilachari, Mas.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Kottamathy, Ern.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilikur, Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Kottangaal, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinnigoly, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Kottapadi, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirem, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>Kottapalayam, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiriometiagar, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Kottar, Qui.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkee, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Kottayam, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kishkampalam, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>Kottayam</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klang, Mal.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Kovalong, Mylapore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodaikanal, Tri.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Krian Road, Mal.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodannur, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>Krishnagar</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodavchur, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Krishnachandrapur, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodikulam, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Kuala Lumpur, Mal.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiveri, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Kudacachira, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohat, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>Kudamalur, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokamangalam, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Kulahecaramangalam, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokkada, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Kuliyapitiya, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokkudi, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Kulur, Mang.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolangai,Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolapuliur, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumaracum, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumaracum, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumaracum Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumbakonam</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumpalam, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kumbambagan, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kundannur, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kundur, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kune, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuningi, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunta, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuramsad, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuravelaugad, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurapetai, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurdeg Biru, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurechey, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurla, Damaun</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnool, Mas.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurseong, Calcutta</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurn, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurumpanadham, Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurumullur, Kott.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuruvaranai, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurnegals, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuruppanvady, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuruvaranai, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushalgarh, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushupally, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuthiathod (New), Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuthiathod (Old), Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutipusheya, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuttalur, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuttapulli, Tri.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kushikatticheri, Tri.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaaiklat, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyaktan, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyangin, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyeng-tung S. Burma</td>
<td>357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List of Residences.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lajam (New), Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalam (Old) Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalyana, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamin, Assam</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landour, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lataunah, Patna</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiktho, E. Burma</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lethama, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linhares, Goa</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Mount, Saidapet, Mylapore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonavla, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lourdepuram, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Mahim, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucknow, All.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loutulim, Goa</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyallpur</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macasana, Goa</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machang, Bubo. Mal.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madantar, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madattativila, Qui.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madapladurthy</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madhu, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madonnapur, Sim.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madras Cathedral of St. Mary</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madre de Deus, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madura, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madura, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magghe, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggona, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnumel, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahablesbhar, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabe, Pon.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahim, Dam.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahim, Bom.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailakomp, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majhatoll, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majorda, Goa</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mal, Krish.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mala, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malacca</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayadipatti, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayattur, Tri.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malayadipati, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malvane, Damaun</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malwan, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mampally, Qui.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mampughal, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manacherry, Cochin</td>
<td>59-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manacodam, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manakudy, Qui.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manalur. Tri.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manalur, Tri.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manantoddy, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manapad, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manapad, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandalay, N. Burma</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandar, Calcutta</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manda, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandvi, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandur, Goa</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mane, Damaun</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathakkara, Tri.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mani, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangad, Tr.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangalore</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maniankunnu, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manikanette, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manikpur, Damaun</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manimala (New), Chan.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manimala (Old), Chan.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manjapra, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manjeshwar, Mang.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manjur, Kot.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meissaaripallam, Qui.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mellavagu, Mas.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melur, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercara, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercara, Goa.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merces, Damaun</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methendau, E. Bur.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohow, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midellewita, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelpatnam, Tri.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikelpatty (North), Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikelpatty (South), Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikelpura, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milavres, Mang</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minur, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miraj, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittacarry, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mogayur, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mogaranda, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moira, Goa.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molanchohoi, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Momblaw, E. Burma</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monagodu, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mongpyin, E. Burma</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monhia, N. Burma</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monipalli, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monky, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moodgul, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moolky, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooritan, Lah.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorikanad, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooshikulam, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moradabad, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morapi, Calcutta</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moratuwa, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormig, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormugoa, Goa</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulmein, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Poinsur</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morpa, Patna</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muar, Mal.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucam, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mudigere, Mys.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mubadand, Cal.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukannur, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mukattukara, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulakalam, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulagamdu, Qui.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullacherry, Trr.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullaitivu, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullanganavilai, Qui.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulempaily, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullurkara, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundakayam, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundur, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mungede, Qui.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munnar, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murre, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murtizapur, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murungan, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murusuvil, Jaff.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushur, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mussoorl, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muthalakodam, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muthedam, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muthialpet, Pon.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutholapuram, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutlur, Mas.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttam, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttampilly, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttandipatty, Mylapore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttar (New), Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttar (Old), Chan.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttra, Agra</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttuchira, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muttur, Trice.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutupettah, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutwal, Col.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muvattupushey, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myaungmya, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myingyan, N. Burma</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylapore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mylettii, Jaff.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mysore</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabek, N. Burma</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nachinola, Goa</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadathara, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadavaram, Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadiad, Bom.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naduvakad, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagapushey, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naglur, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagoa, Goa</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagoda, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagory, Mylapore</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagpur</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nailamadama, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naini Tal, All.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalawalana, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nallore, Jaff.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namiandol, Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandakal, Damaun</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naudigama, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nangatoor, Pon.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanjur, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narakal, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narandansi, Jaff.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narikalbari, Dac.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narivel, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naroa, Goa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narol, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasirabad, Ajmer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nattagam, Kot.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nattandia, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navelin, Goa</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nawalapitiya, Kandy</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navanturai, Jaff.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nazareth, Cochin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nediachala, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedumcunnam, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedungad, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neendagar, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neendagaray, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neericad, Kot.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negapatam, Mylapore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negombo, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## List of Residences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pachmarhi, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padrigudi, Mylapore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paika, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paingalam, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paiyagala, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakala, Mas.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palagatura, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palai, Chan.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palaiyakayal, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palakurichi, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallameottah, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palarivattam, Ver.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palavasa, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palayam, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palayam, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palayamkottai, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palayur, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palghat, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palkonda, Vizag.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladka, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallensena, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallapaleam, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallavaram, Mylapore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palle, Damann</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palliport, Ver.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallipuram, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallisery, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallithode, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palnellore, Mylapore</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palluruthy, Cochin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palluruthy, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamunugama, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panangad, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panapally, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panchgani, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panjim, Goa</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panikancoopam, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panjampatti, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panneipatti, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pannikulam, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panour, Mas.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papdy, Damaun</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Page Numbers

- Parapukara, Trr. 317
- Parappur, Trr. 317
- Parbatpura, Ajmer 88
- Parel, Damaun 49
- Pariaram, Trr. 317
- Parithur, Cochin 63
- Parla, Damaun 51
- Paroda, Goa 36
- Para, Goa 38
- Parsur, Lah. 246
- Partabghar, All. 94
- Parur, Ern. 304, 298
- Passalai, Jaff. 347
- Passaioor, Jaff. 346
- Patchilapalli, Jaff. 346
- Pattivaram, Pon. 208
- Pattibanda, Mas. 177
- Pattitanam, Ver. 260
- Pattukota, Mylapore 75
- Paucaray, Qui. 269
- Paukseinhe, S. Burma 366
- Pavaratty, Trr. 317
- Pavur, Mang. 113
- Payingalam, Chan. 289
- Payipad, Chan. 285
- Pazbangad, Cochin 60
- Pazbur, Trr. 317
- Pedda-Parimi, Mas. 177
- Pekkonk, E. Burma 358
- Penang, Mal. 225
- Penha de Franca, Goa 40
- Peramangalam, Trr. 317
- Perambore, Mas. 173
- Perampra, Tri. 317
- Peria Cojapalur, Pon. 208
- Peria-Pullumalai, Tri. 354
- Periatalai, Tri. 136
- Periavarsili, Kum. 221
- Perinchiri, Trr. 319
- Peringolam, Chan. 287
- Poringootuceare, Trr. 319
- Peringoshey, Ern. 301
- Periakulam, Tri. 132
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanur, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pernem, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perumanur, Ern.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perumanur, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perumpannyur, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perumpilly, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perur, Kott.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peshawar, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pessala, Jaff.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegettah, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegettah, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pezar, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phiraugipuram, Mas.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piedade, Goa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilerne, Goa</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillavandanyad, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinarai, Mang.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piravam, Kott.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasanal, Chan.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podanur, Coim.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinsur, Damoul</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Pedro, Jaffna</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollachi, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poloor, Mas.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polur, Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomburpa, Goa</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poncunnam, Chang.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponda, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pondicherry</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponel, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poona, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poonamallee, Mas.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poonthura, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poovatod, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Port Dickson, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porthur, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponthanikad, Ern.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poya, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praca De Damao, Dam.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pragasapuram, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pravithanam, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puduced, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puducherry, Trr.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puducottah, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puducruchy, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudupet, Mas.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudupet, Egmore, Mylapore</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pudur, Pon.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pukkipalemam, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puliatope, Qui.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PULICAT, Mas.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullincunnu, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puliya, Tri.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullampadu, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulicher, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulluvashey, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulluvilla, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulo, Tikus, Mal.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnelur, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punghavoo, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punjar, Chan.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punnakayal, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punnakayal, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punnathura, Kott.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punnathura, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puracudd, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puratapodi, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purenas, Calcutta</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putheucaday, Qui.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puthenpally, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puthenthope, Qui.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puthucary, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttalum, Col.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puthenchira, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttenpeedia, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttentoray, Qui.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttanvelikara, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puttur, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puvaram, Chan.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puvathacheri, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyapon, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quepem, Goa</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Residences.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quetta, Bom.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quilon</strong></td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
<td><strong>R</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachol, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raghapur, Calcutta</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahata, Poo.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raja, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raichur, Hyder.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajakamangalam, Qui.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajahmundry, Vizag.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rajkot, Bom.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramadurgam, Mas.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramapuram, Chan.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramnad, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampur, Patna</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranchi, Calcutta</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangoon, S. Burma</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raunikhet, Alla.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raunikhong, Dac.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratlam, Ajmer</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratnagiri, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratnapura, Gal.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravattanallur, Pon.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravipadu, Mas.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawalpindi, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayappenpatti, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayaveram, Mas.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reis Magos, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rengarinh, Calcutta</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rentachintala, Mas.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revora, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risalpur, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribandar, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roorkey, Aga.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royapettah, Mas.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royapuram, Mas.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayapuram, Mylapore</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
<td><strong>S</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Bartholomeu, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Braz, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Estevam, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Jacintho, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Mathias, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Pedro, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadashivgang, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saharanpur, Agra</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahowala, Lah.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saidapet, Mylapore</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saidpur, Krish.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaiyaramam, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem, Pon.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saligao, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salur, Vizag.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvador de Mundo, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samayanallur, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammanasur, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampalur, Ver.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samtoli, Calcutta</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Thome, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Thome, Mylapore</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sancoala, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandor, Damaun</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangamner, Poo.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sangla Hill, Lah.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguein, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanquelim, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz, Damaun</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Cruz, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Ignez, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanvordem, Goa</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's Cathedral, Col.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Anne's, Talavillu, Col.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John's Hill, Mys.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas' Mount, Mylapore</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sar, Damaun</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarakeeni, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sardhana, Agra</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargodha, Lah.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarwada, Calcutta</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satankulam, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satarassampatti, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sattihally, Mys.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satur, Tri.</td>
<td><strong>Page</strong> 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saude, Cochin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugor, Alla.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savantvadi, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saveriapaleam, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secunderbad, Hyder.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehore, Alla.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellampatida, Mas.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendamaram, Tri.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serangoon, Mal.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seraulim, Goa</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seremban, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settiapatty, Pon.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shampura, Alla.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shan Mission, N. Burma</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shembaganur, Tri.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shwebo, N Burma</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipur, Mylapore</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shillong, Assam</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimoga, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shimulia, Krish.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirva, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sholapur, Poo.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoolay, Mys.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siakkot, Lah.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidapur, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillali, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silookuvarpatti, Tri.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siluvapura, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvassa, Damanu</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simla</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore, Mal.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singaram, Hyder.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siolim, Goa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siridao, Goa</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siripuram, Mas.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siroda, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirsa, Sim.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sirsi, Goa</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittamur, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sivaganga, Tri.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slave Island, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socorro, Goa</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The page numbers refer to the page numbers in the document, not the actual page numbers in this representation.
### List of Residences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residences</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tennoor, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tesgong, Mylapore.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakittacherry, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakudam, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalakottukare Trr.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalkolaparampil, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thamaracunnam, Chan.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thampelakad, Chan.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thara, Damaun.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thana, Nag.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thandla, Ajmer.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanisery, Tri.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanghy, Cochin.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thamly, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thathanpally, Chang.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thazei Tri.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thendeik. S. Burma</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Themy, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thenamkunnam, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thevara, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thitanad, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thinanaing, S. Burma</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirukakara, Kot.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thirur, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thonze, S. Burma.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorur, Ern.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottacam, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottakara, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottakad, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottam, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thozakavu, Trr.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thriechithanam, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thudanganal, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thumboochettypaleam, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumpoly, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thundathinkavu, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthippuram, Ern.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthippilly, Chan.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthipuram, Ver.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthur, Ver.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthy, Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuruthur, Cochin</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilla Mollo, Goa</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thindivansam, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirtahally, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirupanithura, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiruturapundi, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiruvadi, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiruvanchur, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiruvetipuram, Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titi, Mal.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tivim, Goa</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolegatty, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolloorpatty, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonamandarai, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongo, Calcutta</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toomasial, Dac.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topu, Col.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpa, Calcutta</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toungoo, E. Burma</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tranquesbar, Kum.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichinopoly</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichinopoly, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichur</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichur, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimulgherry, Hyder.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trincomalie</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivandrum, Qui.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubadu, Mas.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudella, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumaricep, Poo.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutel, Mylapore</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuticorin, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuticorin, Tri.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuyeth, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### U

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Locations</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uecasaim, Goa</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udipi, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udayavara, Mang.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udamaipet, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulal, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uluthur, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umerkhadi, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Mahim, Bom.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Village</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uran, Damaun</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uratur, Mas.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urva, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulo, Damaon</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttamanur, Kum.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadarakara, Chan.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadakanchori, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadakancherry, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadakankulam, Tri.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadaniipilli, Trr.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadayar, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaddy, Qui.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadel, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadhaviknam, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadal, Bom.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vadugarpatty, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaikam, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vailanganvi, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vailar, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaipur (New), Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaipur (Old), Chan.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaipar, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaishambakad, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valan, Poo.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valiathura, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallavilla, Cochin</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallacam, Ern.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallam, Ern.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallam, Mylapore</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valapad, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallarpadem, Ver.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valarpuram, Mas.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallassaree, Trr.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valpoy, Goa</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vangalai, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vangamarti, Hyder.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vantrapully, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varadarajampett, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vareca, Goa</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashakulam, Ern.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vattal, Cochin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vattavalam, Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vavunia, Jaff.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vayitri, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vazhur, Ver.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valkao, Goa</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velha, Goa</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velim, Goa</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velipaleam, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veliyanad (New), Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veliyanda (Old), Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellignam, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellanantangal, Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vellore, N. T. Pon.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velur, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velur, Ver.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velly, Cochin</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velyanad, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vembar, Trr.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venanapudi, Hyder.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venduruthy, Ver.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vengode, Qui.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venkatakulam, Mylapore</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vepery, Mas.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verapoly,</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verkadu, Tri.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verne, Goa</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versova, Damaun</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vettimagail, Ver.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veyangoda, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vikravandy, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vikroli, Damaun</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vileumadom, Chan.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villianur,</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilupuram, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vingurla, Goa</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viragalur, Kum.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virapondianpatnam, Tri.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virarajendrapet, Mys.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viravanellur, Tri.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virioor, Pon.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vittal, Mang.</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizagapatam</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vizianagram, Vizag.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vorkadi, Mang.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyalattur, Trr.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyapuram, Trr.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vypeen, Cochin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadduwa, Col.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahacotte, Kand.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waikkal, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakattanam, Kot.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wandiwash, Pon.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warapati, Kot.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wary, E. Burma</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washermenpet, Mas.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattala, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weligampitiya, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weliveriya, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellington, Coim.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weliwitta, Col.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weliyananad, Kot.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellur, Kot.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wennapuwa, Col.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weshapara, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weslaham, Chan.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westridge, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yado, E. Burma</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaleru, Mas.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yanam, Vizag.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yandoon, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yatiyantota, Gal.</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yedashe, E. Burma</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellapur, Goa</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yercaud, Pon.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusufpur, Kaf. and Kash.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ywegon, S. Burma</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaungdan, S. Burma</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Loreto Convent, Tara Hall, Simla.

The object of this Institution is to give to young ladies a first-class education, together with every accomplishment suited to their sex whilst devoting special attention to their moral culture and to the development of those qualities which will best suit them for their future life.

The course of Education comprises all that is prescribed by the Code of Regulations for European Schools. Pupils are prepared for the Middle and High School Examinations of the Punjab Educational Department, as well as for the Cambridge Local Examinations. The Musical Education of the pupils is an object of special care. Two Instrumental lessons and one in Theory are given weekly and every attention is paid to Technique. Pupils are sent up every year for the Local Examinations in Theory of Music and playing on the Pianoforte and Violin held in connection with Trinity College, London, to which the School is affiliated.

Just say: "I saw your advertisement in the Catholic Directory of India."